JUNE

60¢

House & Garden

OW TO HAVE A MARVELOUS SUMMER AT HOME

100 great ideas for your house and grounds

A new kind of summer party

Kitchens for summer dining

GOURMET DIET COOK BOOK

5116446400920RMSERIAL076
GREGG M SINCLAIR
LIBR
SERIALS DEPT
HONOLULU

heavenly floor!

Yes, it's another out-of-this-world styling in Azrock vinyl asbestos tile.* They call it Pebbled-Onyx.

Why?

Because it has texture you can see and feel. Made with fine chips of actual marble encased in translucent vinyl.

Easy to care for?

A breeze — the pattern helps conceal heel and scuff marks and when you learn how little this Azrock floor costs, you'll be in seventh heaven! Just fly in to your Azrock dealer.

Do you think there's one near our cloud?

Let's look in the yellow pages.

an exclusive floor by **AZROCK**®

For samples, write to Azrock Floor Products, Box 531, San Antonio, Texas 78206

*Also known as Vina-Lux

Bath Powder, $2.50 Bath Bubbles, $2.00 Savon pour le Bain, $2.50 Bath Oil, $5.00, plus tax.

©JEAN NATÉ, INC. 1964

House & Garden

INCORPORATING **LIVING** FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS

JUNE, 1964 VOL. 125 NO. 6

GRIGSBY

On the cover: A Day-in-June room that began its career as a plain old-fashioned porch—screened-in, slate-floored, but so bleakly uninviting it was tantamount to lost space. Today, it is the gayest room in the house and in constant living-dining use twelve months of the year—wonderful proof that no space is ever really lost. The transformation was effected in two broad strokes, one for practicality, one for visual pleasure. Baseboard heating and two glass walls in lieu of the old screening made the room comfortable the year round; a lavish use of fabric for a tent ceiling and two walls of Roman shades gave it the delightful air of a pavilion brought from Xanadu to Westchester County. Designed by Audré Fiber, the tent room belongs to the series of provocative ideas (they start on page 92) for spending a félicitous summer at home instead of the usual going away.

Decorating

14 Connoisseur's Corner: Lamps to adorn your outdoor world
92 Scene changers to make summer at home as refreshing as a lark abroad
118 Take-along shelters to set up for the day or all summer long
130 Buyable pleasures to bring summer indoors
164 Little luxuries from everywhere
166 Furniture with a Future: The happy wanderer

Building

104 "Instead"—a high-on-a-mountain retreat from urban hubbub
132 A daring transformation

Entertaining

18 Notes for the hostess *by Diana Bryan*
114 H&G's new kind of party moves into summer
140 Corkscrew: Vermouth, for light summer sipping *by James A. Beard*
141 House & Garden's Gourmet Diet Cook Book *by Ruth Ellen Church*
152 Cooking Club: Cooking without fat

Gardening

138 Use water for a four-dimensional garden
168 Gardener's Month: Selecting plants for a garden pool is as important as the pool itself
171 Notes for June gardeners

Kitchens and Housekeeping

124 It's fun to eat in the kitchen
160 Ice as you like it

Features

10 Antiques questions & answers *by Thomas H. Ormsbee*
38 The protocol of monogramming
40 What's new for living
91 There's magic hidden in the word "Instead" (*Editorial*)
102 Creative Crafts: Dried flowers and potpourri
112 A villa with a view *by Aubrey Menen*

Music

128 A working music room

Travel

20 Travelog
23 Going places, finding things in North Norway *by Nika Standen Hazelton*

Reader's Service

46 Shopping Around
155 Shopping Information
174 Best in Booklets

COPYRIGHT © 1964 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE U.S.A. HOUSE & GARDEN INCORPORATING LIVING FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC., 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y., 10017. SECOND-CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT, AND AT ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES. SUBSCRIPTIONS: IN U.S. AND POSSESSIONS, $6 FOR ONE YEAR, $10 FOR TWO YEARS, $12 FOR THREE YEARS. IN CANADA, $7 FOR ONE YEAR, $12 FOR TWO YEARS, $15 FOR THREE YEARS. ELSEWHERE, $8 FOR ONE YEAR. PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. SINGLE COPIES 60¢. SIX WEEKS ARE REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. IN ORDERING A CHANGE, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO. GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON LAST LABEL.

POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO.

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
HARRIET BURKET

PUBLISHER
POUL HORNSLETH

MANAGING EDITOR
MARY ROCHE

EXECUTIVE EDITOR
WILLIAM HOUSEMAN

ART DIRECTOR
WOLFGANG FYLER

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR
ANNETT FRANCIS

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR
PATRICIA CURTIS

ARCHITECTURE
WILL MEHLHORN EDITOR
JUDITH YORK NEWMAN

ART
G. WOODFORD PRATT EDITOR
JACK CROWLEY

BUILDING
SPALDING WAGGENER EDITOR

BUILDING CONSULTANT
LEONARD G. HAEGER

DECORATING
ARTHUR LEAMAN EDITOR
EVELYN M. CLARK
PRATT WILLIAMS ELSAS
LOUIS J. GARTNER
SUE MORRIS
MARILYN SCHAFER
JANE THOMSON

ENTERTAINING
DENISE OTIS EDITOR
LEE DAVIS

FEATURES
TRAVEL·COOK BOOKS·CORKSCREW
JOSÉ WILSON EDITOR

FOOD AND BEVERAGES CONSULTANT
JAMES A. BEARD

GARDENING
RALPH BAILEY EDITOR
RUTH CRANSTON

KITCHEN PLANNING AND COLOR
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER CONSULTANT
BARBARA PORTSCH HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT

STAFF WRITERS
KENNETH BATES EDITOR
NINA MERMEY KLIPPEL
ANNE STAGG

MARKETING EDITOR
ELIZABETH FAULKNER

EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS, LOS ANGELES
MARIE-LOUISE ESCHER
ELLEN SHERIDAN

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
JOAN GARDNER
VIRGINIA HAMILL
DOROTHEA WALKER
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ

PRODUCTION
JEROME DENNER MANAGER
LOIS ELLEN SMIT

EDITORIAL TRAFFIC
SHIRLEY KIER

MERCHANDISING
MARY C. BURKE EDITOR
MOLLY LOCKWOOD HOUGH
LIA McKINLEY
AUDREY NICHOLS
NELLABELLE DICKEY West Coast

SHOPPING AROUND
BETTY FITZGERALD EDITOR

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
JOHN A. CAMPH

ADVERTISING MANAGER
EUGENE A. BAY

ASSISTANT ADVERTISING MANAGER
HENRY H. HOLMES

NEW ENGLAND
Statler Building, Boston, Mass., 02116
SPRAGUE MITCHELL

CHICAGO
65 E. South Water St., Chicago, Ill., 60601
J. P. EMBICH

CLEVELAND
Bulkley Building, Cleveland, Ohio, 44115
R. J. BIESMEYER

ATLANTA
1371 Peachtree Street, N.E.
LOUIS M. FRICK

PACIFIC COAST
3921 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles 5, Calif.
JOHN C. DEWAR

FLORIDA
The Dawson Company
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Miami

TEXAS
James H. Cash Company
818 Exchange Bank Building
Dallas, Texas

BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1
Editor: ROBERT HARLING
Managing Director: REGINALD A. F. WILLIAMS

FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN
(Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
Editor: THOMAS KERNAN
General Manager: HENRY BERTRAND

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
Editorial and Advertising Offices:
420 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y., 10017
I.S.V.-PATCEVITCH, President
BENJAMIN BOGIN, Vice President
PERRY L. RUSTON, Vice President
ALEXANDER LIBERMAN, Editorial Director
ROBERT J. LAPHAM, Advertising Director
ALFRED W. COOK, Treasurer
MARY E. CAMPBELL, Secretary

Married or not, Mr. Fieldcrest has a flair for knowing what pleases a woman. You, too, will love him for dreaming up so many wonderful colors for fabulous Royal Velvet towels, matching shower curtains and bath rugs. Bath towel blissfully priced at about $4.

ROYAL VELVET TOWELS 100% COTTON • SHOWER CURTAINS 100% ACETATE • BATH RUGS 100% VEREL MODACRYLIC

Fieldcrest®

COORDINATED FASHIONS FOR BED AND BATH

1720-1793

Skewer
by Wm. Moulton III

The tradition that is Towle Sterling began over two centuries ago with the great Moulton family of silversmiths. They pursued their craft until 1857, when they were succeeded by Anthony F. Towle and William P. Jones.

1744-1816

Porringer
by Joseph Moulton III

The Towle silversmiths are still in Newburyport, Massachusetts, where Joseph Moulton trained his sons, Ebenezer, Enoch, Abel and William IV —still following the same tradition of unhurried craftsmanship and quality.

1768-1824

Beaker
by Ebenezer Moulton

One of the *four* grandsons of William Moulton III to be famed silversmiths. The nineteenth century brought a great demand for fine New England silver. Many of these cherished pieces were carried West in the dowries of brides.

1772-1861

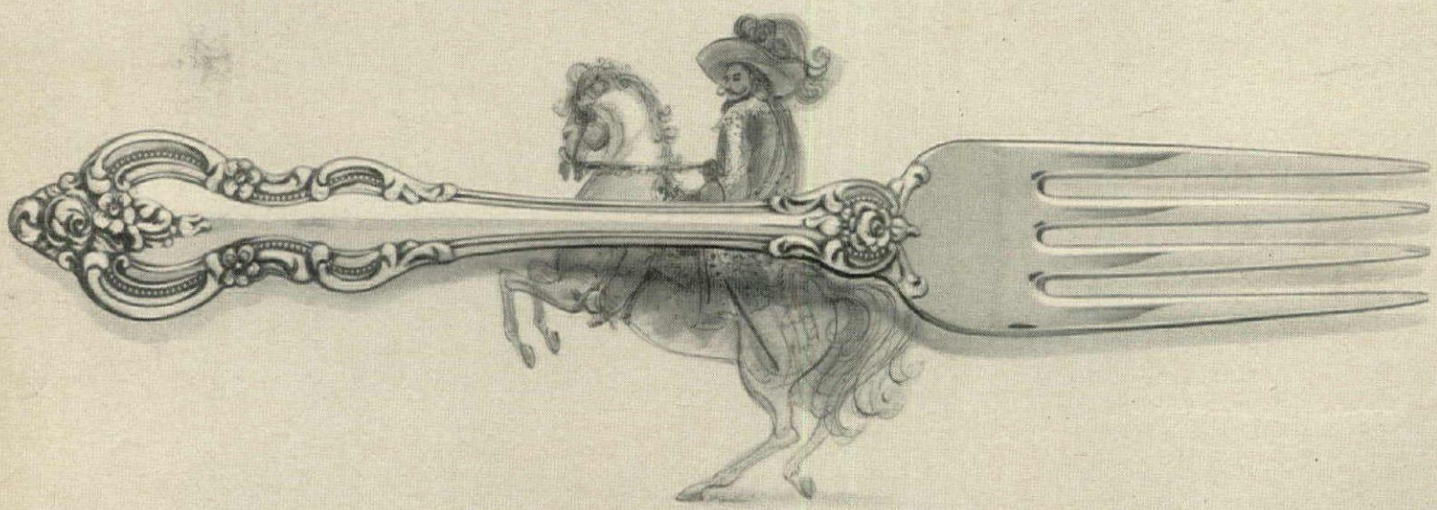
Tankard
by William Moulton IV

Perhaps the greatest of the Moulton silversmiths created this classic tankard. William is also remembered for having introduced a talented apprentice, Anthony F. Towle, who was to carry his tradition into the next century.

1895

Fork
by Towle

The craftsmanship of two centuries is exhibited in the fine silver designed by the Towles (*sixteen* of whom married Moultons over the years). To this day every tine of every Towle fork is hand-polished for perfect service.



Towle Introduces EL GRANDEE

IN THE TRADITION of over two centuries of fine craftsmanship, Towle creates El Grandee—a pattern of graceful intricacy and serene dignity. And, like its predecessors, an example of great design in sterling. Its openwork scrolls and re-echoed arcs capture the grandeur of the great era of Spanish baroque, its perfect grace will make it a thing of constant beauty on every occasion.

Choose El Grandee for its beauty. Choose El Grandee for its intrinsic practicality—because it is *solid* silver it will be beautiful for a longer time than any other thing you will choose for your home. Choose El Grandee because it is famous Towle Sterling—a mark of graciousness in your home, created by the oldest, and the proudest, silversmithing tradition in America.

TOWLE SILVERSMITHS

©Towle, 1964

Style 86703. Montina and Corlon are registered trademarks of Armstrong Cork Co. Floor design copyrighted by Armstrong.

A dramatic new idea in vinyl floors: Montina Corlon, by Armstrong

Montina Corlon is unique. It's made of stone-like chips of vinyl set in a deep translucent vinyl base.

Each chip is veined with rich, natural colors.

Montina Corlon has unusual texture. It looks pebbly, feels nubbly.

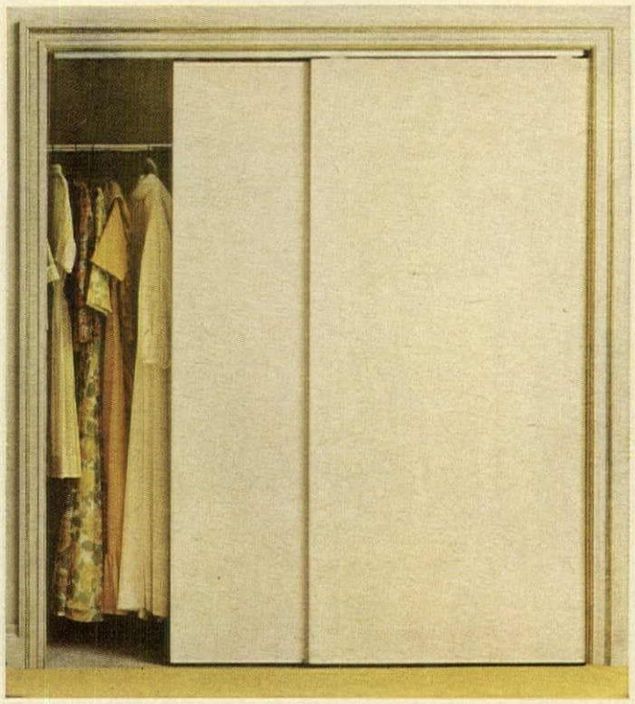
It makes an almost seamless floor (comes in long, wide rolls).

It can be used anywhere in the home—even in most downstairs playrooms, directly over concrete.

SEND FOR A FREE SAMPLE of Montina Corlon and a folder of its fashionable, decorator colors. Write to Armstrong, 6406 Maple Ave., Lancaster, Pa. In Canada, Dept. 64-K, Box 919, Montreal, P.Q.

Montina Corlon is one of the famous **Armstrong VINYL FLOORS**

why plan on wall space you can't use?



use it!

With PPG Glide-A-Mirror® Wardrobe Doors

Ordinary closet doors just stand there, taking up wall space. But homeowners with a taste for luxury choose PPG Glide-A-Mirror® Wardrobe Doors. They work reflective wonders in any room—convert plain-jane closet doors to vast grooming mirrors. Add depth, double the brightness, and reflect the elegant decor of the room itself.

A gentle push and these glistening mirrors glide smoothly, quietly on their overhead tracks. PPG High-Fidelity® Plate Glass Mirrors—the very finest—securely mounted in handsome aluminum frames, backed by sturdy hardboard. You have your choice of a variety of frame finishes. And these doors can never warp, are simple to install and will remain trouble-free.

PPG Glide-A-Mirror Wardrobe Doors—double-duty beauty at a price you'll like. Add them to your new home or remodeling plans. You can get them through building supply dealers, independent distributors, or at PPG branches anywhere. Your architect or builder can order them for you.

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

PPG makes the glass that makes the difference

Terrace Furniture by Samsonite

When the "In" group moves out...

this smart set follows right along! Samsonite's versatile terrace sets are as at home in the garden as in the playroom. And because they're covered with General Tire's sturdy Boltaflex,® those flowers that bloom in the spring stay fresh cut looking indoors or out with just the wisk of a damp cloth. Long after the last rose of summer has faded, your Boltaflex bouquets will be blooming merrily in your playroom or den.

Vinelle, Boltaflex and Polyfoam are registered trademarks of the General Tire & Rubber Company

GENERAL TIRE T.M.

THE GENERAL TIRE & RUBBER COMPANY/CHEMICAL-PLASTICS DIV./LAWRENCE, MASS.

Every good refrigerator does away with defrostin

Need more ice? An IceMagic automatic ice maker gives it to you! It replaces every ice cube you use, automatically. No more ice cube trays to fill, spill or wrestle with. (Even the water is supplied automatically.) Just reach into the bin; take the ice you need. It holds over 100 cubes, ready to use. And, only RCA WHIRLPOOL refrigerators have Carousel* Shelves that swing o and turn around; Jet-Cold* shelf and me chest for quick-chilling. One more thin you never have to defrost because fr never forms in the refrigerator or freez

Sound good? Look it over in person; an look at some of the other *very* good app ances shown above:

PRODUCTS OF WHIRLPOOL CORPORATION, BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN. USE OF TRADEMARKS AND RCA AUTHORI

only a very good refrigerator has an IceMagic® ice maker!

the RCA WHIRLPOOL built-in double oven and range surface unit . . . for gourmet cooking every time, any place you'd like to build it in! Gas or electric models available!

the RCA WHIRLPOOL undercounter dishwasher with two full size revolving spray arms washes up to 16 table settings thoroughly with constantly filtered jetstreams of water hotter than hands can stand;

the RCA WHIRLPOOL custom air conditioner with exclusive "Comfort-Guard"* control provides more uniform cooling, helps room temperature stay comfortable;

the RCA WHIRLPOOL Space Saver chest freezer with thin wall construction that holds 17.8 cu. ft. of food in the same floor space as older 9 cu. ft. models;

and, the RCA WHIRLPOOL 2 speed washer with new automatic Super Wash cycle for extra dirty work and play clothes. The matching RCA WHIRLPOOL 2 speed dryer lets you select drying speeds to fit drying needs!

One thing they all have: the quality and value you expect in

RCA Whirlpool

very good appliances

*Tmk

BY TRADEMARK OWNER, RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Put them all together and they spell
BOSTON BOOKSTACKS!

CONANT BALL · FURNITURE MAKERS · 1852

A boon to collectors of good books and fine furniture! Each shelf is adjustable, each unit is movable. So your Boston Bookstacks go where you go and go anywhere you want them. In solid rock maple finished by hand in "No. 12 Ancestor." From our famous Roger Conant Group, a prized collection of furniture with the handcrafted look of Early American. *Send for illustrated folder of our Roger Conant Group or Modernmates... 10¢ each.*

CONANT BALL COMPANY, GARDNER 27, MASSACHUSETTS

Antiques Questions & Answers

By Thomas H. Ormsbee

COPELAND PARIAN WARE BUST

This bust I recently acquired is titled Hop Queen. Can you trace it from these markings: Ceramic and Crystal Palace Art Union, Pub. January, 1873, Copeland, J. Durham, A. R. A.?

M. R.—Columbus, Ohio

The bust is Parian ware, made by W. T. Copeland & Son, Spode Works, Burslem, Staffordshire, and distributed in January, 1873 to subscribers of the Ceramic and Crystal Palace Art Union. The sculptor was J. Durham, an associate member of the Royal Academy.

SCHLEGELMICH MARK

I inherited several pieces of china with the sketched insignia. Where were they made and approximately when?

M. L. S.—Ferguson, Mo.

Your china was made at the porcelain factory of Erdmann Schlegelmich in Suhl, Germany around 1890–1910.

SAVONAROLA CHAIR

What can you tell me about this old chair?

I. K.—Warren, R. I.

This type of chair originated in Florence, Italy in the fifteenth century and was named for the reformer Savonarola. Such chairs went out of fashion for a long time, but were revived and sold to Americans touring Italy c. 1870–1890.

NEW ENGLAND SECRETARY

My husband's family has owned this secretary for several generations. I'd like to know its period and if it was made in this country.

G. M. J.—Macon, Ga.

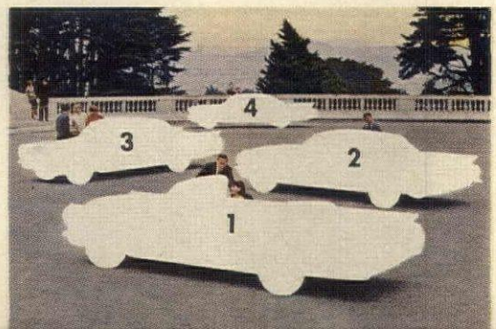
You have an American Sheraton secretary made about 1810–1820 by a cabinetmaker of Salem, Mass., or vicinity. Many such pieces were shipped south.

Continued on page 12

HOW TO FIT A CADILLAC INTO ANY BUDGET

No matter what you plan to spend on your next car, you need look no further than your authorized Cadillac dealer. Consider the four Cadillacs shown here. All these splendid motor cars, regardless of age or previous service, are automobiles you can own with pride and drive with pleasure. All bear the unmistakable distinction of Cadillac styling. All give you Cadillac's famed engineering and craftsmanship. All give you Hydra-Matic Drive, power steering, power brakes and many other items of equipment that are extra even today on most new cars. Whether you buy one new or used, next time invest in a Cadillac. There never was a better time to match Cadillac character and luxury to almost any motor car budget.

1. 1964 de Ville Convertible *2. 1962 Coupe de Ville*
3. 1963 Sedan de Ville *4. 1960 Six-window Sedan*



Cadillac Motor Car Division • General Motors Corporation

Siding, P&L "6-T-1" House Paint, Alpine Blue; Trim, "6-T-1" Chalk Resistant White.

About the better things in life...

Young people enjoying wholesome companionship in pleasant surroundings gladden the hearts of parents, set an example others well might follow.

Contributing to the attractiveness of the environment are Pratt & Lambert paints, stains, varnishes and enamels; all of superb quality.

In the foreground, the exterior siding is beautified and protected with remarkable, water thinnable, blister-resistant "6-T-1" House Paint which combines ease of application and clean-up with true oil paint gloss and durability. This, too, is one of the better things in life, easily available to you.

P&L "6-T-1" House Paint is made in White, Chalk Resistant White and bases for custom tints in an extensive range of exclusive Pratt & Lambert Calibrated Colors®.

Call your painting contractor or see your Pratt & Lambert dealer.

Use Pratt & Lambert . . . the paint most frequently specified by architects, acknowledged by painters to be definitely superior.

PRATT & LAMBERT-INC.

NEW YORK • BUFFALO • CHICAGO • ORANGE, CAL. • FORT ERIE, ONTARIO

You'll get a wealth of home beautifying ideas from this new Pratt & Lambert booklet "For Harmonious Living . . . Calibrated Colors®" . . . 24 pages in full color. Write for it.

PRATT & LAMBERT-INC., Dept. HG-2
75 Tonawanda St.
Buffalo, N. Y. 14207

I am interested in ideas for making my home more beautiful. Please send your booklet "For Harmonious Living . . . Calibrated Colors®." I enclose 25¢ (in coin, please).

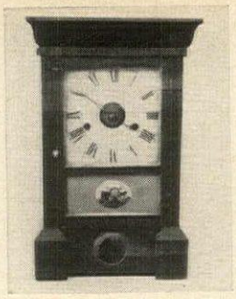
Name .....

Street .....

City ..... State ..... Zip # .....

Antiques

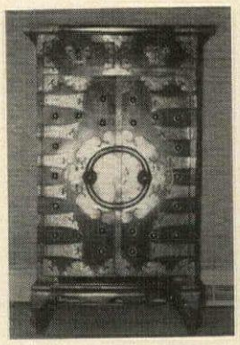
continued from page 10



SETH THOMAS CLOCK

This fine old Seth Thomas clock still keeps perfect time. Can you tell its approximate age? *H. V. S.—China Lake, Calif.*

By the style of the case, I would judge your Seth Thomas shelf clock was made between 1840 and 1845.



JAPANESE CABINET

I would be grateful for any information you can give me about this chest. It has copper or brass mountings and the interior is compartmented with seven tiers of drawers. My uncle brought it from the Orient in the early Nineteen Hundreds. *M. T. D.—Atlanta, Ga.*

It is a Japanese sidewall cabinet; I would date it about 1875–1900.

GERMAN HEN-ON-NEST

I bought this hen dish at a sale in this area. Is it a fake, a foreign piece or an American antique? *M. B. R.—Petoskey, Mich.*

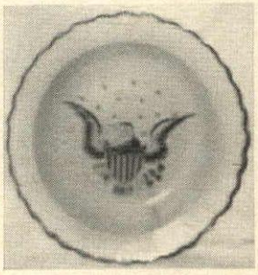
A glass expert considers your hen-on-nest the work of the famous Vallerystahl glass works of Germany, made about 1890–1910.

1474

FRENCH INCENSE BURNER

Enclosed are the markings as well as a picture of my Chinese incense burner. It has been in our family for over 100 years. Could you tell its age and origin? *D. P. H.—Berkeley, Calif.*

The mark says you have an incense burner of Chinese style made at the faïence pottery of Huart de Northomb, Longwy, Lorraine, France before 1800. It is probably of museum quality.



ARMS OF THE UNITED STATES PLATE

The picture does not show this plate well. In the center is the American emblem—an eagle with an olive branch in one claw, a bundle of arrows in the other. The only mark is an X on the back. I would appreciate any information about it. *E. J.—Wichita, Kan.*

Plates like yours are called Arms of the United States plates. They are made of Staffordshire earthenware and date about 1810–1825. Since yours has no mark, we cannot trace it further, but it appears to be a rarity of the type found in museums.

On your trip to Italy stop by the Hotel Europa. There you'll find Canadian Club, "The Best In The House"® in 87 lands.

© 1964 HIRAM WALKER IMPORTERS INC.

Signor Melone of Venice offers you a sprawling palace, the Grand Canal and Canadian Club

A palace in the 17th Century, the Hotel Europa to this day imparts the essence of royal splendor.

Here those who relish life gather to enjoy an unimpeded view of the Grand Canal, the delectable fruits of the sea and internationally applauded Canadian Club.

To savor the good things at an unhurried pace is a luxury in itself. It is high among the reasons *bons vivants* seek out the Terrace of this magnificent Venetian hotel.

The boats on the Canal lazily wend their ways, the atmosphere is serene, the food incomparable. And always on hand is Canadian Club, the whisky that enjoys international favor.

Why this whisky's universal popularity? It has the lightness of Scotch *and* the smooth satisfaction of Bourbon. No other whisky tastes quite like Canadian Club. You can stay with it all evening long—in short ones before dinner, in tall ones after. Try Canadian Club —the world's lightest whisky—tonight.

BY APPOINTMENT
TO HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II
SUPPLIERS OF 'CANADIAN CLUB' WHISKY
HIRAM WALKER & SONS LIMITED
WALKERVILLE, CANADA

Wherever you go, there i

Let's be practical about awnings.

Think that means a dreary color that won't fade or show dirt? Nonsense. Take this regal-looking awning. It's beautifully practical. Because of the fabric.

It's Glen Raven's "Sunbrella"® of 100% Acrilan® acrylic fiber. It won't fade—the colors are locked in. It won't mildew, rot or shrink. Won't tear or soil easily. It won't even trap heat. And this super-practical awning fabric comes in 25 colors and patterns—all guaranteed for five years.*

For new ideas on awnings, write for our free booklet. Glen Raven Cotton Mills, Inc., Department D, Glen Raven, N.C.

Glen Raven

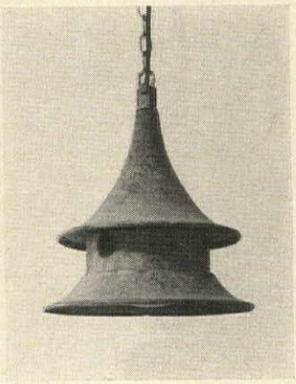
ACRILAN® acrylic fiber CHEMSTRAND

*SEE INSTALLATION CERTIFICATE-GUARANTEE FOR DETAILS ON 5-YEAR FREE FABRIC REPLACEMENT.

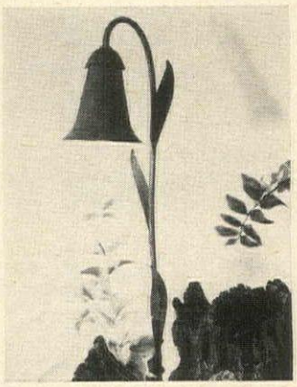
Lamps to adorn your outdoor world

As final flourishes for your garden or terrace, outdoor lamps can bring not only the magic of light, but the interest of their own forms and materials

A new version of a carriage lamp designed for a house on exhibit at the New York World's Fair sheds a warm glow from the small light inside of the frosted glass chimney. But the main light source is concealed under the black metal hood. 27 inches high, 15 wide. By Lightolier through decorators.



A copper and bronze lamp, etched to a weathered verdigris, is designed like a birdhouse to be suspended amidst tree boughs or above a corner of a patio. The diffusing lens at its base spreads light softly. 10½ inches high, 9 inches diameter, $29.20. Arco Lighting.



A dainty bluebell to light a pathway or garden steps is made of copper and bronze with verdigris finish. Small as it is, it will illuminate a space 14 feet in diameter. It comes wired to an underground junction box, but is also available with spear base, cord and plug. 34 inches high, 5-inch-diameter shade. $28.50. Arco.

GRIGSBY

A lamppost of the old-fashioned gaslight type would make a welcome sentinel at the foot of a path or at the entrance to a house. Wired lantern, 30 inches high, 13 inches diameter, $89.50. With post that adjusts from 8 to 12 feet high, $109.50 complete. The Ruby Co.; available at Rogers Electric.

Continued on page 17

ESTATE TOILET features Planter Top* with recessed shelf for books, tissues or toilet articles. Elongated bowl for the ultimate in sanitation.

MADRID CAST IRON BATH with built-in end seat. An extra convenience that adds even more comfort and pleasure to bathing.

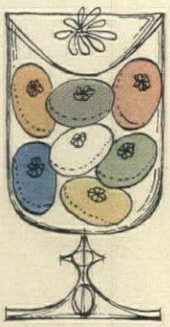
BRENDA LAVATORY with elegant oval shape and modern slant-back styling. Yet so compact (20" x 16") fits counter tops as narrow as 20".

ELJER "LIFETIME" FITTINGS. Bath and lavatory fittings in gleaming golden hued polished brass, an added touch of luxury.

Expensive? Your guests will think so... but you'll know better!

Because you've used Eljer acid-resisting bathroom fixtures. It's the elegant but economical way to furnish your new bathroom. Note the exclusive features that make your bathroom sparkle, your family happy (and your guests envious). Go ahead and use any of the warm, luxurious ideas above, or write for Eljer's colorful "Bathroom Ideas" booklet. The Murray Corporation of America, Eljer Plumbingware Division, Dept. HG, P.O. Box 836, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230.

*Optional at extra cost

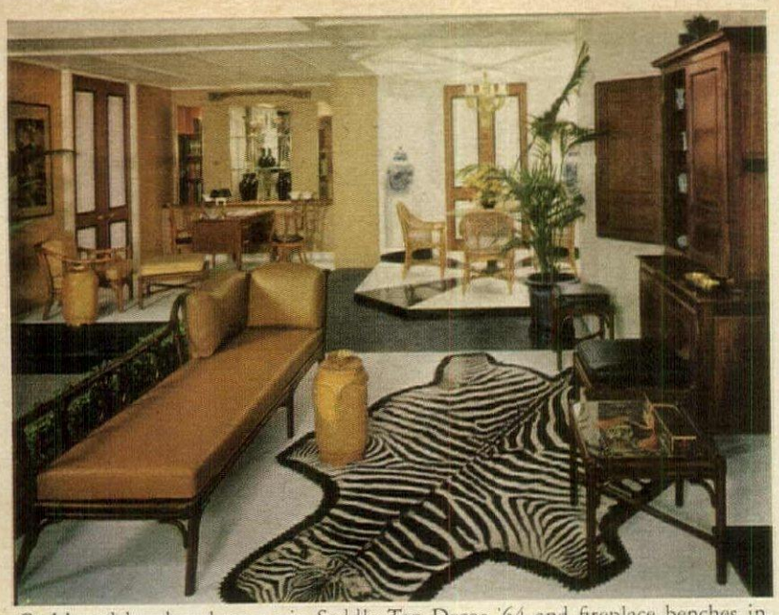


Visit Eljer's exhibit in the Better Living Building and also see Eljer fixtures in the Dorothy Draper Dream Home at the New York World's Fair.

ELJER

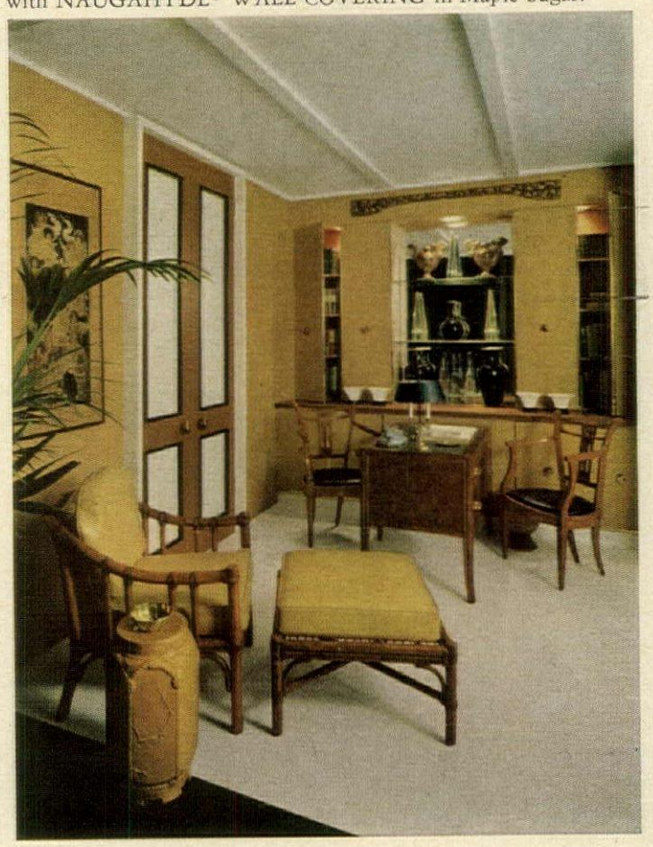
Since 1904 *Fine Plumbing Fixtures*

Choose from six beautiful permanent Eljer pastels and snowy white



Cushioned bamboo lounges in Saddle Tan Decor '64 and fireplace benches in Black Decor '64 NAUGAHYDE. All upholstered furniture cushioned with the long-lasting comfort of KOYLON latex foam rubber.

Bamboo chair and foot bench in Camel Tan Decor '64, Antique side chairs in Black Decor '64 NAUGAHYDE®. Library wall covered with NAUGAHYDE® WALL COVERING in Maple Sugar.



The cane dining chairs are upholstered in Winter White Decor '64 NAUGAHYDE.

For some down-to-earth facts about this "home on a hill"...*

The main living room wall is covered with brand-new NAUGAHYDE WALL COVERING in the Grotto pattern...stone colored and travertine textured. The doors are covered in Russet with panel inserts of White smooth, natural-grain NAUGAHYDE.

*read this!

This is a small town house, a jewel box of treasures, set high on a hill in San Francisco. It tells much about the person it was designed for: a traveler, a collector, a connoisseur—the Venetian chandelier, and Trotola table, the Florentine chairs, the Delft porcelains. A lover of beauty and luxury *but* a person who is also admirably practical. Every piece of upholstered furniture—from the antique to the brand-new—is cushioned with the lasting comfort of KOYLON® latex foam, and covered with

ROYAL NAUGAHYDE in the superb new Decor '64 pattern. Decor '64 is unquestionably the most luxurious vinyl ever made ...richer, softer, with extra seating comfort built right in. And, best of all, completely soap-and-water washable.

ANDREW DELFINO, A.I.D., of San Francisco, who designed this lovely house, says: "I am completely enthusiastic about NAUGAHYDE for every type of home because it's so perfectly compatible with both past and present. I like Decor '64 especially for its suppleness and soft 'hand.' Its smooth, subtly grained finish makes it the ideal upholstery for every style and period of furniture. And the magnificent range of 64 colors in Decor '64 is an inspiration in itself."

There are more than 600 different patterns, colors and textures of NAUGAHYDE for you to choose from. That means *all* your furniture can be as carefree and long wearing as it is precious and beautiful. Are you waiting "until the children are older" to have the delicate, light and lovely colors you really want in your home? No need to, when you can start tomorrow—with NAUGAHYDE.

See this Home on a Hill at the A.I.D. Show, "Decor in '64" in San Francisco ... from May 30th to June 7th. With the exception of the Italian antiques, all furniture is by The McGuire Company of San Francisco. Vinyl flooring by Amtico. The accessories were collected from all over the world.

Royal Naugahyde — THE FINEST IN EXPANDED VINYL FABRIC

Koylon — Latex Foam Rubber CUSHIONING

UNITED STATES RUBBER

Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y. In Canada: Dominion Rubber Company, Ltd.

An antique Scottish lantern—one of a set of two that might have shed their light in a laird's castle—could serve brilliantly in one corner of a lanai. In copper and brass, 25 inches square, 30 inches high. $385 each. David Lawrence Roth.

Pierced ceramic lamps by a new young potter, John Masson Jr., would be fascinating additions to a terrace even without the soft light they shed. Standing lamp, 15½ inches high, 7½ in diameter, $72. Hanging lamp, 9½ inches high, 8½ in diameter, $28.80. America House.

An old gas lamp that lighted the streets of Copenhagen for more than 100 years might now grace your patio or front door. The verdigris copper lamp and bracket is 47 inches high, 22 in diameter. Lamp, wired, $270; hanging bracket, $70; original 10-foot, 9-inch cast-iron post, $170. Leigh Hammond.

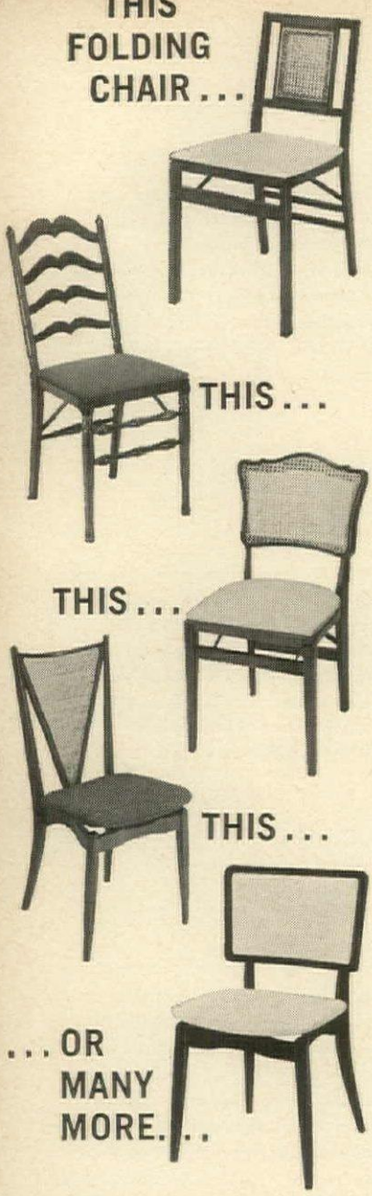
GRIGSBY

An Italian stake light with realistic fronds of green enameled iron would make an engaging addition to a planted border. It holds two lamps, illuminates a space 6 to 10 feet in diameter. 36 inches high, 19 in diameter, $39.50. Mayhew.

A coolie-hat lantern that might guard a path or be planted in a border can spread its light over a 16-foot space. Verdigris-finished copper and bronze, 18½ inches high, 8 inches diameter. $36. Arco.

FOR STORE ADDRESSES, SEE PAGE 165.

THIS FOLDING CHAIR . . .



THIS . . .

THIS . . .

THIS . . .

. . . OR MANY MORE. . .

ALL WITH MATCHING FOLDING TABLES

Mastercrafted folding hardwood furniture in a great variety of handsome styles . . . exclusive trouble-free folding mechanism, combines utility with beauty . . . sold at fine stores everywhere.

Like a new Stakmore catalog? Please enclose 25¢ to cover handling and mailing charges.

Stakmore

200 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 16

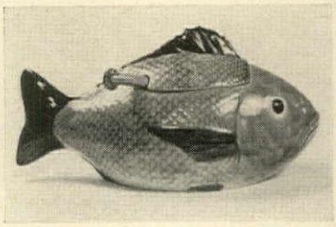
Notes for the Hostess

BY DIANA BRYAN

While it's not really customary to give presents at a second marriage, we all felt that we wanted to do something when two of our close and long-widowed friends were recently wed. She's a plant enthusiast, he a wine connoisseur, so one of our brightest friends conceived the idea of a green shower—all kinds of house plants and plant accessories for her, wine in green bottles for him. (One practical wit allowed as how money was green stuff, too, but if that was too crass he would make his offering in the form of gift certificates at our best nursery and vintner's.)

The bride and groom knew they were coming to a dinner in their honor, but the presents were a surprise. Because of the nature of the party, we elected to hold it at the Griffiths', as their house has a finished basement and a marvelous porch. The cocktail hour was held on the porch, which had been decorated with the plants to be given to the bride, as well as a wheelbarrow, flower-trimmed and filled with gardening gadgets and books, for her to take home. The dinner was served in the basement, which was fittingly decked out as a French *cave*: red-checked tablecloths, candles guttering in wine bottles and posters of some of the famous vineyard areas of Europe. Ted Griffith, with perfectionist zeal, even managed to get some barrel ends which he affixed to the wall to give the illusion of well-stocked tuns. After dinner, the groom received his "cellar."

One of the prettiest kinds of pottery for serving summer food is Majolica. Patterned in flora or fauna, it just looks *right*. I specially like to serve chilled soups in a fish-shaped Majolica tureen placed on a bed of crushed ice. (Two of our favorite soups: rich-with-cream cold shrimp bisque or a delicately flavored cream of artichoke soup.) Along with the tureen, I use my Majolica cabbage-leaf bowls and plates, crisp and cool and as lovely as can be for either soup or fruit. I'd like to get a whole set of the big leaf



Majolica soup tureen

plates to use with a strawberry pink linen cloth for dinner during the dog days. There's a wealth of this ware at Hammacher Schlemmer.

Here's a gay, giddy idea for an informal tablecloth: Sheets of wild-colored tissue paper, taped together. The effect is that of a gaudy, giant patchwork quilt. Makes a most becoming cover for an outdoor buffet table.

There's a new custom gaining popularity where we live: the Saturday afternoon tea dance or cocktail-supper party, rather than the late dinner. It seems to be a result of a "let's not ruin Sunday" movement. Most of the men want to rise with the birds for golf, tennis or sailing, and are reluctant to keep late hours on Saturday night. So the growing practice is to invite friends for a 6 o'clock cocktail, followed by an informal buffet supper—the understanding being that those who wish to turn in early can leave mid-evening, while night owls can linger longer for a little dancing or conversation. These parties have worked out very well and left no room for complaints of too much Saturday night from sportsmen husbands.

PROBLEM PERSPIRATION

SOLVED even for those who perspire heavily

A new anti-perspirant that really works! Solves underarm problems for many who had despaired of effective help. MITCHUM ANTI-PERSPIRANT keeps underarms absolutely dry for thousands of grateful users. Positive action *coupled with complete gentleness to normal skin and clothing* is made possible by new type of formula produced by a trustworthy 50-year-old laboratory. 90-day supply. $3.00 plus tax. At leading drug and toiletry counters. Remember—it stops excessive perspiration—for many users keeps underarms absolutely dry.

ATTENTION SUBSCRIBERS!

If you're moving, if you've missed an issue, or for any reason wish to write us about your subscription, you'll insure prompt service by removing the address label pasted on your magazine and attaching it here.

ATTACH LABEL HERE

Please tell us 6 weeks before you change your address. Print your new address below, making sure to attach your magazine address label.

MAIL TO:

House & Garden

BOULDER, COLORADO

NAME

NEW ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

La Scala

Regal...breathtaking...inspired by the traditional splendor of La Scala, Milan's famed opera house. Gorham's new heavy-weight sterling design, pierced to lend a touch of airy elegance, is fifty-seven dollars the six-piece place setting, FTI.

GORHAM STERLING

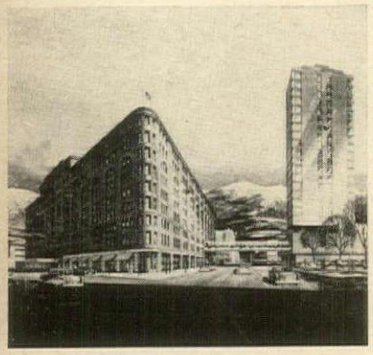
AMERICA'S LEADING SILVERSMITHS SINCE 1831 THE GORHAM COMPANY, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND

House & Garden's travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

COLORADO

DENVER



Brown Palace Hotel

Elegance and superb service have been identified with the Brown for 70 years. Recent completion of a new tower area and motor lobby bring its capacity to 600 rooms, all air-conditioned and furnished in marvelous good taste. A 500-car garage adjoins the hotel, which is located in the better business district of Mile-High Denver. For social or business gatherings, there is a selection of six beautifully-appointed, completely equipped, air-conditioned private function rooms; the ballroom accommodates up to 800. For reservations, rates or information, write Mr. Karl Mehlmann, General Manager, or phone 825-3111, Denver.

GEORGIA

SAINT SIMONS ISLAND

King & Prince Hotel. Year 'round resort. E.P., directly on ocean, pvt. beach & pool; dancing, fishing, riding, golf. Near Brunswick, Georgia.

MAINE

KENNEBUNK BEACH

The Narragansett by-the-Sea. Beautiful sandy beach, lawn luncheons. Delicious Maine meals with lobster, seafood. Cocktail Lounge. Box 82.

KENNEBUNKPORT

Shawmut Inn. Ocean front resort. Restful, informal. 40 rooms, 16 cottages. Chalet Motor Lodge. Heated pool. Fine Food. Cocktails. Open May 22.

MOOSE RIVER

Sky Lodge & Motel. Congenial, informal resort lodge. All activities, pool. Excellent food, cocktail lounge. E. R. Landgraf, Jackman, Maine.

NAPLES

Chute Homestead. On Long Lake. One of Maine's finest cottage resorts. Cookout, sq. dancing, delicious "Down East" food. Folder. Phil & Polly Chute.

OGUNQUIT

Ogunquit. Famous summer vacation center. Finest beach on coast, numerous activities. For folder write Information Bureau, Ogunquit 14, Maine.

Sparhawk Hall. One of Maine's foremost resort hotels. At salt water's edge. Excellent cuisine & appointments. June 27-Sept. 7. George Durkin, Mgr.

SEBAGO-LONG LAKES REGION

Maine's most accessible lakes, surrounded by pine-clad mountains. Seacoast cities nearby. For magazine write Association, Sebago Lake 23, Me.

MASSACHUSETTS

CHATHAM

Chatham Bars Inn & Cottages. Cape Cod, overlooking ocean. Private beach, golf, tennis, cocktails. A fine Am. Plan hotel of distinction.

GLOUCESTER

World-famous fishing and vacation port. Beaches, fishing, art colonies. For pictorial folder write: City Manager, Gloucester 3, Mass.

MASSACHUSETTS

MARTHA'S VINEYARD ISLAND

A World Apart. Harbor towns, cameo beaches, towering cliffs. All types of accommodations. Martha's Vineyard Information, Vineyard Haven 8, Mass.

NANTUCKET ISLAND

Nantucket Island. Romantic, picturesque. Swimming, water av. 72°; Sports, relaxation. For free folder with information service, Nantucket 5.

Treadway Inns—Jared Coffin House, The White Elephant and Harbor House. For reservations write or call Doug Heisler: Treadway Inns, Nantucket.

New England Offers You a wonderful vacation four seasons. Make your summer trip include the numerous inns we've listed for your pleasure.

MONTANA

EMIGRANT

Ox Yoke Ranch. Ideal Family Vacation. Operating Ranch. Riding our specialty. Fishing. 30 miles north Yellowstone Park. AP. Tel. 406-333-4452.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

JACKSON (WHITE MTS.)

Eagle Mountain House. Overlooks Wildcat Valley. Golf course. Pool. All Summer sports. Social Program. Excellent meals. June 26-Oct. 13.

WHITEFIELD

Mountain View House

Friendly informality, good food, charming setting—these are the traditions of hospitality of the Dodge family for four generations. Distinguished clientele. Golf, tennis, swimming, shuffleboard, movies, dancing, outdoor luncheons and other entertainment. Cocktail lounge. June through October $17 to $22 Amer. Plan. Special rates for honeymooners. 185 rooms. N. Y. Res. Off.: 30 Rockefeller Plaza, Tele.: CI 7-4420.

For an Elegant Holiday . . . plan to spend the dreamed of vacation in our 50th state, Hawaii, where relaxation is the rule.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough-Blenheim. On Boardwalk. Modern wing. Oceanfront sundecks. Entertainment, fine food. Ask about Inclusive Plans.

SPRING LAKE BEACH

The Monmouth Hotel. Superb resort renowned for food and service. On Ocean, pvt. beach & pool. 1 hr. World's Fair. F. H. Standen, G. M.

SPRING LAKE BEACH

The Warren Hotel

Directly on the Ocean with our own private bathing beach. Beach Club and superb private pool, in one of America's most fastidious resorts of beautiful villas and gardens. Cocktail Room, dancing, every luxury, and all sports, golf, tennis, sailing, fishing, supervised activities for children. Near Monmouth Park. Open June 27th. Color Brochure. Fred O. Cosgrove, Owner-Mgr. Phone 449-8800. Area code 201.

For Sun and Fun, or sheer relaxation, use House & Garden's Travelog when planning your New Jersey vacation or holiday this year.

PENNSYLVANIA

BEDFORD SPRINGS

Bedford Springs Hotel

3000 acre resort hotel located high in Allegheny Mountains. Largest and finest in Western Pennsylvania. 18-hole championship golf course. Indoor and new outdoor swimming pool, plus lake swimming. Tennis, Dancing. Summer Playhouse, Boating. Planned social activities. Superb cuisine. Special overnight guest rates. For reservations or brochure write L. Gardner Moore, President & General Manager.

EAGLES MERE

Crestmont Inn. Family cottages, rooms with views. Fine meals. Sports. Heated SYLVAN pool, natural lake. June 19-Sept. 21. 26 Lake Dr., Eagles Mere.

The Best for You: House & Garden's resort listings represent the finest. When planning your holidays, won't you let us assist you.

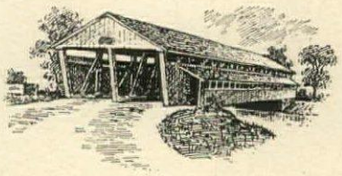
SOUTH CAROLINA

HILTON HEAD ISLAND

William Hilton Inn. On magnificent beach at Hilton Head Island. Championship golf, tennis, fishing, riding. Write Box CN for brochure.

VERMONT

SHELBURNE 19



Shelburne Museum

Rt. 7 near Burlington. Three centuries of American Life in New England. 33 buildings on 40 acres. Furnished houses, Sidewheeler TICONDEROGA, Webb Gallery of American Art, Country Store, Apothecary Shop, Stage Coach Inn, Meeting House, School, R.R. Station and Private Car, Blacksmith Shop. Exhibits of carriages, dolls, toys, tools, rugs, quilts, pewter, china. Open Daily May 23-Oct. 18. WRITE: Folder.

MIDDLEBURY

Middlebury Inn. A Colonial Inn with Contemporary Flair. Sidney W. McCartney, Manager, Middlebury, Vermont. Phone 802-388-4961.

VERGENNES

Basin Harbor Club

A private 600-acre estate nestled on the beautiful eastern shore of Lake Champlain. Includes 18-hole golf course, tennis courts, all water sports, fine fishing, new pool with temperature control. Supervised children's programs. A 3200-foot airstrip will land nearly any private two-engine plane (no landing charge). Rooms are in central buildings and in more than 60 cottages. Reservations: 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N.Y. Tel. LT 1-6595.

Get the Travelog Habit . . . the hotels and resorts listed are for your convenience. When making reservations mention House & Garden magazine.

VERMONT

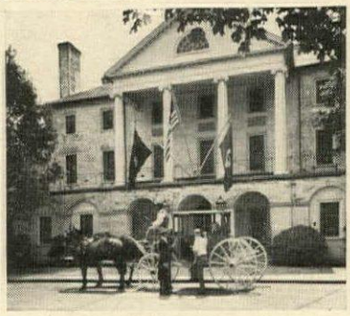
WARREN

The Sugarbush Inn

For a cool, relaxing summer or fall vacation, come to The Sugarbush Inn, newly built but old in tradition. Located on Lincoln Mt. and overlooking Sugarbush Valley, the Inn offers 25 comfortable rooms, elegant chalets, good food, a well-stocked cellar, nightly entertainment, a calm staff and congenial guests. Available are Championship Golf on a new 18-hole Robert Trent Jones course, tennis, swimming, riding & hiking in the peaceful Green Mountains. Write for color brochure to Warren 9, Vermont.

VIRGINIA

WILLIAMSBURG



Inn, Lodge, The Motor House

Journey back into the eighteenth century in Williamsburg, Virginia. Watch craftsmen working with colonial tools and methods, browse 'round shops displaying the typical merchandise of two hundred years ago, and eat in taverns where the tantalizing dishes of our ancestors are still the daily fare. Enjoy, too, fine accommodations at Williamsburg Inn and colonial houses; Williamsburg Lodge; and The Motor House. Excellent food and service. Golf, tennis, swimming and other sports. For information write Box CN, Williamsburg, Va., or call Reservation Offices: New York-30 Rockefeller Plaza, CIrcle 6-6800; Washington-FEderal 8-8828; Baltimore-ENterprise 9-8855.

BAHAMAS

NASSAU

Emerald Beach Hotel

Oceanfront, with private ½ mile beach. Pool, pitch 'n' putt course, tennis, golf, all water sports. Landscaped gardens. Entertainment nightly. Air conditioned, open all year. See travel agent or call JU 6-4500, N. Y.; RA 6-0624, Chicago; LA 3-4497, Boston; RE 7-2642, Washington; FR 1-6661, Miami; RI 1-6814, Dallas; MA 6-7581, Los Angeles; YU 2-6905, San Francisco; MU 2-1981, Seattle; EM 3-2693, Toronto.

THE Travelog section is listed for your information and convenience when planning a vacation or holiday. The hotels and resorts listed excel in hospitality, food & pleasant atmosphere.

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN WHEN WRITING HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS

CANADA

MURRAY BAY, QUEBEC

The Manoir Richelieu and Cottages

In the scenic, pine-scented, pollen-free Laurentians, overlooking the St. Lawrence. 18 holes of golf, heated salt water pool and beach, tennis, riding, fishing in well stocked lakes. Casino for dancing. Served by Saguenay steamers, by air, rail or modern highway. L. K. Sheppard, Mgr. Dept. G, Murray Bay, P.Q., Canada. Travel Agents or Canada Steamship Lines offices.

TADOUSSAC, PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

Hotel Tadoussac and Fishing Lakes

Where St. Lawrence and Saguenay Rivers meet. Heated swimming pool, golf, tennis, dancing. 20 well-stocked fishing lakes, pollen-free air. From $14.50 a day per person. American Plan. (Less Canadian exchange discount of 7%.) By steamer or highway from Montreal. F. L. Abel, Mgr., Dept. E, Box 100, Montreal. Travel Agents or Canada Steamship Lines offices.

JAMAICA

OCHO RIOS

Plantation Inn. The charm of Old Jamaica. Each room with balcony. All facing the sea. See your travel agent or William P. Wolfe Organization.

OCHO RIOS

The Tower Isle Hotel

In Jamaica, Tower Isle is a way of life! Here, in a self-contained island setting of 12 flowering acres, you'll enjoy . . . *comfort;* air-conditioned, private-balconied rooms or spacious villas . . . *service* . . . superb cuisine; Jamaican and continental delicacies. Smorgasbord luncheons . . . recreation; swimming, sailing, boating, fishing, cycling, tennis, badminton, sightseeing and golf at famous Upton Country Club . . . entertainment; native floor shows, dancing, movies . . . *duty-free shopping!*
See your Travel Agent or Leonard Hicks, Jr., Inc.; New York (MU 8-0123), Chicago (MO 4-5100), Miami (PL 4-1667), Detroit (WO 2-2700), Washington, D. C. (FE 8-6481), Atlanta (JA 4-3486), Toronto (EM 3-1648) . . . or Richard Earl Assoc., San Francisco (YU 6-6916).

Do you have a "dream of a vacation" in mind . . . a place where you can relax, have fun and treat yourself to the finest food? Read House & Garden's travelog and make that dream come true.

PUERTO RICO

DORADO

Dorado Beach Hotel

One of the world's most beautiful resorts, Dorado Beach is 1500 acres of exciting seaside living, ideal in any month of the year. Two miles of crescent beaches, 27 holes of great golf, fine tennis—one of the finest sports layouts in the resort world. Also dinner-dancing, fiestas, beach parties, special events, cinema, sightseeing, and supervised summer children's programs. Low off-season rates plus special family, honeymoon and vacation package plans until October 20. See a travel agent or contact reservation offices for color brochure C-1: New York—30 Rockefeller Plaza West, (212) JU 6-1141. Chicago—(312) 922-4139. Boston—(617) 423-4888. Dallas—(214) RI 7-0932. Washington (202) 347-4951.

free to you now!

a

Who's Who

of

WHERE . . .

the Condé Nast

TRAVEL IDEAS

Choice travel resorts from Vogue and House & Garden. Send for your free booklet today.

Write to:

Condé Nast
Travel Ideas
% House & Garden

420 Lexington Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.

Please send me—*free of charge*—Condé Nast Travel Ideas.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Furniture by

TOMLINSON

From COULISSE

For illustrated portfolios of TOMLINSON furniture for the living room, dining room and bedroom, plus a listing of Franchised Retailers in your area, please send $1.00 for each handsome portfolio desired to: Claire Porter, Furniture by TOMLINSON, High Point, North Carolina.

☐ SOPHISTICATE EAST, a dramatic expression of contemporary designs from Eastern cultures.

☐ The PAVANE Assemblage, classic themes designed for 20th Century living.

☐ The SOPHISTICATE Collection, a major milestone in contemporary design.

☐ COULISSE, haute couture in upholstered furniture.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

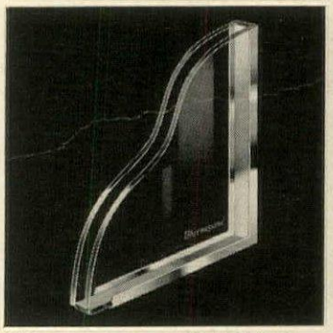
HG 64

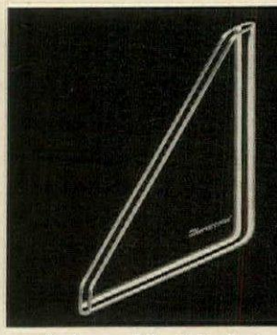
Architects: Hoke & Nickerson, Toledo, O

Enjoy winter in summer comfort...with *Thermopane*® insulating glass

ICE SKATING! Snowmen! Snowball fights! Come winter, watch the children romp outside while you sit in warm comfort behind *Thermopane* insulating glass. *Thermopane* provides dependable insulation because it has the more vaportight *Bondermetic Seal*®. It actually bonds the glass to the metal.

For window walls, picture windows, sliding glass doors, be sure your home is equipped with *Thermopane* with the metal-to-glass seal. For other windows, there's *GlasSeal*®—units made with a fused all-glass seal. Both eliminate the bother and cost of storm sash. Remember: you can't go wrong with the original—and America's most popular—insulating glass... *Thermopane*.





Thermopane consists of two panes of glass with dehydrate hermetically sealed between them. There are two types of *The pane:* (1) with the *Bondermetic Seal* (metal bonded to glass windows of all sizes; and (2) *GlasSeal* (glass-to-glass seal wood or metal sash of more conventional sizes.

Thermopane® INSULATING GLASS

MADE IN U.S.A. LOF GLASS

Libbey·Owens·Ford

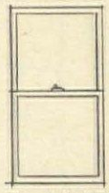
TOLEDO, OHIO 43624

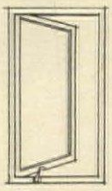
Get *Thermopane*® insulating glass in every window in your home

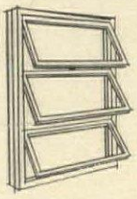
That's right! *Thermopane* insulating glass all 'round the house. *Thermopane* is available in all types of windows, window walls, sliding patio doors. (See below.) Modern and traditional styling, too.

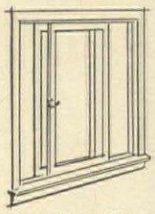
Thermopane windows usually cost no more than ordinary single-glass windows plus good storm sash. And, of course, the cost can be included in your original mortgage.

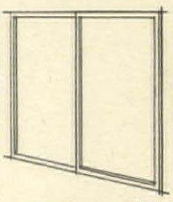
Here are some basic types of sash you can have glazed with *Thermopane:*

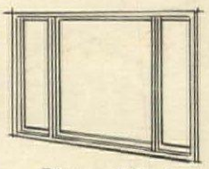

Double Hung


Casement


Awning Type


Sliding Glass Door


Sliding Window


Picture Window

Thermopane® INSULATING GLASS

Clip this coupon for *Thermopane* booklet.

L·O·F GLASS

L·O·F
5564 Libbey·Owens·Ford Bldg.
Toledo, Ohio 43624

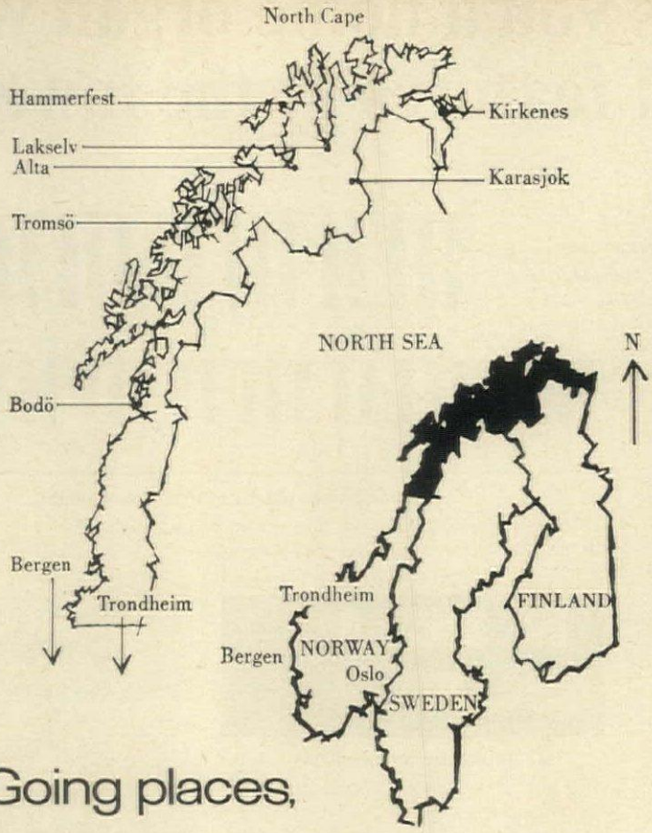
Enclosed is 10c. Please send me your 12-page illustrated booklet on *Thermopane.*

Name_____
Please Print

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Libbey·Owens·Ford



Going places, finding things in North Norway

By Nika Standen Hazelton

EDITOR'S NOTE: While gathering material for House & Garden's Scandinavian Cook Book (February, 1964) and a forthcoming book, "The Best of Scandinavian Cookery," to be published by Collier Books in the fall, Mrs. Hazelton visited little-known North Norway. This inveterate voyager says, "When I travel, I am like Diaghilev, who used to say to Cocteau, 'Jean, étonnez-moi,' for the more you travel, the more familiar everything looks. But I had hoped that North Norway would surprise me, and it did. Among the wonders of nature the one that struck me most was the silence, which can only be described as shattering, like the sound of a bell."

If you think of North Norway only as an icy shore just because most of it lies above the Arctic Circle, you will be as surprised as I was. The warm Gulf Stream winds its way along the coast, keeping the waters ice free and the climate anything but Arctic. Average summer temperatures in Tromsö, which lies 69 degrees north and about 250 miles above the Arctic Circle, are around 55 to 60 degrees F., very often higher, so that you don't need anything extraordinary in the way of warm clothes. The weather is extremely stable.

Inland, there are mountains, fertile valleys, trim farms, 800-foot waterfalls, glaciers, forests and yet more mountains, a scenery of incredible grandeur and loneliness that invites every descriptive cliché. Almost all the towns lie on the coast, for water was, and still is, the country's main highway.

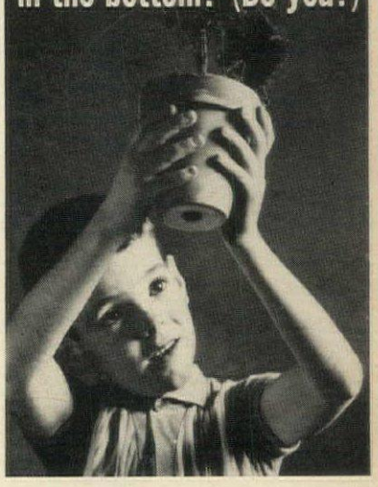
North Norway is a land of enormous distances and the coastal and inland sceneries are quite different. In the past, the only ways to get North were to take the daily year-round coastal steamer, the train or the bus, or to drive—all very time consuming. The airplane has changed this. You can now fly from Oslo to Kirkenes at the Russian border in nine hours.

Practically everybody in Norway speaks English. It is taught in all the schools from the age of nine on, and in case you don't find a grownup to understand, a child will translate. But most grownups do understand, for Norway is a seagoing nation, the official seagoing language is English, and the British and Norwegians have enjoyed friendly relations for over a century.

If you visit North Norway between the middle of May and the middle of September, you are bound to run into the midnight sun, a creature of regular habits,

Continued on page 25

Does your child know why a flower pot has a hole in the bottom? (Do you?)



The Book of Knowledge has the answer!

All the answers! Not dull, dry statistical answers, but bright, lively, interesting facts about the whole bursting wonder of life—science, art, literature, history, geography, how to make and do things. Your child reads on and on . . . not because he has to, but because he *wants* to! Each sparkling subject becomes a link of information in an endless chain of *knowledge*. He learns *without even knowing he is learning.*

SEE FOR YOURSELF. SEND FOR THE FREE "MINIATURE" BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE

This free 24 page full color booklet contains actual pages of science, history, art, stories, quizzes, things to make and do and other informative and entertaining features taken directly from The Book of Knowledge itself. Give it to your child and see how eagerly he reads it. Send for it today. It's free and it's *wonderful!*

THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE

opens the door to success

THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE
The Grolier Society Inc.
575 Lexington Ave., N.Y. 22, N.Y.

Please send me free your 24-page full color booklet, *The Magic Carpet*, the "miniature" Book of Knowledge. I am interested in the Grolier Easy-Pay Educational Plan.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____

County_____ State_____

There are____children in my family, ages____

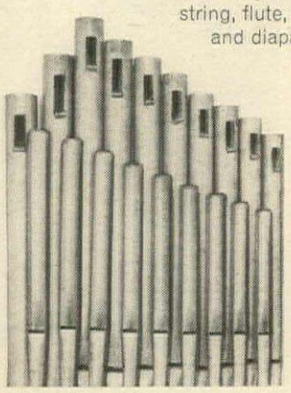
H. Garden 6-64

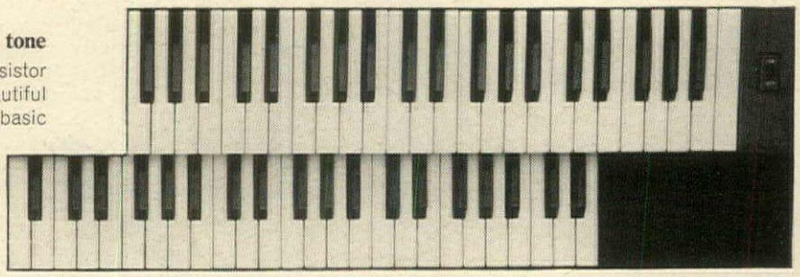
A publication of Grolier Inc.

Who gives you a home organ with all these professional features at the lowest price ever?

The four classic families of organ tone

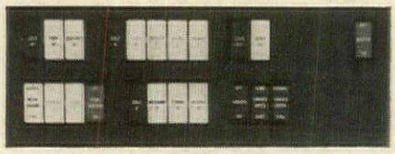
This modern, easy-to-play, all transistor organ derives its wide range of beautiful voices from the four traditionally basic families of organ tone: string, flute, reed, and diapason.





Two full-size spinet keyboards and pedals

This professional organ—that beginners can play—has two 44-note keyboards and a 13-note pedalboard for easy playing.

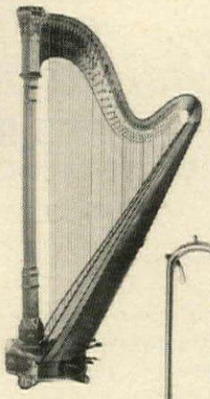


22 automatic tone controls

With just a flick of the finger, Wurlitzer Automatic Tone Controls give you a fascinating variety of organ and orchestral voices. Each Tone Control is clearly marked for easy playing.

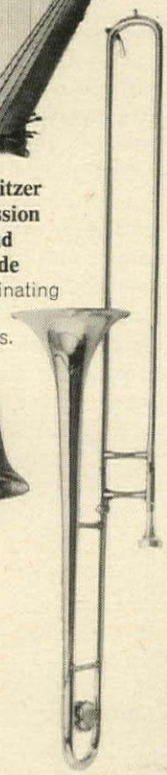
Wurlitzer styling and durability

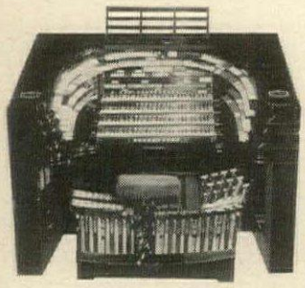
Using the finest materials and most advanced techniques, Wurlitzer has designed and built an instrument for lasting beauty, as well as a lifetime of musical pleasure.



Wurlitzer Percussion and Slide

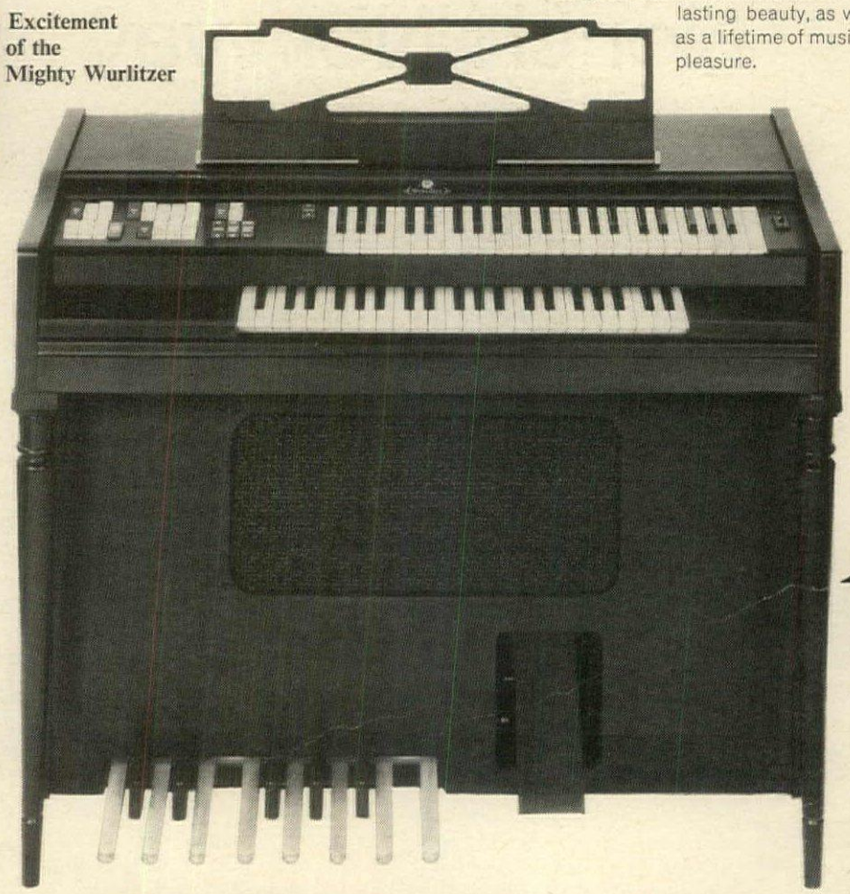
for fascinating special effects.





The Mighty Wurlitzer theater organ—the most honored name in organ music—brings a rich heritage to this new Wurlitzer organ.

Excitement of the Mighty Wurlitzer



SELECTED BY THE HGT HOUSE OF GOOD TASTE NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR

Wurlitzer (who else)!

Now—Wurlitzer makes the professional organ as easy to own—as it is to play! And you *can* play the Wurlitzer, even if you've never played before. Even if you don't know one note from another. We've seen it happen to thousands just like you. In a few short weeks they were entertaining friends, family, and self with all the happy, sad, thrilling, inspiring, listening, dancing, wonderful music possible on a Wurlitzer home organ. If you're missing this kind of fun because you think you can't play, get down to your Wurlitzer organ dealer and he'll have you solo on this Wurlitzer in 15 minutes. At the lowest price ever . . . why let everyone else have all the fun!

WURLITZER DEKALB, ILLINOIS

WORLD'S LARGEST BUILDER OF PIANOS AND ORGANS

that shines continually between specific dates which vary according to latitude. At North Cape they are May 14 to July 30. It is strange to have full daylight around the clock, but even more curious is its winter counterpart—the northern lights. They flicker and wander across the sky in large, shredded sheets, some white, others in all the colors of the spectrum, with an intensity of color that can only be called garish. I had an opportunity to witness both these wonders, since I first visited North Norway in the summer and went there again in the winter of 1963.

Trondheim, gateway to the North

My North Norway trip began at Trondheim, the country's third largest city and one of the most enchanting in Scandinavia. There you find beautiful architecture, first-class hotels, excellent food and shopping at reasonable prices, and numerous cultural amenities.

Trondheim is divided into an old and a new city. The new one, as modern as can be, consists of residential districts that sit in an amphitheatre of hills above the old town and overlooking Trondheim Fjord. It stretches into the fertile farmlands of the district and toward the wild mountains of Tröndelag province.

The old city, founded in the tenth century, lies on a triangle of land embraced on two sides by the river Nid, and on another by the sea. I was enchanted by the quality of the old town, one of wide perspectives and open vistas, full of light and air and orderliness, due to the fact that Trondheim was laid out afresh after a fire in the seventeenth century—by a Norwegian of French descent called Johan Cicignon.

The streets seem wider than they are, for the old houses that flank them are no more than two stories high. The classical wooden houses, planked vertically, rather than horizontally as in America, are painted a creamy white or an ochre yellow that looks good against the vaporous Northern summer sky or against the snow under the slanting, hazy light of the winter sun. Carved wooden pillars flank doorways with fanlights open above them, and the windows in the façades are set with classical symmetry. Some of the houses are small palaces, but the Stiftsgården, the royal residence, is a big palace, a magnificent wooden structure.

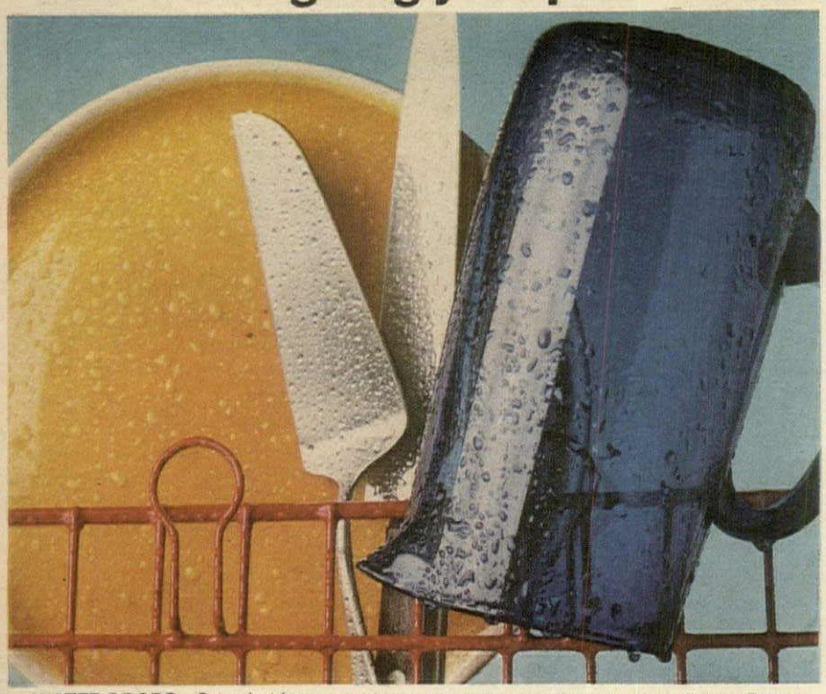
The City Square in Trondheim is dominated by a lofty statue of St. Olav, early warrior-king, ringed by two-story, vertically planked wooden houses.

Down by the river—you always walk toward the water—are rows of enchanting old wooden warehouses on stilts, red, green, blue or yellow, under pointed roofs like those of Holland. There are also little old streets and connecting alleyways where the seagoing people live in houses that any London or Georgetown hostess would give her soul for.

Another surprise of Trondheim is Nidaros Cathedral (Nidaros is the old name of the city) whose spire dominates the skyline. You walk up to it through airy Munkegate, the Monk's Street. There the cathedral sits in its gardens, as English looking as Canterbury, all spires, flying buttresses and doorways, thickly and gloriously carved with angels, saints, animals and plants. Nidaros Cathedral was raised to St. Olav, Norway's warrior-king, patron saint and first muscular Christian, who converted the country. In the Middle Ages, Trondheim was one of the great centers of the Catholic world, where pilgrims came to worship, bringing the influence of other lands.

Continued on the next page

Dishwasher giving you spots? Look!



WATER DROPS—See what happens when even clean water is sprayed on dishes. Drops like these dry into ugly spots and streaks.

CASCADE—Because of Cascade's "sheeting action," drops don't form. Cascade with Chlorosheen does it—and only Cascade has Chlorosheen!

Cascade's amazing "sheeting action" eliminates drops that spot!

Nothing beats Cascade at getting dishes clean. Cascade's remarkable "sheeting action" even eliminates the drops that cause ugly spots. Water ripples right off in clear-rinsing sheets. Dishes, glassware and silver come from your dishwasher as spotless and sparkling as possible, all ready for the fanciest table without the need for towel touch-ups.

And Cascade is rated safe for china patterns. The makers of Castleton, Flintridge, Franciscan and Syracuse china—through the American Fine China Guild—have verified Cascade's unsurpassed safety to delicate patterns.

What's more, every leading dishwasher manufacturer recommends Cascade. So do women everywhere. They've made it America's favorite dishwasher detergent by far!

Give your dishwasher the best—Cascade—it's got "sheeting action"

You can see traces of Spain, Germany, Italy and France in the furnishings of the buildings at the open-air Folk Museum, an excellent collection of old farms, taverns, the houses of pastors and other dignitaries, and even a church. All these buildings have been taken from their original sites and brought here to illustrate the life of the past. Trondheim's Art Gallery shows the work of Norwegian painters, and at the Museum of Applied Arts you can see a good collection of contemporary design.

Norwegian design is good and it is very national. For instance, you can find Hadeland glass, Havstad pewter and the glass and silver by the "Plus" group of designers in most of the shops throughout North Norway. There are some local specialties, but generally speaking the products are quite standardized, so that you encounter the same silver, or enamelware, or pewter wherever you go. Textiles are excellent, from the mats, rugs, drapery and clothing fabrics to the really superior and original sports clothes. Many of the fabrics are handwoven and even the hand-knitted sweaters and mittens have blossomed out in modern patterns. The quality is always excellent, the prices are fair and usually lower than in Oslo, and the shops utterly reliable about shipping things home. (A word of caution, however, on antiques: Norwegian government regulations prohibit the taking of antiques out of the country.)

Havstad pewter vase, baroque candlestick and pitcher are typical of national design found throughout Norway.

One of the best of the national stores is Husfliden, a nonprofit organization that markets the handwork of country craftsmen and has shops in every town offering sweaters, fabrics, pewter, jewelry and local specialties. At the Husfliden in Trondheim, among the usual Norwegian sweaters, I found a variety new to me—thin enough to be worn indoors, which most Norwegian sweaters are not. These are called *Selbu* sweaters, and they are knitted from a different kind of wool, all muted grays and greens and blues, and handsome indeed. Another kind of sweater, to be found in the fisherman's stores in every port, is a plain blue turtleneck type, about the best looking man's sweater ever made.

One of Norway's finest furriers is I. N. Bruun. Mrs. Bruun is an American and the garments are made up to American taste and measurements. Wild black mink costs around $60 a skin, fur-lined suede coats, around $110, a reindeer skin parka trimmed with blue or white fox, just over $200. Fur hats start at $10, soft natural reindeer gloves resembling doeskin are $7. For the home, there are splendidly mounted polar bear rugs from $200 up, reindeer skins from $15, and for cold-climate babies, a splendid furlined bag, called "baby skinnpose" which goes straight into the buggy, doing away with cumbersome blankets.

At Fridtjof Morken I liked the simplicity of the plain silver bowls, lined with red, blue or green enamel, the enameled spoons and the silver jewelry, some from the "Plus" group.

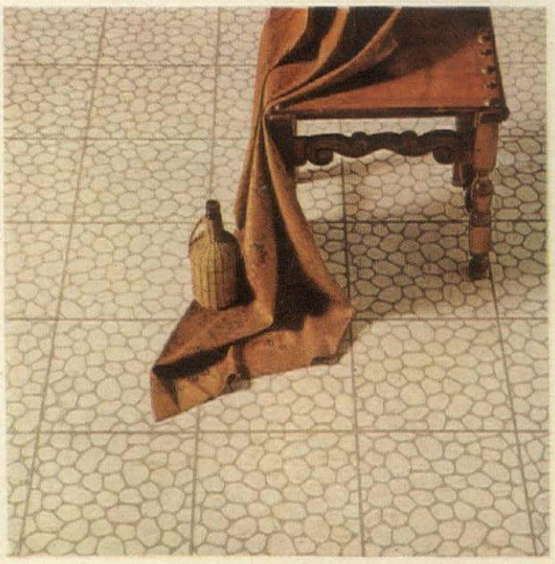
Near the Cathedral, in a jewel of an old house opposite the Military Academy, is the silver shop of Henrik Möller, which has been in the family since 1770. The specialty used to be handmade, ornate, chased silver—ornamental objects decorated with Saga and Viking motifs in the grand manner. This is not pretty nor cozy silver, but the kind ordered by kings and legendary millionaires. Very little is made now, since it is out of fashion, but Mr. Möller also makes the most exquisite modern silver—flatware, serving pieces and jewelry—as well as pewter.

During my winter visit, I was in Trondheim for the Christmas holiday season when the enormous square that Cicignon planted in the middle of the city was festive with big, lighted Christmas trees. The weather was less cold than an average New York winter's day. On New Year's Eve, I was invited to a "Festsupé" at the Prinsen Hotel where I was staying—the private party of the director, Mr. Per Insett. The Prinsen, built in 1958, is one of the finest first-class hotels in all of Norway and exceedingly well run. The spirit of Carême, *attelets* and *pieces montées* in hand, must have hovered over our smoked salmon, saddle of reindeer and ice bombe. And the sherry, hock, Bordeaux, champagne and port matched the food.

One of my fellow guests, a frail charmer who turned out to

Continued on page 30

People with imagination put Robbins on their floors



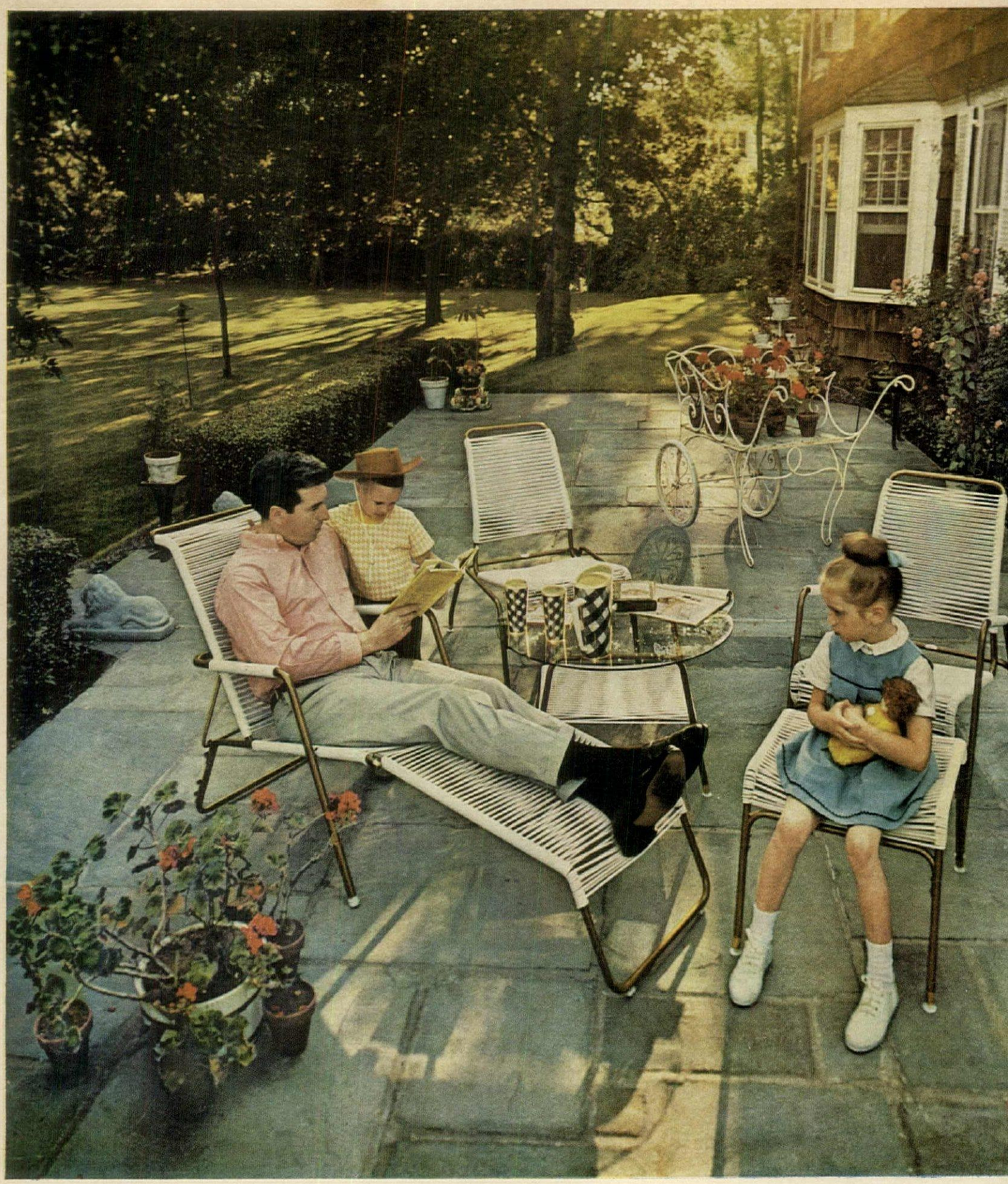
Creative vinyl tile that lets you mix and match patterns and colors... so you (or your decorator) can design your own floors.

Robbins

PRODUCTS, INC.

Top: Our Morocco design in Terra Cotta travertine vinyl. Tiles with edges beveled down to lowered feature strips. Left: Our pebbled Cobblestone design. Right: Royal Pompeiian, satin-finished marble vinyl. These are only three of the styles and designs available in every color and texture you can think of. You'll love the creative fun of planning your own combinations.

Send for brochure showing all our imaginative patterns and colors in vinyl tile. Write Robbins Products, Inc., Dept. HG-664, Tuscumbia, Alabama.



The trouble with Ames Aire is . . .

IF PRODUCT OR PERFORMANCE
Good Housekee
GUARANTEES
REPLACEMENT OR REFUND TO

PHOTOGRAPHED AT THE HOME OF ERICA LEMLE

you can't get the family back into the house.

aturally. Who wants to sit on rdinary house chairs when you n float on Ames Aire?

Ordinary chairs don't form a adle for your body. How could ey? They're not created by eaving vinyl cord around tubular eel frames. And that's just the first fference. To make it Ames Aire, e job must be done by hand. nd not with just any vinyl cord, either. It has to be unbelievably resilient, easily washable, alive with decorator color.

The steel frame must be special too —so strong, so protected by weather coating, every piece of Ames Aire carries a five year guarantee for materials and workmanship.

As for the remarkably simple design, isn't this what contemporary elegance is all about: a great idea executed so deftly, it contributes charm and beauty to virtually any setting (porch, patio, pool, game room, den or study).

No wonder, decorators feature it. No wonder, you can't get the family out of it. No wonder, it is America's leading casual furniture.

For Patio Planning Guide & Color Catalog, send 25¢ to O. Ames Co., P. O. Box 1774, Dept. HG, Parkersburg, W. Va.

AMES FURNITURE

all around your home—

Turn page for list of Ames Aire dealers.

be the owner of the town's largest greenhouse, recommended that I take a look at the Glassmagasin, a china and housewares shop. A few days later I took her advice and was amazed to see how attractive everyday objects could be. I greatly admired the plastics, although I must admit that the best designed ones come from the Swedish Plattmanufaktur in Malmö. I especially liked the flat-topped inexpensive glass jars from Hadeland and the brightly colored aluminum Norwegian coffeepots (tea kettles to us).

Every visitor to Trondheim should have at least one meal in the venerable Hotel Britannia, a spacious Victorian establishment which modernization has not entirely robbed of its old Kensington atmosphere. It has an honest-to-goodness palm court where the trees grow in soil and a fountain murmurs. The food is marvelous.

Norwegian food is always served in generous portions. In Trondheim, it is very elegantly presented; in the rest of North Norway, more simply. Breakfast comes as quite a shock, since it is a complete smörgåsbord table which includes hot cereals, boiled eggs, herring in many varieties, ham and cold meats, at least four varieties of cheese, jams and jellies, four or five kinds of bread, good coffee and the glass of milk that every Norwegian drinks every morning. For lunch, the Norwegians eat open-face sandwiches at their desk or in restaurants, although you can, of course, order other dishes. The fish in Norway is superlative and so are ptarmigan and other game birds. Two specialties I think admirable are the reindeer meat and mutton that are salted, air-dried and served in wafer-thin slices with flat bread and butter.

Owing to the Norwegian liquor laws, few towns have liquor stores. Many of the hotels are allowed to serve only beer and wines, including fortified wines. The prudent visitor will travel with his own supply, preferably bought outside Norway, since all spirits are very expensive there.

Finnmark, the land of the Lapps

From Trondheim, I flew to Alta in Finnmark, Norway's northernmost province, where the mountains have ironed themselves out into a rolling plateau of birches, moors and farms in the fertile river valleys. There you see the Lapps or *Same* (to give them their proper name) who are Norwegian citizens, but have their own language and culture. Their origin is unknown, except that they've always been in these parts. You can tell them by their short stature, broad features and dark eyes.

What strikes you most about Finnmark is its complete modern face. There isn't an old or elderly building in sight, for in 1944 the retreating Germans destroyed every structure in the province except for two churches. The houses put up after the war are built of stark, practical concrete which belies their cozy, colorful interiors, painted in bright colors as an antidote to the long winter darkness.

Alta is a scattered town of some 7,000 people and a transit stop on the Arctic Highway to Kirkenes, the last town of Norway. Since Alta's main claim to fame is the unsurpassed salmon fishing, during the summer you should book well in advance at the Gjestgiveri, or guest house, the comfortable but not fancy hotel. It is apt to be even more crowded than other North Norway hotels.

The Alta Tourist Bureau is headquarters for the whole of Finnmark, and the energetic and enthusiastic young man who runs it, Agnar Romberg Berentsen, is a gold mine of information. His wife introduced me to an object called Sparkstötting. This is a chair sled set on 4-foot-long thin runners, an extraordinary contraption you push like a scooter. Even elderly ladies zoom around on it, parcels and children on seat.

Continued on page 33

Interiors of houses in Finnmark are light and uncluttered, with natural wood walls. Fabrics and accessories contribute color. Small wood boards, part of luncheon place settings, let each person assemble his own open-face sandwiches.

HUSFLIDSFORNING

AMES AIRE *casual furniture seen on previous pages can be found at these fine stores . . .*

ALABAMA
Birmingham....Cox Sales Co.
Birmingham....Huffstutler's
Birmingham....Iron Art Inc.
Montgomery....Dexter Interiors
Mountain Brook....Iron Art Inc.

ARIZONA
Phoenix....Arizona Town & Country
Phoenix....Courtney's Outdoor Store
Tucson....Bullard's
Tucson....House 'n Garden

ARKANSAS
Hot Springs....Pfeifers of Arkansas
Little Rock....Pfeifers of Arkansas

CALIFORNIA
Bakersfield....Obenshain's
Burbank....Empire Furniture Co.
Chico....Christian & Johnson Co.
Downey....Posey's Furniture
Escondido....Hi Val Patio and Furniture
Fresno....Roth's
Garden Grove....Moss Patio Furniture
Glendale....Kaufman Woodcraft Shops
Glendora....Anthony's Patio Furn.
Hanford....Salmons Home Furnishings
Inglewood....Tollefson's
La Jolla....Lansing's Patio Shop
La Mesa....The Hayseed
Long Beach....Bells Bixby Knolls Furn.
Los Angeles....Cottage Shops
Los Angeles....J. W. Robinson Co.
Los Angeles....Barker Bros.—All Stores
Menlo Park..Flegel's Home Furnishings
Modesto....Turner's
Newport Beach....House and Garden
Oakland....John Breuner Co.
Pacific Grove....Holman's Dept. Store
Palm Desert....Leisure Life
Paramount....McLane Patio
Pasadena....Carousel Toy and Patio
Pomona....Posey's Furniture
Redlands....McEwen's Inc.
Riverside....House & Garden
Sacramento....Fred E. Carnie & Son
Sacramento....Goodwin-Cole Co.
Sacramento....John Breuner Co.
Salinas....Standard Furniture
San Bernardino....Finishland
San Carlos....Randall Oreburn
San Diego....Benbough's
San Diego....La Jolla Rattan
San Francisco....City of Paris
San Francisco....The White House
San Jose....L. Lion and Sons
San Jose....Los Patio Furniture
Santa Ana....Santa Ana Tent & Awning
Santa Barbara....Henry Levy, Inc.
Santa Barbara....Hayward's
Santa Clara....Sun Fun
Santa Cruz..Water Street Home & Patio
Santa Monica....Berks Casual Furniture
Sherman Oaks....Tulanian's
Sierra Madre....Toy & Patio Village
Stockton....Turner's
Temple City....Double Drive Patio
Thousand Oaks....Oak 'n Bucket
Visalia....Salmons Home Furnishings

COLORADO
Denver....Harpers-University Hills
Denver....Tropic Shop West

CONNECTICUT
Greenwich....Roberts Inc.
Orange....Porch & Patio

DELAWARE
Wilmington....John Wanamaker

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington....Colony House
Washington....Woodward & Lothrop

FLORIDA
Bradenton....Graves Furniture Co.
Deland....Roberson-Clark Furniture
Fern Park....Reads Patio Mart Inc.
Ft. Lauderdale....Richard Horn Inc.
Ft. Lauderdale....Carls Furniture Inc.
Ft. Myers....Foxworthy Furniture
Ft. Myers....Barber Furniture Co.
Ft. Myers....White Furniture Co.
Holmes Beach..Island Furniture Center
Homestead....Homestead Furniture Co.
Indian Harbor Beach
All-Florida Furniture Inc.
Jacksonville....Rattan Art & Decorations
Lake Wales....Wales Furniture Co.
Miami....Jordan Marsh—Florida
Naples....Furniture Fair
Naples....Naples Furniture Co.
Ormond Beach
Welcome Travelers Furn.
Pinellas Park....Loyd Tingler Furniture
Sarasota....Savon Furniture
St. Petersburg....Horton Furniture Inc.
Tampa....Listers Furniture Co.
Venice....Lands Furniture Co.
Venice....Venice Furniture Co.
W. Palm Beach
Grant Furniture Co. Inc.
Wauchula....J. W. Earnest & Co., Inc.

GEORGIA
Albany....The Broadwell Co.
Atlanta....Davison's
Austell....Mather Bros. Inc.
Columbus....John Myrick Furniture

IDAHO
Boise....The Bon Marche

ILLINOIS
Barrington....Lawn & Garden Spot
Chicago....John M. Smyth Co.
Evanston....John M. Smyth Co.
Galesburg....Galesburg Canvas Products
Highland Park....Patio Sales
Highland Park....Patio Suburban
North Aurora..Peterson's Key Furniture
Oak Brook....John M. Smyth Co.
Oak Park....Williams Casual Furniture
Park Forest....John M. Smyth Co.
Skokie....John M. Smyth Co.
Wheeling
Hagerstrom Metalcraft Studio
Wilmette....Casa Linda Inc.
Wilmette
Garden House of Casual Furniture

INDIANA
Anderson....McDonald's Furniture
Fort Wayne....Wolf & Dessauer Co.
Fort Wayne....Lima Road Gardens
Indianapolis....L. S. Ayres & Co.
Kokomo....Shirley Bros. Home Furn.
New Albany....Reisz Furniture Co.
South Bend....Sandock Furniture Co.
South Bend....Ries Furniture Co.

IOWA
Des Moines....Grays

KENTUCKY
Louisville....Boone Gardiner Nurseries

LOUISIANA
Monroe....Dixie Furniture Co.
New Orleans....Cosmopolitan Shop
New Orleans....D. H. Holmes Co. Ltd.
New Orleans
Morris Kirschman Co. Inc.
Shreveport....Hemenways

MARYLAND
Baltimore....Hecht-May Co.
Baltimore....Hochschild, Kohn & Co.
Baltimore....Hutzler Bros.
Baltimore....Malcolm's House & Garden
Baltimore....Stewart & Co.

MASSACHUSETTS
Boston....Paine Furniture Company

MICHIGAN
Detroit....J. L. Hudson Co.
Detroit..Jimmie's Rustic Porch & Patio
Flint....Skaff Furniture Co.
Grand Rapids....Steketee's
Grand Rapids....Klingman's Furniture
Lansing....Estes Furniture
Port Huron..Vining Thompson Furn. Co.
Royal Oaks....Triangle Furniture Co.
Saginaw....Weichmann's

MINNESOTA
Crystal....Crystal Furniture Co.
Duluth....Enger and Olson
Excelsior....Anderson Interiors
Minneapolis....Hoigaard's Inc.
Minneapolis....Powers
St. Paul....Emporium

MISSISSIPPI
Greenville....Rosella's
Jackson....Mississippi Furniture Co.

MISSOURI
Kansas City....Bert Olson's Patio Shop
Kansas City....Duff and Repp
St. Joseph....Modern Furniture Co.
St. Louis....Forshaw of St. Louis
St. Louis....Stix, Baer, Fuller
St. Louis....Tropic Shop, Inc.

MONTANA
Great Falls....The Paris of Montana

NEBRASKA
Omaha....J. L. Brandeis & Sons
Omaha....Nebraska Furniture Mart
Omaha....Orchard-Wilhelm

NEVADA
Las Vegas
Nevada Blind & Floor Covering
Reno....Home Furniture Inc.
Sparks....Home Furniture Inc.

NEW JERSEY
Berlin....Dougherty's Furniture
Cherry Hill....Strawbridge & Clothier
Little Ferry....Scibetta Bros.-Sunfun
Moorestown....John Wanamaker
N. Plainfield....Ebers Patio
Pt. Pleasant Beach..Johnsons Furniture
Pt. Pleasant Beach
C. B. Opdyke & Sons
Sommers Point....Platt's Furniture Inc.
Summitt....Zeigner's of Summitt

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque..American Home Furniture
Hobbs....Vandiver Hardware

NEW YORK
Albany....Mayfair Inc.
Bayside....Patio Shop
East Hampton....H. M. Diamond
Huntington....Lyons Furniture
Larchmont....R. A. Novak, Inc.
Mt. Kisco....J. H. Crane Furniture Co.
New York....Hammacher Schlemmer
Norwich....Devine Furniture
Rochester....Sibley Lindsay & Curr Co.
Rockville Center....Porch & Patio
Syracuse....Lyndon Lawns Casual Furn.
Yonkers....John Wanamaker

NORTH CAROLINA
Forest City....Grindstaff Furniture Co.
Greensboro....J. R. Pitts Co.

NORTH DAKOTA
Minot....Sebbys Inc.

OHIO
Akron....Wright's Fairlawn
Akron....Fairlawn-Garden-Store
Ashland....Gilbert Furniture
Bellefontaine....L. M. Stupp Furniture
Belpre....Belpre Furniture
Cincinnati....Shillito's
Cincinnati....The H & S Pogue Co.
Cleveland....Higbee's
Columbus....Lazarus
Fostoria....Ballreich Wayside Furn.
Mansfield....Park Avenue Furniture
Martins Ferry....Reichart Furniture Co.
Portsmouth....Long and Co.
Toledo....Buckeye Furniture
Youngstown....Casual Living
Youngstown....Lowry Furniture Co.
Youngstown....Reichart Furniture Co.

OKLAHOMA
Lawton....Lacy Furniture Co.
Lawton....Wolverton Furniture Co.
Oklahoma City....Circle Furniture
Oklahoma City....Harbour-Longmire Co.
Oklahoma City....John A. Brown Co.
Oklahoma City....O. K. Furniture Co.
Oklahoma City....W. J. Pettee
Tulsa....Dickason-Goodman Furn. Co.
Tulsa....Empire Furniture Co.
Tulsa....Zephyr Awning & Tent Co.

OREGON
Portland....Fishel's

PENNSYLVANIA
Ardmore....Strawbridge & Clothier
Doylestown....Carr's Furniture
Harrisburg....M. Lee Goldsmith
Jenkintown....Strawbridge & Clothier
Merion....Albrecht's Garden Shop
Philadelphia....Gray Associates
Philadelphia....John Wanamaker
Philadelphia....Strawbridge & Clothier
Pittsburgh....Gimbel Bros.
Radnor....Radnor House
Washington....Reichart Furniture Co.
Wilkes-Barre....Robert E. Stoehr Inc.
Wynnewood....John Wanamaker

RHODE ISLAND
Providence....Woodrow's Modern Age

SOUTH CAROLINA
Columbia....Forest Lake Garden Center
Columbia....Richland Galleries
Landrum....Carruth Furniture Co.

TENNESSEE
Chattanooga....Fowler Furniture Co.
Jackson....McGee-Ross
Knoxville....Fowler Furniture Co.
Knoxville....Millers Inc.
Memphis....Fay Builders Supply
Memphis....The Garden Center
Nashville....Cain-Sloan

TEXAS
Amarillo....Fairmart Inc.
Beaumont....Blum Furniture Co.
Brownfield....J. B. Knight Furniture
Corpus Christi....Braslau Furniture Co.
Dallas....Contemporary House
Dallas....Freed Furniture
El Paso....American Home Furniture
Fort Worth....Obid's Furniture Co.
Houston....Foleys
Houston....The Chair King
Lamesa....Dyer Home Furnishing
Odessa....Basin Supply Co.
San Antonio....Karotkin Furniture Co.
Temple....Temple Hardware Co.

UTAH
Logan....Crystol Furniture Co.
Ogden....The Bon Marche
Salt Lake City
South East Furniture Co.

VIRGINIA
Norfolk....Willis Wayside
Richmond....Miller & Rhoads Inc.
Roanoke....S. H. Heironimus Co. Inc.

WASHINGTON
Everett....Ernst Hardware
Seattle....Ernst Hardware
Seattle....The Bon Marche
Spokane....Bell Furniture
Spokane....The Bon Marche
Tacoma....Ernst Hardware
Tacoma....The Bon Marche

WEST VIRGINIA
Huntington....Butler Furniture Co.
Moundsville....Reichart Furniture Co.
Parkersburg....Dils Bros. Dept. Store
Parkersburg....Reichart Furniture Co.
Parkersburg....Reps Furniture Co.
Wheeling....Reichart Furniture Co.

WISCONSIN
Madison....Town & Country House Inc.
Milwaukee..Awe Awning & Casual Furn.

CANADA
West Vancouver, B.C.
Weber's Patio Shoppe

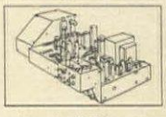
ZENITH COLOR TV

THE HANDCRAFTED COLOR TV

THE VALENCIA. MODEL 6151H-U. AUTHENTIC ITALIAN PROVINCIAL STYLING—COMPLETE WITH EXCLUSIVE SPACE COMMAND† REMOTE CONTROL AND UHF/VHF ALL-CHANNEL TUNING. $880.00*

People who know Zenith quality won't settle for less than Zenith Color TV

They know that handcrafted things are made better to last longer. That's why Zenith Handcrafted Color TV gives you finer performance, greater operating dependability, and fewer service problems, year after year. Every connection in the Zenith Color Chassis is hand-wired with the same special care that makes Zenith America's largest selling Black and White TV. There are no printed circuits! No production short-cuts!



And Zenith's exclusive new Super Gold Video Guard Tuner—with 113 16-carat gold-filled contact points—gives you longer TV life and ultra-sensitive reception. Zenith's patented Electronic Color Demodulator—the "Electronic Brain" of color TV—brings you beautifully clear, true-to-life colors. And Zenith's exclusive Space Command Remote Control lets you tune TV† from across the room—without cords, wires or batteries.

Zenith takes the time to make Color TV right. Be sure to take the time to see it. When you do—you won't settle for less! *Zenith quality Color TV begins at just $449.95.**

ZENITH®

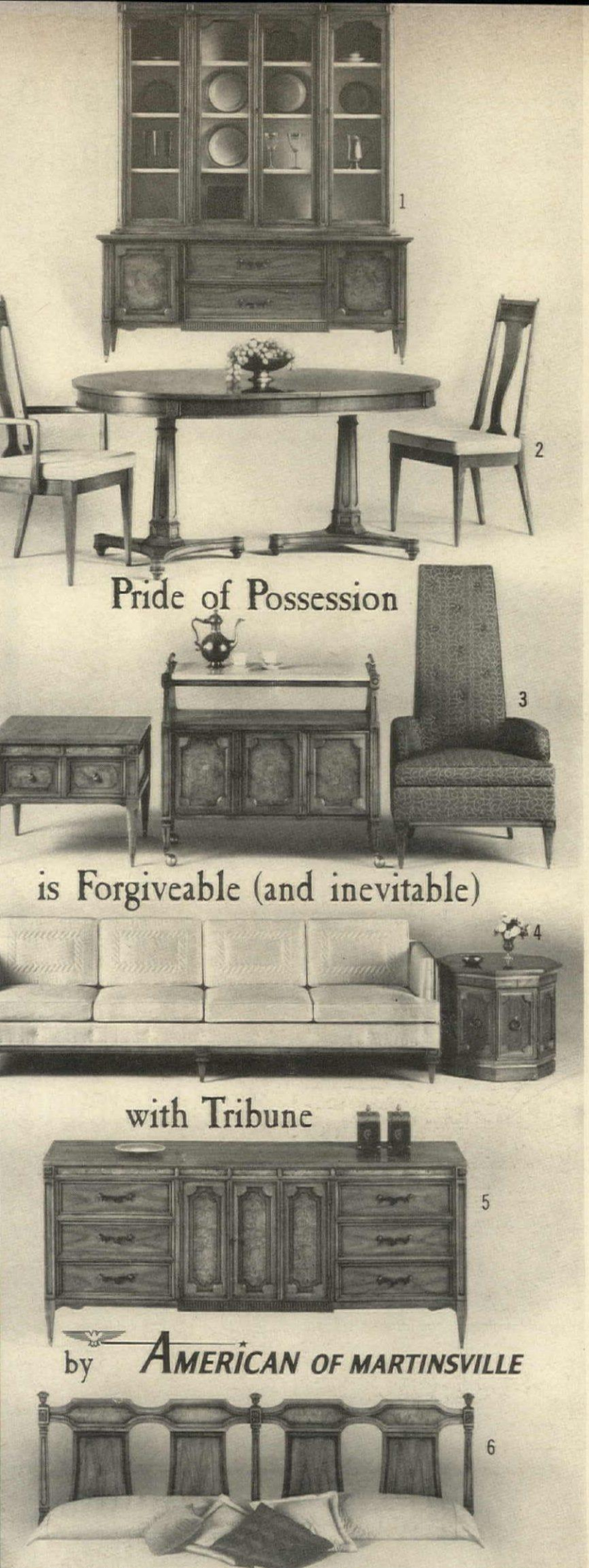
The quality goes in before the name goes on

*MANUFACTURER'S SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE. SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN VARIOUS WESTERN AND SOUTHERN AREAS. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. †REGULAR VHF CHANNELS. REMOTE TUNING FOR UP TO 12 UHF CHANNELS CAN BE ADDED AT SLIGHT ADDITIONAL COST.

Tribune is the kind of furniture that makes you pardonably proud. Especially when you have the girls in. You'll love the classic Italian beauty it brings to contemporary living. ☒ Point out the blends of select walnut veneers with Carpathian elm burl accents. And the distinctive hand-rubbed finish. Then tel them it's made by the people who were chosen to furnish the House of Good Taste at the World's Fair ☒ And smile modestly.

AMERICAN OF MARTINSVILLE

Write for brochures showing all the Tribune collection. Send 25c to American of Martinsville, Dept. HG-664, Martinsville, Virginia.



Dinnerware is at its best in this large ''' breakfront china.

44'' x 65'' oval pedestal table expands 102''—with brass tipped cane and burl airs.

High-back chair, marble top mobile rver (approx. $199*) and finely detailed uare commode.

4. Octagonal commode (approx. $139*) and beautifully appointed sofa in 100'' and 86'' sizes, choice of upholstery.

* Slightly higher in the West.

5. Elegant 76'' dresser base with three hidden drawers behind center doors.

6. High-back 6'6'' swing bed. Also available in 3'3'' and 4'6'' widths.

There is also a summer version of it that runs on three little wheels.

The Husfliden in Alta is a good source of genuine Lapp carving and the marvelous densely woven white woolen rugs with black linear patterns which the Lapps use in their tents. These rugs are extremely warm, could be used as hangings or throws as well as on the floor, and cost from $40 up. They will last a lifetime.

The road to Karasjok

At Lakselv, the next stop on the Arctic Highway, the road branches off to Karasjok taking you over bleak mountain moors, dotted with rivers and lakes. But the town of Karasjok (1,340 miles from Oslo) nestles in the forest in the valley, on both sides of the Karasjok River. Reindeer are the backbone of the local economy, although you don't see the herds unless you go out on the plateau to find them. Lapp life centers around the 150-year-old church—one of the two in Finnmark not destroyed during the war—and in the very well-equipped and attractive Lapp schools.

The Norwegian government is concerned with keeping alive the culture of the Lapps among whom there are poets and extremely gifted artists such as John Savio, Nils Nilsson Skum and Iver Yoks. Iver Yoks is a very good painter and also an excellent carver and decorator in the Lapp tradition. In the summer, he and his wife Inger run a gift shop where you find exquisite work, including Lapp silver. Their house is a one-story concrete affair, with a dining area off the long living room which has a Thermopane picture window looking into the woods. What impressed me was the way it was heated: with one of the tall wood-burning black iron Norwegian stoves, incredibly efficient and far more decorative than Franklin stoves. The bedrooms had electric heaters. All of these were more than sufficient at a temperature of minus 30 degrees F. since the atmosphere was so dry and windstill that the smoke out of several hundred chimneys in the town rose into the air as straight as a pencil, an unforgettable sight.

In the Yoks' extremely practical kitchen, I admired the fact that *all* the kitchen shelves in the cabinets moved forward like drawers, that the broom closet was curved on top to accommodate the heads of brooms and mops, and that the cabinet over the kitchen sink was composed of three drain boards dripping directly into the sink. In this way, the dishes got dried and put away at the same time. All this is standard, store-bought Norwegian kitchen equipment.

In Karasjok, the Lapps wear their colorful costumes, which are not only beautiful, but also the most rational cold weather clothing. In winter, the Norwegians in these parts wear it, too. From the color—dark or light blue—the decorations and the shape of the men's hats, such as star-shaped caps, you can identify the district the wearer comes from. All the clothes are home-sewn of thick, felt-like wool with colored bands. A sewing machine is standard equipment in any Lapp household, and out in the country, you can peer into a tent and see a Lapp grandmother squatting or kneeling in front of her sewing machine. Most modern Lapps, however, live in houses. The true nomads are getting fewer and usually live in tents only in summer or when tending the reindeer.

The Lapps I remember best at Karasjok were a family about to take off for their mountain camp. The surprisingly small reindeer, standing immobile, were waiting to go. Some were being harnessed to sleds laden high and spilling over with bundles, cases, parcels, small pieces of furniture and odd pots and pans. The whole scene reminded me of an American family about to leave home for the summer, throwing everything that might come in handy into the station wagon.

From Karasjok I returned to Lakselv and took the Arctic Highway to Kirkenes, which has one of the best hotels in North Norway, with extremely pretty furnishings and a sauna. From Kirkenes you can drive to the Russian border, 122 miles away along the Pasvik River which is marked by yellow poles on the Norwegian side and red ones on the Russian. The road takes you through a calm rural country of birch trees and farms, and the only sign of the approaching frontier is a sign, within 3,000 feet of it, telling you to put away camera and binoculars. There, over the river, is an unimposing bridge, shut off on the Norwegian side by a yellow cross bar, and on the Russian, by the kind of garden gate that children swing on. On the day I was there, one car went through the gates, toward the Russian town of Boris Gleb where Norwegians and Russians were building a hydroelectric project. Otherwise everything was as quiet as could be, but you knew that here were two different worlds, utterly apart.

Traveling along the coast of Finnmark, from Kirkenes to Hammerfest, it is hard to believe that

Continued on the next page

*Reduce your

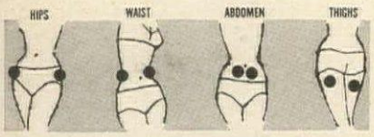
HIPS

in size while you REST

■ Now you can reduce the size of your hips, waist, abdomen, thighs—a new and easier way! **IT'S RELAX-A-CIZOR!**

■ Now you can have that attractive fashion-right "look of fitness" with the NEW kind of selective exercise that requires NO EFFORT!

■ **WHILE YOU REST YOU USE YOUR RELAX-A-CIZOR for only 30 minutes a day. It exercises and tightens muscles. Regular uses causes measurable size reduction in the areas of your figure that you select to the extent that those lax muscles lack tone due to lack of exercise. The less the muscle tone, the greater the size reduction! Which is your figure problem?**



■ **SOME OF OUR FAMOUS USERS:** Doris Day, Eleanor Powell, Jolie Gabor, Lisa Ferraday, Patrice Munsel, Hildegarde, Lola Albright, Helen Grayco and Helen O'Connell. MORE THAN 350,000 USERS!

■ **FREE!** Beautifully illustrated brochure gives you information about reducing methods that DO and DON'T work. Tells how to improve your figure a NEW way. It's FREE!

NATIONWIDE: NEW YORK CITY, 711 Fifth Avenue, MU 8-4690 • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, 29 East Madison Street, Suite 807, ST 2-5680 • LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, 980 North La Cienega Boulevard, OL 5-8000 • TORONTO, ONTARIO, 57 Bloor Street West, Suite 316

RelaxAcizor®

RELAX-A-CIZOR, DEPT. 20-662
980 N. LA CIENEGA BLVD.
LOS ANGELES CALIF. 90054

Please send Relax-A-cizor 1964 "Figure Improvement and Facial Care" brochure without cost or obligation.

☐ Mrs. ☐ Miss ☐ Mr. ☐ I am under 18 and would like special literature.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____

STATE _____ PHONE _____

406

NORTH NORWAY *continued from preceding page*

inland there are smiling river valleys and farms, for you see not a tree growing on the gray, lichen-covered rocks. It is easy to understand why in this bleak country, where the sun stays away for two months in the winter, the cement houses and churches are painted in gay primary colors, why the first thing a municipality does in the spring is to plant flowers everywhere, why the houses are full of house plants.

Hammerfest, Europe's northernmost city, is near North Cape, and the Grand Hotel there has a bar, the only one in Finnmark. The best place to shop is G. Hagen's shop which has been in the family since 1855. He has a very good selection of traditional and modern Norwegian silver, jewelry, enamelware and pewter, including the beautiful Havstadt pewter which manages to be both baroque and modern. I was especially charmed by an impressive candlestick and a tall pitcher (around $15 to $20 each), some rather abstract carved animals, all pure line, and the inexpensive enamel-lined aluminum bowls and trays in various sizes. Mr. Hagen also sells some very good-looking handwoven sports clothes, such as the Gripstadt jackets with modern stripes.

From Hammerfest I traveled down to Tromsö and Bodö by one of the coastal express steamers or Hurtigruten—the passenger-mail-cargo vessels that ply the spectacular northern and western coast between Kirkenes and Bergen, calling at some thirty-five ports. Tromsö, the chief town of the Arctic, is also the starting point of Arctic safari cruises that leave during the summer on regular schedules and take you about as close to the North Pole as you can come by passenger steamer. In Tromsö there are still quaint old eighteenth-century streets where you can see planked wooden houses next to very modern buildings. The museum in the residential suburbs, which might be those of Seattle, is a focus of Arctic studies with fascinating exhibits of Lapp life, Arctic fauna and flora and comprehensive collection of Northern church art. This includes colorful carved, gilded and painted altars, triptychs, statuary and pictures by Norwegian and German masters dating back to the Middle Ages. The work is very different from other European church art—simpler and more violent. It is touching to think of the blaze of color and decoration once shining in the churches of the lonely North.

Between Tromsö and Bodö, the coastal express steamer winds its way through a landscape where it is hard to tell whether the mountains are in the sea or the sea is in the mountains—among islands and thousands of skerries, and past isolated fjord farms on narrow strips of land between which the rowboat is current transportation. On this leg of the trip, all of the scenery—such as the unforgettable Lofot Wall, sixty miles of jagged gray mountains rising straight from the sea—is extremely dramatic. Most striking of all is the passage through the wild,

Modern churches are stark and angular, but inside, a riot of color.

lonely Raft Sund, so narrow that you think you can touch the mountain walls on either side.

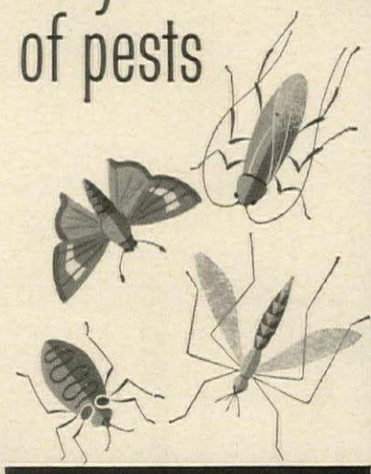
Bodö, a town destroyed in the war and later completely rebuilt, has a new cathedral which is outstanding among the churches of Norway—glass and concrete structures like modern Viking ships.

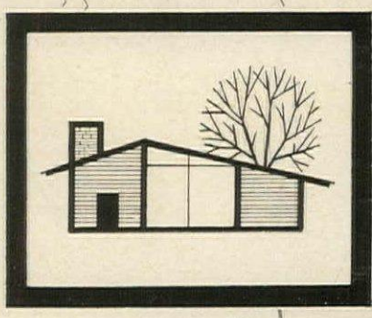
Finally, on the return trip to Trondheim, there is the pleasant little junction stop of Hell which is matched by a town called Paradise somewhere else in Norway.

* * *

Traveler's footnote· S.A.S. has excellent flying schedules to all important points in North Norway, connecting with points in Sweden and Finland; and the airline also offers combination tours. There are new hotels in the major towns, but if you want to be sure of a room with a bath (or a cabin on a boat), it is advisable to book well in advance and go early or late in the season, as North Norway is a favorite vacation spot for Europeans. If you would like additional information and pamphlets on North Norway, write to H&G's Reader Service, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y., 10017

Easiest way to rid your home of pests



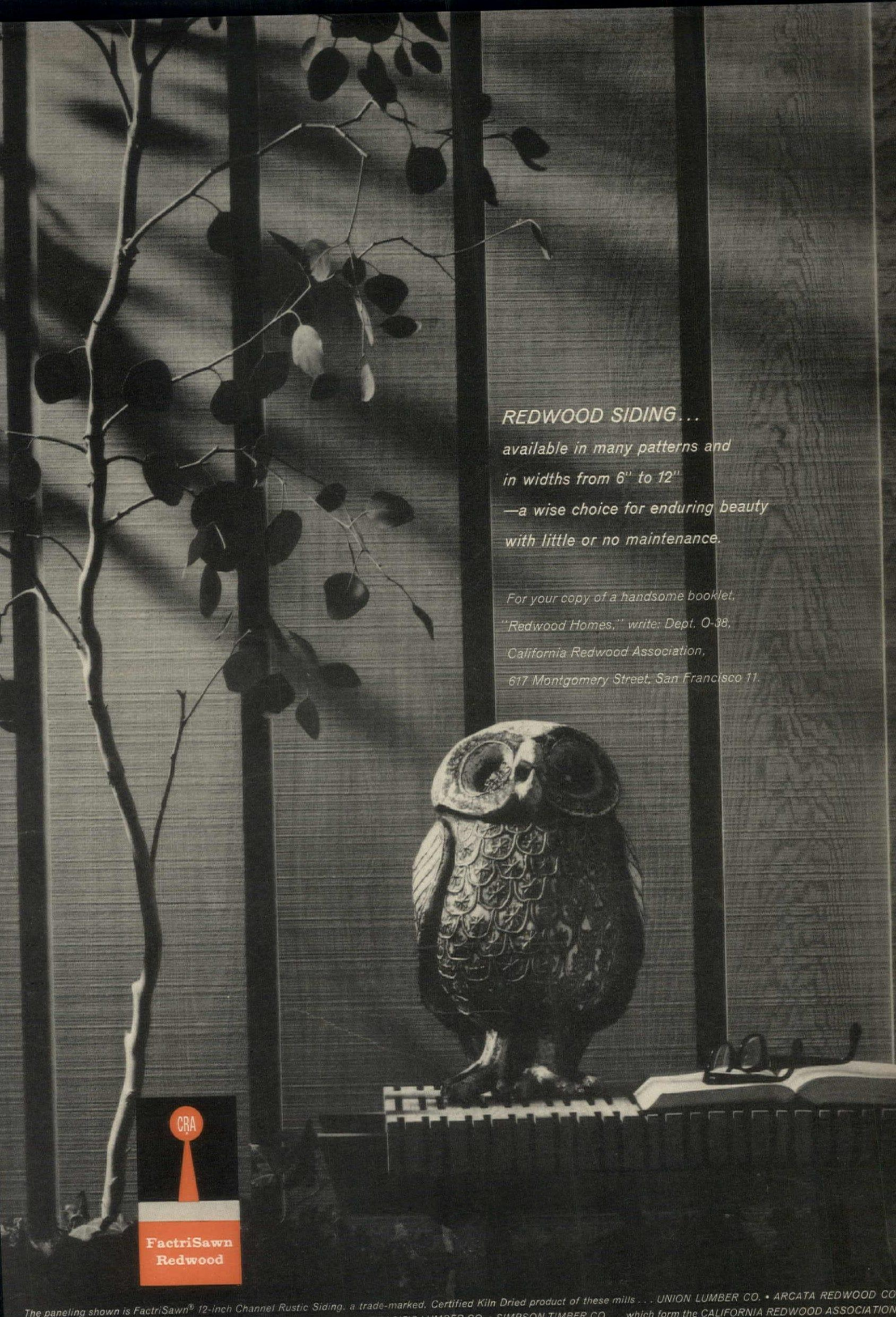


Call Bruce-Terminix

If you've fought household pests with continual spraying you know how frustrating and costly amateur pest control can be. Our economical home service plan usually costs less than do-it-yourself methods, and results are guaranteed! Look in your phone book and call Terminix (or Bruce-Terminix) for price quotation. Our local company also offers complete protection against costly termite damage. Phone for skilled termite inspection of your property or write Terminix Division, E. L. Bruce Co., Memphis 1, Tenn.

BRUCE TERMINIX®

NATIONWIDE, LOCALLY OWNED TERMITE PROTECTION AND PEST CONTROL SERVICE



The paneling shown is FactriSawn® 12-inch Channel Rustic Siding, a trade-marked, Certified Kiln Dried product of these mills . . . UNION LUMBER CO. • ARCATA REDWOOD CO

YORK Air Conditioning gives these homes a better climate for living!

Now you can enjoy year-round comfort conditioning in your new home, for just pennies a day! York engineering advances give home-owners the same quality comfort conditioning that you enjoy in major office buildings, hotels and theaters. Shown at the right are several typical new homes—giving average monthly mortgage payments, after down payment—and the added monthly cost of including York Central Air Conditioning. For costs as low as those shown, your new home can have a better climate for living!

Year-round comfort includes not just cooling, but dehumidification, air filtering, ventilation and gentle air circulation. Every room throughout your home will be truly comfort conditioned. You'll sleep better, work better, feel better; every member of your family will enjoy a better climate for living!

Plan ahead with York! Before you build or buy your home, find out how little it costs to have true year-round comfort. If you wait, and add cooling later, the cost will be higher. So mail the coupon to York now! Find out how easy it is to have York Central Air Conditioning in your new home. There is no obligation, of course.

Without air conditioning, monthly mortgage payment on this home is $133.01. With York Air Conditioning, monthly mortgage payment would be only $4.49 more.

Without air conditioning, monthly mortgage payment on this home is $66.51. With York Air Conditioning, monthly mortgage payment would be only $3.38 more.

Without air conditioning, monthly mortgage payment on this home is $142.18. With York Air Conditioning, monthly mortgage payment would be only $4.14 more.

Without air conditioning, monthly mortgage payment on this home is $119.25. With York Air Conditioning, monthly mortgage payment would be only $5.52 more.

YORK CORPORATION
Subsidiary of Borg-Warner Corp.
YORK, PENNSYLVANIA ®

THE QUALITY NAME IN AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION

York BW BORG-WARNER

WANT MORE FACTS?

YORK CORPORATION
York, Pennsylvania HG-64

Please send me complete information on York Central Air Conditioning for new homes. I understand there is no obligation on my part.

Name_____

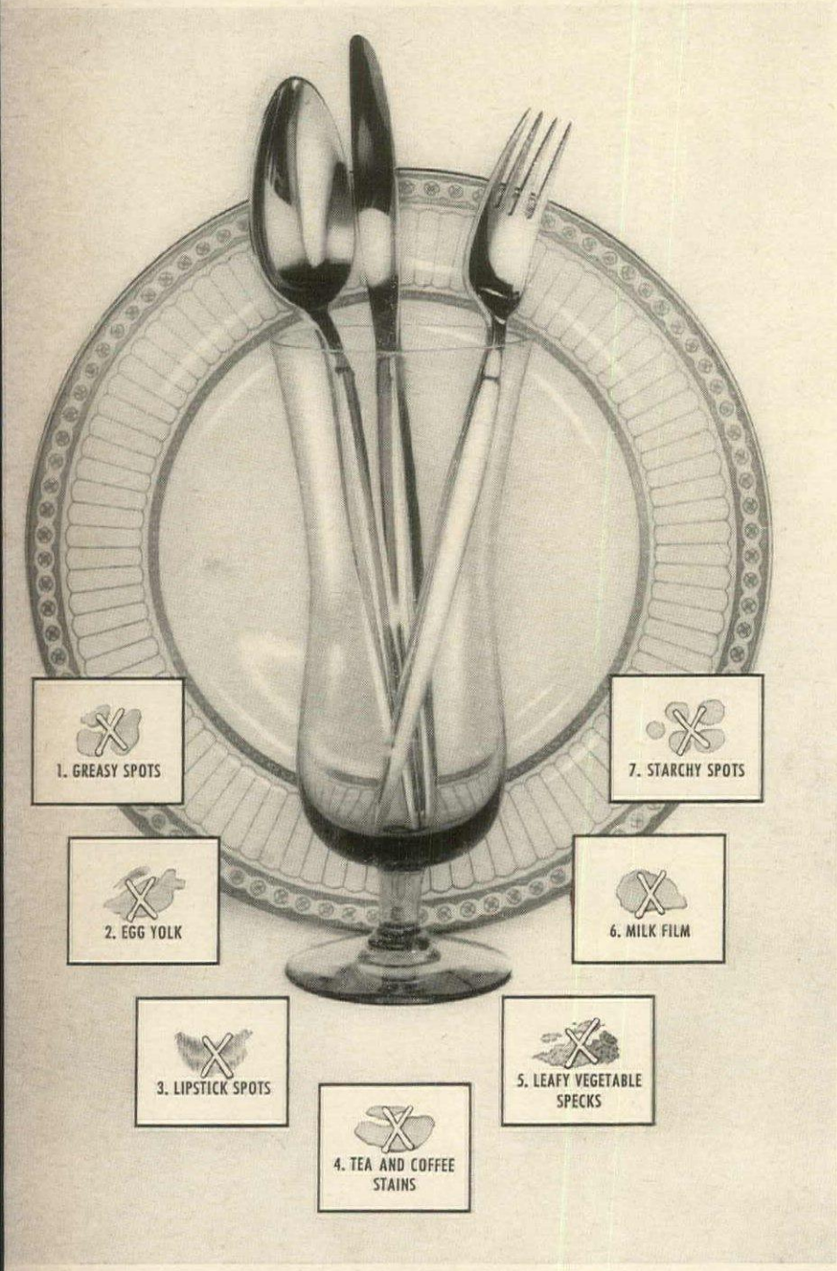
Address_____

City_____ State_____

New Dishwasher *all*

not only ends water spots...but

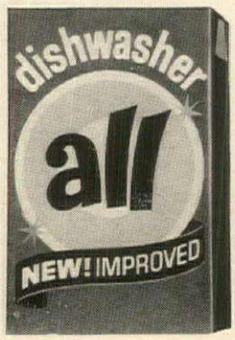
dissolves 7 of the most stubborn spots



Guarantees spot-free washing,

the most spot-free glasses, silver, dishes any dishwasher can wash—or your money back!

New improved Dishwasher ***all's*** super-penetrating solution gets in and under spots, lifts them off and floats them away. Dishes come out sparkling clean—even after being stacked for hours in your dishwasher. And Dishwasher ***all*** is recommended by every leading dishwasher manufacturer. Get new Dishwasher ***all***—new color, new fragrance!



Dishwasher ***all*** is recommended completely safe for finest china by American Fine China Guild.

The protocol of monogramming

When to indulge, when to refrain—and the points to be considered

In the right spot, a monogram is a pretty thing. In the wrong spot, or in the wrong context, it can be decidedly gauche. Yet, to many people, the sight of their intertwined initials is so enchanting that they have them embroidered or stamped or engraved on everything from their bedroom slippers to the cat's bell. This, to put it politely, is redundancy. A monogram should be either an embellishment for a valued possession or a means of identification for something like a piece of luggage or a handkerchief. To remain within the bounds of good taste, a monogram should never be a party to cuteness.

Fashions in monogramming change, of course, but there are three principles that remain constant. First, like Hamlet's action and his word, the size must be suitable to the size of the object. Diminutive monograms can get lost in a large expanse of background; too large monograms can be ostentatious. But there is really no rule of thumb by which you can arrive at the correct proportions. Your eye is the best guide. If you are unsure, seek advice. Good silver and linen shops are knowledgeable about these matters.

The second principle applies to the number of letters. A single letter is not a monogram, and should appear only as an identifying mark on utilitarian linen. Two letters or four are correct, but difficult to work into an attractive design. Three letters are best, and present no problem unless they spell a word—sometimes an odd one. If they do, the monogram must be designed to skirt this pitfall through an ingenious arrangement of initials.

The third consideration is the style of type. Except for very personal feminine froth, where the letters can be as curlicued as the lady's taste may dictate, the simpler the type, as a rule, the better. There are exceptions, naturally. Occasionally, an elaborate monogram in exactly the right place can be very effective. Men, however, should always stick to block letters, and the antiquity of old English script is the last thing in the world for a baby's first silver cup. Furthermore, the style of type should be compatible with the material: delicate tracery has no place on a rough texture. In fact, no monogram—whatever its style—should ever be used unless it enhances the object by means of its design, character and placement.

For a woman, a short first name is an acceptable marking for personal belongings and her own bed and bath linen. Children, too, can enjoy this kind of labeling. Men, never.

Don't gild the lily

In the coming months, H&G will publish a series on the special points to be considered in monogramming various materials such as silver, linen, letter paper and leather. There are certain materials, however, as well as certain objects, which we believe should almost never be monogrammed. China, for instance, and glass. Monogrammed glass, properly incised, is prohibitively expensive and all too seldom visually pleasing. A good-looking wineglass does not need a bill of possession hung around its neck. Monogrammed china is even more rarely successful. Unless the motif of a plate has been specifically designed to embrace or accept a monogram, it is almost impossible to keep the marking from standing out like a sore thumb.

Continued on page 42

A Frigidaire Dishmobile gets dishes much cleaner, more sanitary than handwashing.

It's truly a wise investment in healthy, happy living! A Dishmobile can expose your dishes to germ-killing hot water. It scrubs them with Swirling Water Action. Dries them at high temperatures, too. Dishes come out sparkling clean . . . untouched by germ-carrying dish-rags and towels.

Big capacity usually means once-a-day dishwashing. Think of the time you'll have for nicer things! Frigidaire Dishmobiles feature easy front-loading, functional maplewood chopping block tops, four colors and white.

A Frigidaire Dishmobile can help stop germs from spreading through your family. Can you think of a better investment in good family health? Or a finer gift any time of year? Service everywhere. Frigidaire Division, General Motors Corporation, Dayton, Ohio.

A box of Cascade dishwasher detergent is packed in every new Frigidaire Dishwasher.

Cascade samples and a portion of the cost of this advertisement supplied by Cascade pursuant to agreement with the appliance manufacturer.

Sanitize your dishes

FRIGIDAIRE DISHWASHER

WHAT'S NEW FOR LIVING

A PUSH-BUTTON SEWING MACHINE that all but eliminates the tiresome chore of bobbin winding. When you push a button on the new "Touch & Sew" machine, the bobbin is wound directly from the needle, with just enough thread

SEWER, ALL BUT AUTOMATIC

for the job at hand. Since the bobbins are clear plastic and marked with gauge lines, you can see at a glance how much thread you have left. Another new feature: a horizontal spool pin that takes a larger variety of spool sizes. This new machine, *left*, is made of aluminum, weighs only 22 pounds, comes in a generous range of furniture-type cabinets. Portable straight-stitch model, $199, portable zigzag models, $299 and $349. The Singer Co., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y., 10019.

VINYL MOSAIC TILE that looks so much like glass mosaic you might think it came straight from Venice. Gravura is the name of this new floor covering with an uneven mosaic-like surface (achieved by an embossing technique) and a glass-like sheen. The 12-inch-square tiles come in six Mediterranean colors: Castilian Bronze, Peacock, Pearl Mosaic, Persian Blue, Arabian Beige and White Shard. $2.25 installed. By Kentile, Inc. For information, contact Denson-Frey & Affiliates, 331 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10017.

A BAMBOO-TURNED BOOKSTAND that comes unpainted. This dictionary or family Bible stand, *right*, would make worthy raw material for do-it-yourselfers who have been following H&G's series on fantasy finishes (see "Faux Bamboo," January, 1964—also the is-

BOOKSTAND IN THE RAW

sues of August and September, 1963). The piece was designed by Isabel O'Neil who developed the finishing techniques explained in the series. Measures 12½ by 22 inches by 32 inches high. $100 plus delivery. Available at Anthony Magdalany, 303 E. 60th St., New York, N. Y., 10021.

CORDLESS HEDGE TRIMMER, a battery-operated wonder to help you make light of a tricky chore. Here's one instance where a double-edged blade is wholly benign since it means you can move the trimmer backward as well as forward for faster, more shapely trimming. It weighs only 6½ pounds, and holds two batteries. One can be recharging while the other is in use—a help when your trimming session involves a 400-foot hedge. Trimmer, complete with power pack, charger, safety key, $99.50. By Black & Decker, Towson, Md., 21204.

A RAINCOAT WARDROBE for the bulky shapes in your backyard. Covers made of weatherproof, hunter green polyethylene (plastic) are generously sized to cover fully the chaises or barbecues they are designed for, have grommet fasteners which are good insurance against gusty winds. Prices range from $2.98 to $4.98. Heavy-gauge plastic covers for round umbrella tables are fashioned with zippers and fringe, in gay stripes—red or green with white—

Continued on page 42

Septic Tank-Cesspool Owners

Whether your home is new or old—

RID-X Can Save You Hundreds of Dollars!

Whether your home is new or old, you *can* have a costly, messy back-up in your septic tank or cesspool. But amazing RID-X acts to prevent this . . . works to keep your sewage system working smoothly.

Yes, RID-X works to keep septic tanks, cesspools *trouble-free!* Helps prevent messy back-ups and foul odors.

RID-X can save you HUNDREDS of dollars on digging, pumping, landscaping!

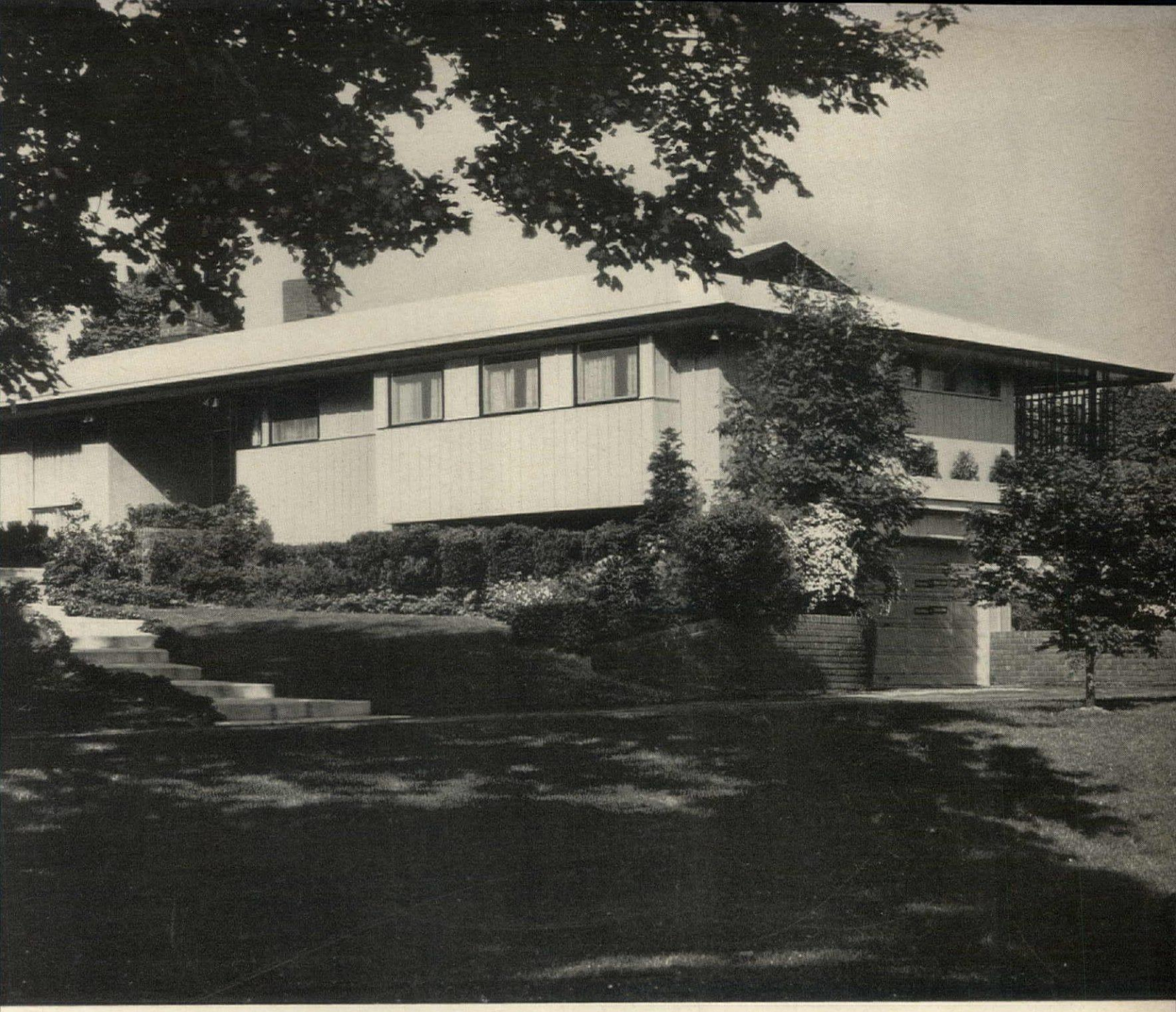
TESTED AND PROVED! Impartial scientific laboratory tests show that RID-X helps break down and liquefy waste materials so they can't clog your unit and overflow.

EASY TO USE—just pour in toilet bowl and flush. That's all. RID-X can't harm porcelain, metal pipes, fittings.

NEW FOIL PACKAGE WITH HANDY POUR SPOUT

Write for new illustrated booklet! 16 Fact-Filled Pages on Care and Maintenance of Septic Tanks, Cesspools. Send 10¢ for postage and handling to:
RID-X, P.O. BOX 24, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.

ANOTHER FAMOUS PRODUCT OF THE d-CON COMPANY, INC.



It's beautiful to look at, but is it comfortable?

It should be! However, even modern homeowners may suffer from one or more of the six heating and cooling problems below.

Although architectural styles have changed greatly over the years, many people still depend on just *one* thermostat to control comfort throughout their home. This can't help but create problem areas.

1. **Separate living and sleeping areas** obviously require different temperatures—warm and relaxing in the living area—cool and comfortable for sleeping.
2. **If your home has large glass areas,** the inside temperature changes every time the sun, wind or outside temperature varies . . . even with double paned windows.
3. **In any split level,** warm air tends to rise to upper levels leaving cooler air in the lower rooms.
4. **Rooms over unheated areas,** such as a garage, often have cold floors and walls.
5. **A finished basement,** because it is below ground level requires more heat than the rest of the house.
6. **With a spread-out floor plan,** sun, shade and wind in different areas of the house can cause widely differing heating and cooling requirements.

The answer to all six of them is zone control . . . dividing your home into two or more areas that you can keep at different temperatures to suit your family's needs.

Zoning is simple, too! With a hydronic (hot water) system, all you need is a thermostat for each zone, and a zone valve to control the hot water flow. With a forced air system, all you need is a damper motor and thermostat to control the air distribution to each zone.

The cost of this equipment depends, of course, on how many zones you need. In most cases . . . just pennies a day. It will give you the extra comfort only zoning can provide. And, you'll probably save fuel, too!

Want to know more about zoning? Write Honeywell, Dept. HG6-21, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55408 for free literature. Or, call your heating or plumbing contractor. He'll help you zone more comfort into your home.

Honeywell

some of the most imaginative kitchen plans...

(were inspired here!)

FOR AN ADVENTURE IN KITCHEN DESIGN— LET YOUR IMAGINATION SOAR, IN THIS FACT FILLED—FULL COLOR...KITCHEN IDEA BOOK!

Whether you're planning to build a new home, or remodel your present kitchen—you'll find "How To Plan A Trend-Setting Kitchen" an invaluable design assistant. Page after page of colorful, imaginative kitchens will surely spark an idea that will lead to a trend-setting kitchen of your own. Send for the newest edition of "How To Plan A Trend-Setting Kitchen" today!

REVCO

Setting trends in refrigeration since 1938

SEND TODAY!

REVCO, INC. Dept. HG—64, Deerfield, Michigan 49238

Enclosed is 25¢ to cover mailing and handling of "How To Plan A Trend-Setting Kitchen". We plan to____build____remodel in _____.
(month) (year)

Name_____

Address_____

City_____State_____Zip Code_____

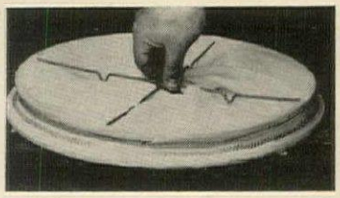
or a floral pattern. $3.98. Ru/Son Products Co., 996 Belleville Turnpike, Kearny, N. J., 07071.

DIAL SYSTEM CAMERA; a new camera design equipped with a dial of ten condenser lenses that works

SELF-SETTING DIAL CAMERA

either automatically or manually. For automatic operation, you select the shutter speed, and an electric eye sets the appropriate lens opening. The Dial 35, *above*, is a 35mm single-frame camera that takes 40 half-size pictures on 20-exposure film and has a spring motor so you can take two pictures a second. Weighs less than a pound and measures only 3 inches wide by 3¾ inches high, exclusive of winding grip. About $80; with leather case and flash gun, about $100. By Bell & Howell Company, 7100 McCormick Rd., Chicago, Ill., 60645.

COLLAPSIBLE LAMP SHADES you can carry home from the store in manageable flat packages. Washable fabric shades, *below*, are made with spring steel frames that collapse to a slim 2 inches (open to as high as 18 inches) so you don't have to hunt up king-size cartons for them when the painters come or you want to switch shades for a season. Colors include white, eggshell, beige, some with gold trim. Shades come in either drum or bell shapes. $7.95 to $10.95. By Fold-A-Shade Corp., 780 East 136th St., Bronx, N. Y., 10454.



PACKABLE LAMPSHADE...

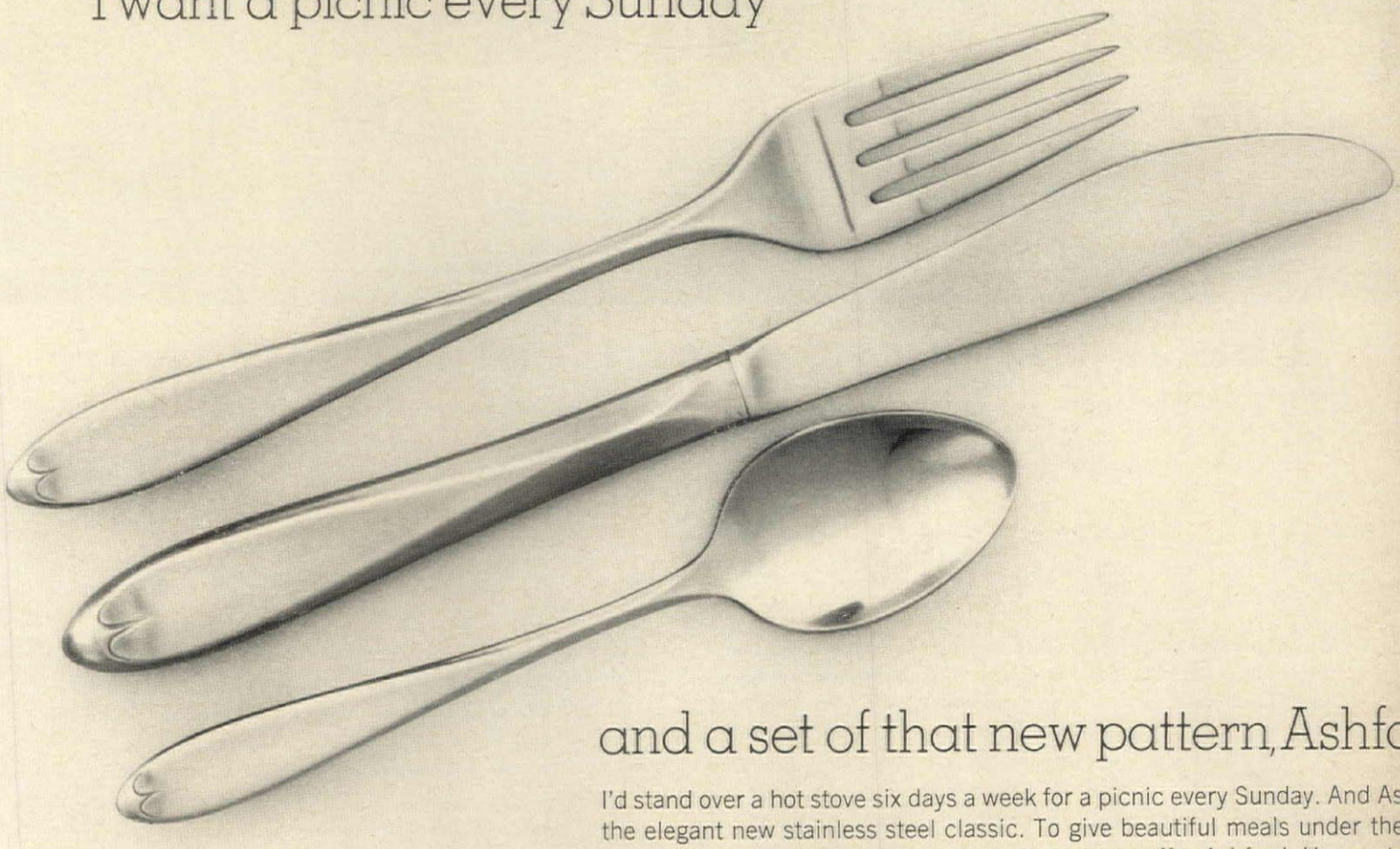
...ABOUT TO GO TO WORK

Paper—aside from writing paper—is another material to be wary of monogramming. There is some point to monogrammed household matchbooks as long as the marking is simple. (No "Darby and Joan" or "John loves Mary," please.) And monogrammed playing cards are a matter of personal taste: they can be good-looking, and rather a nice change from flamingos and such. But to monogram paper napkins and similar disposables seems incongruous—likewise certain objects made of other materials, such as door mats and ashtrays. There is something disturbing about walking on a monogram, putting a cigarette out on it or worrying it to shreds. And never lay hand to a shower curtain: a monogram can give it the look of a branded steer.

There is a school of gift donors who feel that just about anything, as long as it is gussied up with a monogram, will take the place of a really thoughtful gift, painstakingly sought for. But the recipient is rarely fooled—or pleased. Commemorative gifts, of course, should always be marked, out of deference to the occasion, as should precious presents like watches, gold cigarette cases and pillboxes. They are the prettier for it, and more easily identified.

But whatever the gift—or possession—H&G would always advise under-monogramming rather than over-monogramming. It is a wise precaution to keep in mind that a good lily rarely profits from gilding.

I want a picnic every Sunday



and a set of that new pattern, Ashford

I'd stand over a hot stove six days a week for a picnic every Sunday. And Ashford, the elegant new stainless steel classic. To give beautiful meals under the quiet trees. (We can't guarantee the picnic. But we can offer Ashford. Heavy stainless steel forged to a glowing satin finish, carved with one deep scroll. Is there a lovelier way to turn breakfast, lunch and dinner into a picnic every day of the week?) 16-piece Starter Set, $29.95. Complete Set, 50-piece service for 8, $79.95.

International Stainless Deluxe

Made by The International Silver Company, Meriden, Conn.

This is the summer of Centura tableware

The time you put your best service outdoors—without a breakage worry

Wonderful new CENTURA™ tableware makes your settings the smartest, most carefree ever. It has the starshine brilliance, the look, the feel, even the "ring" of truly fine ceramic . . . but its durability is the exciting news.

After the party, you just gather it up (no kid-glove handling here) and whisk it off to the dishwasher. Comes out bright as new—no chipping—and its surface is so smooth that food residues wash off easily.

Corning guarantees that its dealers will replace any piece of CENTURA tableware that breaks, chips, cracks or crazes in normal household use within three years from the date of purchase. Pieces bearing this mark ✻ will be replaced if they ever break from temperature changes or extremes.

Choose from the brilliant basic white; the famous blue cornflower; classic pewter gray . . . or mix for fresh contrast.

CENTURA plates, bowls, cups and saucers are packed in groups of four, so you only buy the pieces you want, and as many at a time as you need. In the white, a sixteen-piece service for four is $23.75. Blue cornflower or pewter gray, $25.75.

Then you'll want to keep adding to your CENTURA service: the new broil/bake platter, freeze/cook/serve casseroles, coffeepots and beverage servers. All these accessories are available individually, all beautifully coordinated. Find out about wonderful new CENTURA tableware at any better store.

Corning Glass Works, Corning, N. Y.

CENTURA by CORNING ™

Lane®

combines crisp caning with soft, figured woods in tables so beautifully veneered they look like they should cost much more □ And they should □ Pick from 15 Reflection styles starting at $40.* If you like, have them with a plastic top that looks exactly like wood but acts exactly like Formica.

*SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN THE WEST.

For Lane's helpful "Home Decorating Kit" send 35c to The Lane Company, Box HG-26, Altavista, Va. Lane makes beautiful tables, cedar chests, bedroom and dining room furniture.

great!

design from Denmark / value from the workbench

These extremely sturdy, beautifully designed spoke chairs are perfect for the summer cottage, charming in a child's room, colorful as an extra seating place anywhere in the house. Mail orders accepted for sets of 4 only in the same color. Check or Money Order only. No COD's.

LEFT: Handsomely grained oiled teak, 4 for $50. / RIGHT: Black, subtle red, sky blue, 4 for $40.

Send 50c for 60-page catalog

the workbench

46 Greenwich Avenue, Dept. HG-J, New York, N.Y. 10011

THE "TOPIC" BELL

it swings as it rings!

for outdoor or indoor charm

For patio, carport, outdoor fireplace, stonewall, outdoors or indoors—this is a bright, fine brass bell with black rustproof metal mounting. The rawhide pull on the wheel rocks it for a clanging locomotive effect! Has a leather thong and measures 12" high, with a 6½" bell diam. $10.95 ppd.

Jenifer House New Marlboro Stage, Dept. G-6 GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

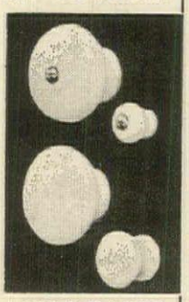
Send 10¢ for new catalogue.

NEW COLONIAL PORCELAIN KNOBS

Add an antique touch to desks, chests, kitchen cabinets. Lustrous white porcelain knobs screw on in a jiffy, look beautiful. Prices include screws.

Knobs with holes—
½" diam. .....22c ea.
¾" diam. .....25c ea.
1" diam. .....35c ea.
1¼" diam. ....45c ea.
1½" diam. ....55c ea.
1¾" diam. ....65c ea.
Knobs without holes—
1" diam. .....50c ea.
1¼" diam. ....60c ea.
1½" diam. ....70c ea.
Spec.—1½" Porcelain Eagle Knob..$1.00 ea.

Please add 25¢ postage and handling for knob order.



NEW EAGLE DOORSTOP

A touch of Americana for any room. Five-inch cast metal doorstop beautifully molded and finished in Colonial Black. A sturdy stop and splendid decoration.

$1.00 plus 10¢ postage.

Send 10¢ for Early American catalogue
Visit our Early American Showroom.

MEDFORD PRODUCTS
752 Fulton St., Dept. HG-6, Farmingdale, N.Y.

TALL or BIG MEN ONLY

EXTRA LONG **CABANA** SET **$11.95**

LONGER BODY
LONGER SLEEVES
LONGER RISE

A Perfect Gift for Father's Day

TALL OR BIG MEN get perfect fit in this beautiful Cabana Set of 100% cotton chambray. Smart coat style sport shirt has hidden button closure, 2 pockets. Lined trunks have tab-front and elasticised back for perfect fit. In Regatta Blue or Desert Sand, Shirt (M, L, XL, XXL) $5.95 ppd. Trunks (32-52) $6.95 ppd. Set $11.95. 100% money-back guarantee. **Write for FREE CATALOG of fine shoes and apparel for big or tall men.**

KING-SIZE INC. 1954 FOREST STREET BROCKTON, MASS.

Oriental Ginger Jar

Used for centuries to hold festival sweetmeats or treasured gingers . . . now a lovely decorative accent, singly or in pairs, atop table, mantle, in breakfront. Exquisite Chinese coral floral design on white porcelain. Stands on split black wood stand. 8" h., $3.95 ea.; $7.75 pr. 10" h. $9.95 ea.; $18.95 pr. Add 30c ea. for handling and shipping. $3.95 8" high

No C.O.D.'s Please—Write For Free Gift Catalog

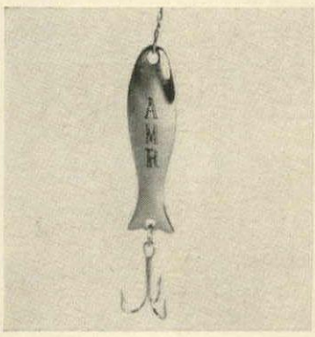
EDWARD H. ZIFF *Importer*
Dept. HG64, Merchandise Mart
P.O. Box 3072, Chicago 54, Ill.

Shopping

Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund.

Sun ripened

Fresh fruits, unique creation by the glassblowers of sunny Murano near Venice are strung into a necklace to accent a summer costume. Luscious pears, apples and strawberries offset by delicate glass leaves are aglow with natural color. 19½" l. $3.50 ppd. Shopping International, HG6, 25 N. Main St., White River Jct., Vt.



Beautiful bait

Life with father includes fishing. Come *the* day (June 21st) here's a gift to call his own: lure for hooking a big one. Of gold-plated solid brass that glitters under water—fish can't resist the gleam. With 3 initials (please state letters). $1 ppd. Lillian Vernon, HG6, 30 Evans Street, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Teatime Americana

Put this charming cast iron pot on the hob for a note of Early Americana that is both decorative and utterly functional. Gives a cozy look by the fireplace or on the mantel. Pot holds a quart, is 5½" across, 6" tall. $6 ppd. Send for free illustrated brochure. Malone's Metalcraft, HG6, 1013 8th Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn.

Graduation gift

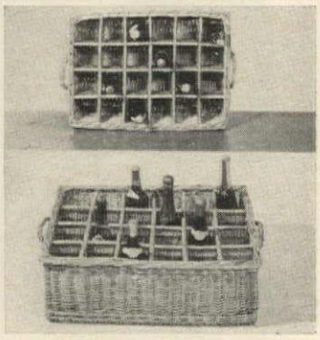
Charm of charms for the day of days. Rolled diploma is on June 1964 calendar (may also be specified for past years) with 2 cultured pearls; semi-precious stone marks graduation day. Message may be engraved on back for 10c a letter. 14k. $23.50; Sterling, $9.95. Ppd. Jamaica Silversmith, HG6, 50 Delancey, N. Y. 10002.

Around

For real

Unforgettable little character, this Toy Yorkshire Terrier. Primarily for grownups, pup's loveableness attracts pampering; liveliness stems from his terrier strain. Steel blue from head-tip to length of tail; chest, face are golden-tan. $200. Free catalogue of dogs and cats. Ted Steele's Dog House, HG6, 979 1st Ave., N. Y. 10022.

Wine cellar

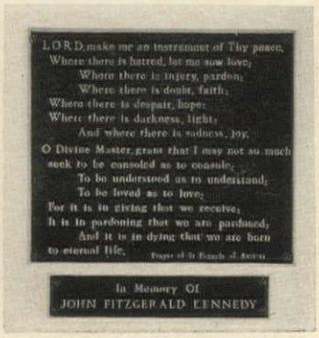


Handsome enough to be used as a decorative note is the gourmet wine basket. Woven willow, it's a natural to carry out to the patio or off on an elegant picnic. The 12-bottle size is $12.95 and the one for 24 bottles is $19.95. You might spray paint them to match your décor. Express collect. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG6, Northport, N. Y.

Brass and burnished

Gleaming accent beside a fireplace, handy table or handsome stand for green potted plants is this hand engraved three-legged stool from India. Grand spot for young fry to perch during a party. It stands 12½″ tall. $17.88. Express charges collect. Palley's, HG6, 2263 East Vernon Avenue, Los Angeles 58, Cal.

Prayer of St. Francis



St. Francis' prayer of faith and understanding and hope has been reproduced on a memorial aluminum plaque finished in black with raised gold letters. It has been sent to hang in the 50 state capitols. With memorial to our late president. 18″ by 22″. $50 for set ppd. Moultrie Mfg. Co., HG6, Moultrie, Ga.

A RARE GIFT FOR A LIMITED FEW!

Authentic Viennese Porcelain Cufflinks

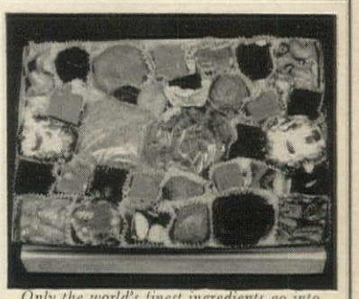
WITH DELICATE HAND-PAINTED 17TH CENTURY PLAYING CARDS

These striking old-time porcelain cufflinks are marvelous replicas of 17th century playing cards used by the Royal Court. Each is delicately hand-painted in 5 colors and glazed in Vienna, Austria where the making of superb china is a centuries-old art. They are really lovely, imported for the first time and not available in stores simply because it is a hand art and the small family business that makes them can only produce a few hundred sets each year. A handsome new gift. Each set is a pair of Aces, Kings, Queens or Jacks (specify) in a soft leather gift pouch. Set, $5; 2 sets, $9 ppd.

MADISON GALLERIES, Dept. HG-6, 887 Second Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

BANDANNA CASUAL Captivating idea—calico cottons from grandmother's sewing basket cut length-wise for flattery. Simple 100% cotton with flared skirt, self-belt. Completely washable. Sizes 10-18 (Add 65c Postage) 6.99

HERE'S HOW CO., INC. Dept. HG-422 15 West 26th St. New York, N.Y. 10010



Only the world's finest ingredients go into

Halwood's CHALET CANDIES

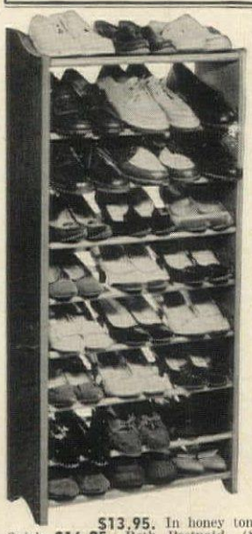
This fine assortment of candies found in the DeLuxe Riviera Box is an international favorite. Included are Pralines, English Toffee, Divine Puffs, Terrapins, Mixed Nut Brittle and assorted Pecan Rolls.

1½ Lbs. Riviera Box (Shipped Anywhere) $3.95

Brochure and price list on request

Halwood's CHALET CANDIES

PARLIAMENT HOUSE HOTEL
BIRMINGHAM 5, ALABAMA



SHOE RACK

For Closet, Dressing Room or Door

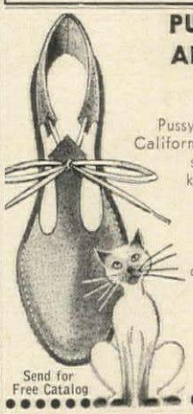
This versatile shoe rack holds 27 pairs of women's or children's shoes or 22 pairs of men's shoes. Rods completely adjustable to hold any size or style. Free standing or hangs on wall. Designed narrow to fit at end of any standard closet. Ideal for dressing room, or lightweight to hang on door. 22″W. 46″H. Unfinished $13.95. In honey tone pine or maple finish $16.95. Both Postpaid. (Shipped flat for lower costs. Instant slide together assembly.)

85¢ more postage west of Miss.

BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG—700 PIECES
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Immediate Delivery Not Sold in Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G6-4
No. Conway, N.H. 03860



PUSSYFOOTING AROUND

2.98 pr.

Pussyfooters are cat-talk for California's on-the-prowl play-shoes. Custom-made of kitten soft suede leather for barefoot comfort. Saddle-stitched on to flexible cowhide soles . . . ankle-tied with a cat's whisker bow. Sizes 4 to 10 in 4 fashion-purrfect colors—Siamese Tan, Tomcat Black, Angora White, Persian Red. 2.98 pr. In Gold—$3.98 pr.

Send for Free Catalog

Cal Leather Co., Dept. PFHG-406
525 W. Windsor Rd., Glendale 4, Cal.

Send prs. of Pussyfooters @ $2.98 pr.
Check ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. ☐
CIRCLE SIZE AND CHECK COLOR DESIRED
Sizes: 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
Colors: Tan ☐ Black ☐ White ☐ Red ☐

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____
PLEASE PRINT

SUMMER GARDEN

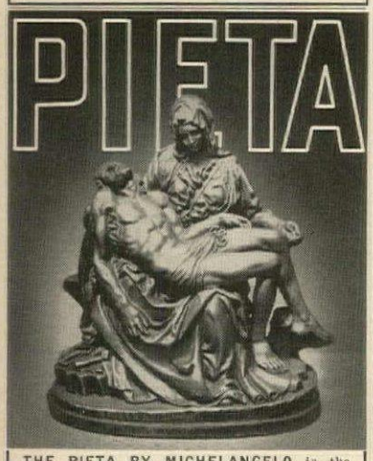
We took our beautiful appliquéd embroidered red roses and put them on a natural color pure Irish linen slipper—and we love the result. Two lovely red roses on the toe and one peeking from the heel, too. Hard sole with little heel. Send us your shoe size please. **$5.00** includes postage.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

Edith Chapman
Route 303 • Dept. 21
Rockland County, Blauvelt, N. Y.

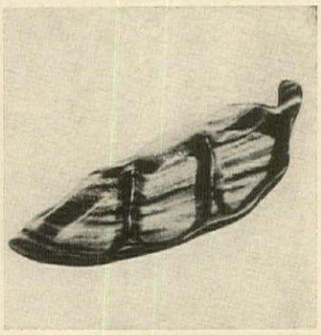
COPPER
from our Colonial Kitchens
up to 50% less than comparable, for sale only through our catalog.
COMPLETE COPPER CATALOG
FREE FOR THE ASKING
Old Georgetown Coffee House
1330 Wisconsin Ave. • Washington, D.C. 20007
DEPT. HG-6-4

PIETA



THE PIETA BY MICHELANGELO is the most famous sculpture that has ever reached America. Our reproduction captures the lyrical beauty and power of this masterpiece. If you visit the World's Fair, you will appreciate the original even more for having first studied the miniature in your home. Hand cast in durastone. Choice Antique Gold or Antique Marble Finish.
COLLECTOR'S SIZE 7¾" high (Base 6½") **$7.95** plus $1.25 PP and handling.
MUSEUM GRADE 17" high (Base 13¼") **$27.50** plus express charges collect
Send for our catalogs on Sculpture, Painting and Gift Items $1.00 or Free with each order.

Edmark Sales
TREASURE TROVE
DEPT. 6HG
31 EAST 28TH STREET
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10016



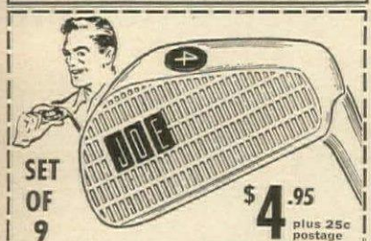
Three-sectional tray 15" l., $6.35 incl. postage

Beautiful Hand-Made Monkey Pod Carvings for you from

WOODS of HAWAII

How to order: Mail your check or money order to **WOODS OF HAWAII, 2155 Kalakaua Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii.** Sorry, no CODs accepted.

SEND FOR OUR COMPLETE CATALOG



SET OF 9 **$4.95** plus 25c postage

MONOGRAMMED PROTECTIVE COVERS FOR GOLF IRONS

Just roll on or off with a twist of your wrist. Protects expensive irons from nicks and scratches, prevents irons from chipping woods and ends annoying rattling of clubs. Nine covers to a set, clearly numbered for easy identity, and perfectly fitted to each iron. Of genuine bakelite, in four colors: red, black, copper, green with 3 monograms to each cover (specify color and initials). **$4.95** plus 25¢ postage.

GOLF BAG PROTECTO-COVER

Protect golf clubs with new golf bag cover-up. Extra heavy gauge vinyl cover folds to fit into bag pocket. Zips on instantly if caught in rain. Saves clubs from nicks and scratches when traveling or stored away. 50" long, 18" wide—it has a full zipper and red plastic binding.

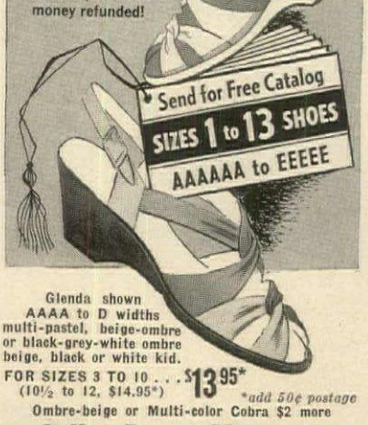
$2.95 plus 25c postage

Send check or M.O. —Satisfaction Guar.
Send 10¢ for Gift Catalog • DEPT. G664

J. W. HOLST, 2470 Britannia Road, Sarasota, Florida

Be good to your feet!

Enjoy buying choice quality shoes by mail. Our world-famous catalog shows vast array of smart styles for every occasion from $10.95 and huge size range insures perfect fit or money refunded!



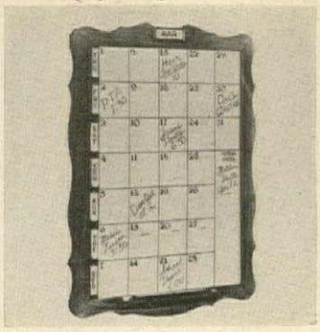
Send for Free Catalog
SIZES 1 to 13 SHOES
AAAAAA to EEEEE

Glenda shown
AAAA to D widths
multi-pastel, beige-ombre or black-grey-white ombre beige, black or white kid.

FOR SIZES 3 TO 10 . . . **$13.95*** (10½ to 12, $14.95*) *add 50¢ postage
Ombre-beige or Multi-color Cobra $2 more

Solby Bayes-McIntosh
78 Pratt Street, Dept. GR, Hartford, Conn. 06103

Shopping Around



Ad infinitum

Permanent wall calendar keeps you up-to-the-minute for years. Dates in black letters. Interchangeable months in brass holder at top. Hang "day" tag over 1st of current month and you're set. Acetate writing surface wipes off. Pencils incl. Pine or maple finish, 14" by 19". $8.95 ppd. Yield House, HG6, North Conway, N. H.

Kooky for cooky

Mad idea for the gal with a shelf full of gourmet cookbooks are a pair of skillet bookends in black finished castiron. They are 8" tall and 5" across mounted on a square base with felted bottom. Bottom extends under books to hold firmly in place. $6.95 a pr. ppd. Tennessee Chromium, HG6, 206 Louise, Nashville 5, Tenn.

Sitting pretty

Tufted velvet bench with Queen Anne legs makes a perfect accent for a foyer, a piano, or at the foot of a bed. 44" by 20" by 18", it comes in 22 decorator colors. Mahogany, fruitwood or antique white finish. $46.50 ea.; $90 pr.; 2 yds. 54" your fabric, $40. Exp. coll. Catalogue 25c. Hunt Galleries, HG6, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.

It's a snap!

Quick, comfortable *and* stick-proof—snap-on diapers of soft, strong absorbent cotton. Diapers come in pink, blue or yellow as well as white (specify). Require no folding and they're adjustable for any baby up to 2 years. Half-a-dozen, $3.75 ppd. Nel-King Products, HG6, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo.

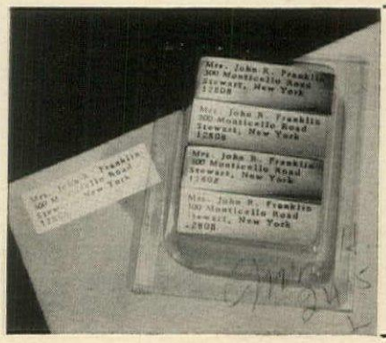
MAKE A SPLASH! in the bath.

FOR BATHROOM WALLS
Set of 4—**$7.99**

2.29 EACH

Let these enchanting mermaids with their siren-black hair and flirty, finny tails of blue, pink or green touched with silver swim across the wall, decorate a shower stall. Finely molded of composition rubber, 100% washable. 11" x 5". Post.—E. of Miss., 48¢ W. of Miss., Fla., La., 65¢

HERE'S HOW CO., INC. Dept. HG-420, 15 West 26 Street, New York 10010



NEW GOLD ADDRESS LABELS 500 FOR $2

Hard to photograph . . . but lovely to look at. Any message up to 4 lines neatly printed in black on gold gummed paper, 1½ in. long. Packed in 2¼" plastic box. 500 for $2 ppd. (or 250 with Large Old English Initial on the left). Any 5 or more orders, $1.60 ea.; any 10, $1.50 ea.; any 25, $1.20 ea. Via air, add 16¢ per 500. Handsome labels to enhance any envelope. Guaranteed. Prompt delivery. Write for Fund Raising folder. Bruce Bolind, 6G Bolind Bldg., Boulder 41, Colo. 80301. Thank you kindly.

The Most Unique Fabric Service in the Whole Wide World!

Every 2 weeks throughout the year you will receive 16 fabric swatches gathered from the four corners of the globe!

A recent presentation, for instance, offers hand woven cottons from **INDIA**, pure silks from the Orient, the finest cottons from **SWITZERLAND, FRANCE** and **ITALY** . . . as well as many exclusive fabrics from **AMERICA'S** finest mills. And all at GUARANTEED LOWEST IN THE COUNTRY PRICES! Should any fabric purchased from us be sold anywhere at any time at a price lower than ours, we will refund the difference upon notification.

With each fabric purchase receive a SURPRISE GIFT BONUS of fresh, new fabrics, FREE, or take a 10% DISCOUNT as preferred. There is no obligation, whatever, to buy.

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

$2

For a FULL year!

OVER 400 SWATCHES IN ALL!

UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL PURCHASES! NO TIME LIMIT!

You must be happy with everything bought from us or we want it back!

FABRICS 'ROUND THE WORLD
INCORPORATED
270 West 38th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

PLEASE PRINT

FABRICS 'ROUND THE WORLD
INCORPORATED
270 West 38th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

HG-64

☐ $2.00 enclosed for full year's membership

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZN. _____ STATE _____

NO FOREIGN OR CANADA PLEASE!

Shopping Around
Scottsdale, Arizona

SOLVE 3 PROBLEMS

WHERE TO HANG IT!
Hang the hand-piece of the phone in the cradle when calling others to answer.
WHERE TO WRITE IT!
Use the handy pencil and pad when taking messages or noting numbers.
HOW TO TIME IT!
Use the sand filled miniature hour glass to time long distance calls.

Hand finished or warm Pine with beaded bevel edge and petite Copper hangers. 6½" x 11".

Order for every phone in house and for thoughtful gifts.

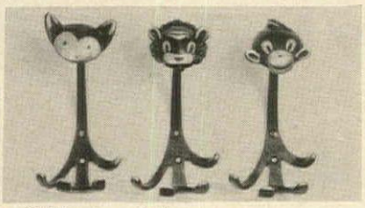
$3.95 ppd. - 3 for $10.95 ppd.

Accent COLONIAL
83 W. 5th Ave. • Scottsdale, Ariz.

HANG IT!!

Hang it all! . . . A welcome touch of whimsy. From Vienna, Austria comes this delightful trio in heavy, solid brass with gleaming faces and paws and black enamel bodies.

$3.50 ea. . . . 3 for $10.00 P.P.D.—No C.O.D.



- Children's ready hangers
- Fun at poolside for towels and robes and barbecue tools
- Indoors for hats and coats, belts and ties

The Serendipity Shop
429 North Marshall, Scottsdale, Arizona
Phone 946-6984

Air-Cushioned Decorator Hassocks

INFLATED, CRYSTAL CLEAR VINYL SIDES—SUPER STRONG YET LIGHT AS A FEATHER. PADDED TOP PLUS AIR-CUSHIONING PROVIDES UNDREAMED OF COMFORT.

True Decorator Delights. Transparent vinyl hassocks with walnut legs and brass fittings, ivory vinyl padded tops. Completely washable. Rose and leaf interiors of lifetime—lifelike plastic. Blend with any motif and fit in any room. Order for yourself and for gifts. Service guarantee enclosed.

SQUARE, 17" x 17" top, Overall 17" height on 8" legs $22.50
ROUND, 16" diameter, Overall 16" height on 6" legs $16.75
ROUND WITHOUT LEGS, 15½" diameter, 12" height $13.50
POSTPAID. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. DELIVERED FULLY INFLATED.

Other models available. Write for free gift catalog.

THE ARIZONA PROSPECTOR
Dept. 406, Box 81, Scottsdale, Arizona 85252

IMPORTED
Jotees
(JOE-TEES)
FABULOUS EAST INDIAN SANDALS

Gold embossed, hand painted, hand crafted from finest leathers. Padded sole for luxurious comfort. Jotees . . . a prestige accessory . . . add jewel-like colors to your wardrobe.

SEND FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG.

Wear them indoors or outdoors—with capris, cottons, swim suits, shorts. Match your sweaters, blouses, lounging pajamas—even your cocktail dresses.

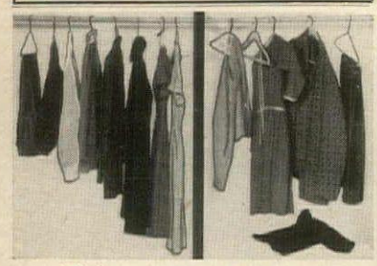
Sizes 4 to 10 in black, white, orange, red, champagne, and pearlized olive.

$10.95 FLATS — POST PAID — $12.95 WEDGES

Send shoe size or tracing of foot with choice of color and cash, check or money order. Same day shipment. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Be the first in your neighborhood to wear these comfortable, exotic, beautiful Jotees.

Maharani Creations
Dept. HG6, 89 W. 5th Ave. Scottsdale, Ariz.



This . . . Not This . . .

With New **KLING-ZON**

New KLING-ZON coats *any* hanger (plastic, metal, wood) . . . eliminates clothes slippage. Keeps clothes shaped. Ends crumpled clothes. Saves cleaning bills. Simply brush on – ready for use in 15 minutes – lasts life of hanger – doesn't come off on clothes. Safe for *any* fabric.

Complete kit coats 50 to 75 hangers. Unconditional money back guarantee . . . Only $1.79 (includes tax and postage). Send check or money order (No C.O.D.'s) to:

KLING-ZON OF ARIZONA
P. O. Box 3253, Scottsdale, Arizona

GAY TERRY PONCHO

These lively-colored terry ponchos are perfect for pool-side and between-time wear. A Mexican influence is seen in these exclusive designs by Carriage House.

Solid white with choice of colored fringe or lively colors with white fringe.

$7.50 prepaid
or 3 for $18.00

one shown—white, blue, green and black design.

THE CARRIAGE HOUSE
EXECUTIVE HOUSE ARIZONIAN
4925 North Scottsdale Road, Scottsdale, Arizona

Hot off the oven

A sensible revival: an attractive hot roll server with a warming tile. Pop tile into oven when rolls or biscuits are baking; slip it into Colonial pine server and hotbreads stay *hot*. English Ferralite tile with serving tray is $4.50 complete; 3 for $12.50. Ppd. Order from Accent Colonial, HG6, 83 W. 5th Ave., Scottsdale, Ariz.

Throng to thongs

Ideal complement to a glamorous sari, mad culottes or a bright sheath are Ben Hur sandals from India with hand-stitched toe rings and thongs to keep feet in their place. Soft, pliable, comfortable. For ladies or men; specify size: $8.95 plus 50c post. Order from Maharani Creations, HG6, Scottsdale, Ariz.

Powerful dice

The ultimate in gamesmanship—an electronic computer dice game. Lights flash when rolling; random lights stay lit for "point." Action is split second and safety interlock prevents misplays. And game positively can't be fixed! Works on batteries. Fun for Father's Day! $29.95 ppd. Arizona Prospector, Dept. 406, Box 81, Scottsdale, Ariz.

Indian signs

Kachina blouse is decorated with Kachina gods from the Hopi Indian religion. The authentic designs are in Hopi colors hand-blocked on natural desert cloth. Hand washable. Concho buttons. Overblouse to tie or not in S, M, L. $10 ppd. Parr of Arizona, HG6, Box 294, 4407 North 16th St., Phoenix, Ariz. 85016.

HOW TO BEAT THE HEAT ONCE AND FOR ALL

There's a man close by who can do more to help you beat the heat than anyone else in town. He is your Carrier Air Conditioning Dealer and all you have to do is call him.

When you do, he will come over and survey your home carefully. Then he can tell you the best way to air condition your house—and the cost. Give him a go-ahead, and he will install the equipment expertly.

There are many reasons why your Carrier Dealer is the man to call. For one thing, Carrier started the air conditioning industry and over the years developed the most complete line of equipment available.

This equipment is lower in price today than ever before and is backed by fine service. For Carrier and its dealers maintain the most experienced service organization in the business. And the largest—more than 12,000 men strong.

There is more Carrier air conditioning serving more people in more places throughout the world than any other make.

Because of all this, your Carrier Dealer has great confidence in the job he will do for you. Enough confidence to certify in writing the temperature and humidity conditions that will prevail in your home.

To beat the heat once and for all, call your Carrier Dealer. He is listed in the Yellow Pages.

Carrier *Air Conditioning Company*

The way to select **ORIENTAL RUGS**

is to examine them in your own home

Hundreds of rare antique, inexpensive antique, semi-antique, and new rugs in antique designs. Each moderately priced.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LISTS and COLORED PICTURES. Select rugs you wish sent on APPROVAL. *WE PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES. NO DEPOSIT* OR EXPENSE to you in ordering our rugs shipped on approval. No obligation to buy.

Antique rugs $50 to $1500
Small to Giant Sizes.
Savonnerie rugs from
India in pastel (Kirman) colors
2 x 3 ft. to 12 x 24 ft.
9 x 12 ft. $550. 12 x 20 ft. $1290.
Many giant and unusual sizes

For sale by America's foremost authority and expert on Oriental Rugs, and largest exclusive dealer in natural, untreated rugs.

For 40 years we have been eliminating the element of gamble in buying Oriental Rugs for thousands of customers all over America.

"ORIENTAL RUGS—A Complete Guide"
by Charles W. Jacobsen . . . $12.50

First and only Oriental Rug encyclopedia ever published. 480 pages with 250 plates, 38 in full color.

CHAS. W. JACOBSEN, Inc. 401 S. SALINA ST., SYRACUSE, N. Y. TEL. HA 2-7832

Zippered Pigskin PIPE TRAVELER

His favorite pipes go where he goes, and safely too, in this magnificent English pigskin case with 3-sided zipper. All beautifully soft suede-lined with guard for four pipes. Zippered center pouch is properly lined to keep his favorite tobacco just right; has extra protector to prevent spilling. A luxurious practical gift for the pipe lover. 7" x 4" x 3". (Pipes not included.) **Order No. 4037.**

Only **$15.00** postpaid.

Write for FREE catalog of unusual gift items.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1406-B
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

Only make believe

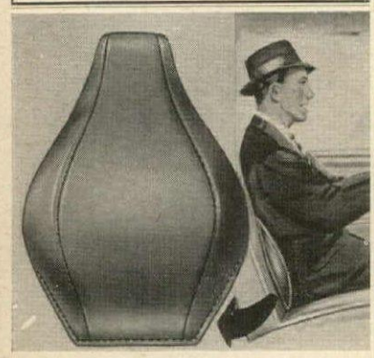
but no one will guess your secret!

Fiery, faceted replicas of the world's finest Baguette diamonds, created by skilled Austrian craftsmen, defy detection by all your friends! Set in a sterling silver band, their amazing brilliance and clarity will delight you! Ideal stand-in for your real ring! **$4.95** ea., tax and postage incl.

GUARD RINGS in let's pretend rubies, emeralds, sapphires or diamonds. **$2.95 ea.; 2 for $5.00**

Send ring size. Money back guarantee.

LIONS, Dept. 65,
260 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.
Established 1946



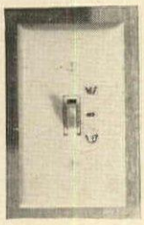
DRIVERS NEED "HAPPY BACK"!

Medically-contoured cushion shaped to support your back—just where the doctor ordered! Vinyl-upholstered foam rubber pad rests against lower spine—improves circulation, relieves nerve-pinch in legs. Greatly reduces driving fatigue! 11x9". **Specify:** Blue, Brown, Green, White or Red.

10090 "Happy Back". **$2.98 ppd.**
2 for $5.50 ppd.

SINCE 1818 **BRECK'S** OF BOSTON
L32 BRECK BLDG. BOSTON 10, MASS.

ENJOY THE DIMENSION OF GLAMOROUS MOOD LIGHTING



Add A New Warmth And Radiance To Every Room In Your Home

Just set the dimswitch to suit your mood. Soft and elegant for a formal dinner party, or bright as a safety or outdoor night light, a flick of the switch glamorizes your home with the lighting effect you desire. An economic way to compliment every room in your home.

EASY TO INSTALL—GUARANTEED BY MFR.
SINGLE CONTROL SWITCH **$2.95** ea.
IF LIGHT OPERATES FROM MORE THAN ONE LOCATION ORDER DUAL CONTROL SWITCH..... **$5.95** ea.
ADD 25¢ FOR SALES TAX and HANDLING CHARGES

Order Today

KEYSTONE
Lighting & Supply
2324 E. 30th St.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND. 46218

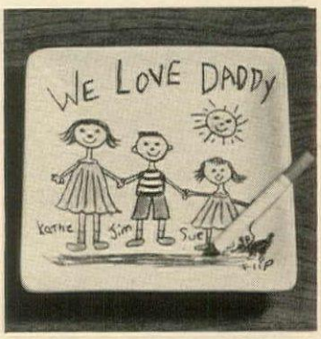
Shopping Around

Striped for sport

To make the story short, this jac-shirt is longer. Sleeves are longer; 4" have been added to body, for men of heroic proportions. Cotton seersucker with button-down collar, flap pocket, box pleated back. Blue, red or charcoal stripe. M, L, XL, XXL, $5.95; 2, $11.45. Ppd. Catalogue. King Size, 6394 Forest St., Brockton, Mass.

Cool as a julep

Lots of fashion here and lots of fun: you cross-stitch the flower design on a winsome shift (orange, brown, green embroidery floss included). All ready made of beige butcher rayon that's practically uncrushable. S(10-12) M(14-16) L(18-20). $5.98 plus 35c post. Foster House, HG6, 6523 North Galena Road, Peoria, Ill.

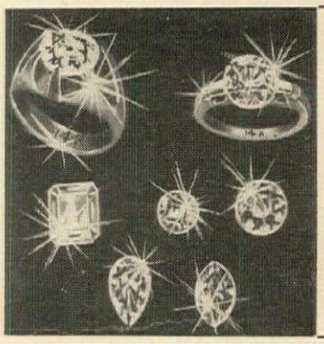


Daddy's darlings

Every Dad gets a big boost out of a present his children make just for him. Children's loving works of art may be reproduced in full color on 7" square ceramic tray for Dad's favorite pipe or his studs, tie clip and cuff links. Send any drawing, $4.50 plus 75c post. Allow 10 days. Nancy Resetar, HG6, Box 781, Port Chester, N. Y. 10514.

Double duty doggie

Poodle ingratiates himself as a night light; his sassy topper's prepared to perfume the air with your eau de cologne or even headier stuff. The ceramic-pup is a lamp for any bedside table. Nursery tenants love it for their very own. $4.95 postpaid. Order from Taylor Gifts, HG6, 226 West Wayne Ave., Wayne, Pa.



PURE WHITE BRILLIANCE
at $22 per carat

Luxurious simulated DIAMONDS—man made, incredibly like the real thing in magnificent beauty, brilliant whiteness and hardness, at a tiny fraction of the cost.
The VEGA is UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED FOR LIFE not to scratch, break, chip, dim or discolor, or will be replaced at NO COST. Cut and polished on diamond wheel by skilled experts to full 58 facets for maximum brilliance. Yet they cost, not thousands—just $22 per carat! EASY PAYMENTS. Sold on 10 day money back guarantee.
Send for FREE BOOKLET showing lovely settings for men & women. No obligation. Write

VEGA CO., Dept. HG-5, Box 465
Radio City Sta., New York 19, N.Y.

LOVE THAT DOG?

Naturally! Then use DOGGIE-DEW the WATERLESS SHAMPOO. Simple to use—just apply, work into a lather, and towel dry. Gives coat a beautiful lustre, eliminates odors. FAST DRYING reduces risk of colds. Send $2.50 ppd. Contents 16 oz. Florida residents add 3% sales tax.

TOPS-ALL Products, Inc., Dept. G6
P.O. Box A-922, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33307

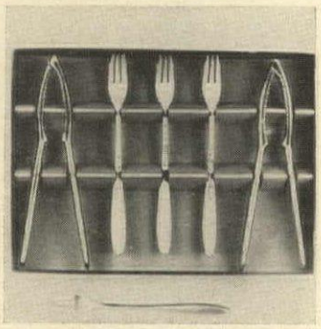
Shopping Around

Sailor take care

Marinas, lake and river anchorages are going to be jammed this summer. Be prepared with this boat whistle to warn off other boats, signal rules of the road, summon help. Three 6″ brass pipes are chrome plated. USCG required on boats over 16′. $2.95 ppd. Greenland Studios, HG6, Miami 47, Fla.

Set to dine in bliss

If lobster boiled in sea water or broiled on the beach isn't your dish, read no further. This neat set of stainless steel forks and claw crackers aren't for you. The forks are designed to extract every last succulent morsel and the crackers do a perfect job. 6 6″ forks, 2 crackers $8 ppd. Edith Chapman, HG6, Blauvelt, N. Y.



IQ to ESP

Fascinating new way to entertain and test your friends and challenge their "sixth sense" with actual cards developed at the famous extrasensory perception laboratory of Duke University. Deck includes complete instructions by the psychologist who invented ESP tests. $1.50 ppd. Mitchell's, HG6, Box 1824, Durham, N. C.

Sling backs are back

And no wonder! They're smart, they're comfortable and they flatter a pretty foot. This smart style with perforated vamp comes in soft crushed kid in black, beige, white, blue or red. AAAA, AAA 6-12; AA, A 5½-12; B, C 4-12; D, E 4½-12. $9.95 plus 55c post. Portsmouth Shoe Co., HG6, 1007 Gallia St., Portsmouth, Ohio.

EXCLUSIVE WITH TAKASHIMAYA

Create Cards, Pictures, Screens using the BASIC PAPER KIT with ferns, leaves, grass, vines or flowers. So simple to do, and effects are exquisite. Kit includes: 50 sheets of 10½″x15″ Sumie background paper; 200 sheets of 8″x10″ Sakuragami, the overlay veil paper; 1 sheet of Natsume paper, 20″x26″, to tear for snow or clouds; blunt brush for gluing veil over arrangement; directions; and House Beautiful's "nature craft" story. **2.95** ppd.

FREE General Catalog on request

TAKASHIMAYA
The Japanese Store on Fifth Avenue
Dept. 87 **562 Fifth Ave. N. Y. 10036**
TOKYO • YOKOHAMA • OSAKA • KYOTO

Make Your Child A Better Reader!

Do-it-with "PHONICS"

Your child will **ENJOY** learning to read better with our new 12″ (2 sides) 33⅓ RPM "Phonics" record and its exercise sheets. It will enable your child to show amazing improvement in **READING AND SPELLING** quickly and easily. Effective for children of all ages. Complete course $6.95 postpaid. Money back in 10 days if not satisfied. Or write today for FREE literature.

PEQUA EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS, 25 Surrey Rd., Dept. 96, Massapequa, N. Y. 11758

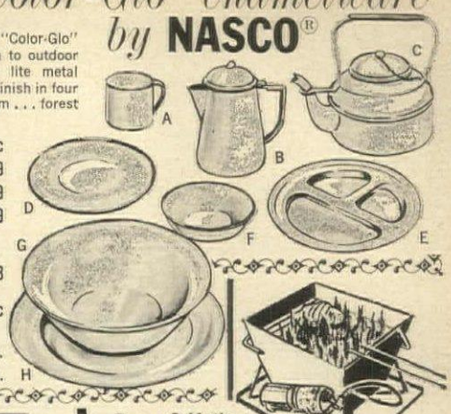
☐ I am enclosing $6.95. Rush complete Phonics Course postpaid under your 10-day Money-Back Guarantee.
☐ Send free literature.
☐ Check here for free circular on Musical Arithmetic recordings.

Name . . . . . .
Address . . . . . .
City & State . . . . . .

palley's *"Color-Glo" enamelware by* **NASCO**®

Another "First" from Palleys . . . all new "Color-Glo" enamelware. The most exciting addition to outdoor eating in years. Unbeatable; colorful, lite metal camping or patio service. Baked enamel finish in four glamour colors . . . mix 'em or match 'em . . . forest green, orange, blue or yellow (specify)

A — Coffee Mugs ..... 6 for 99c
B — Coffee Pot, 8 to 10 cups 1.99
C — Tea Kettle, 2½ qt. 1.99
D — Dinner Plates, 10½″ dia. 6 for 1.99
E — Barbecue or Picnic Plates — 3 compartments, 12″ dia. ..... 6 for 2.88
F — Soup or Salad Bowls 6½″ dia. ..... 6 for 99c
G — Salad or Vegetable Bowl — 12″ diameter ..... 1.00 ea.
H — 18″ dia. Serving Tray ..... 1.00 ea.



romantic rattan CHEST

Generous storage for out-of-season clothing, knitting, dolls, toys, etc. Hand-made from tightly woven, honey colored Palembang Rattan. Closure hasp and end handles are of brass lotus leaf design. Size: 28″ long x 14″ deep x 12″ high.

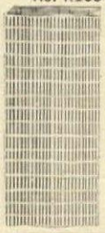
No. R105-D **24.88**

Bernz-O-Matic
Charco-Jet
PORTABLE CERAMIC GRILL

A world of cooking fun — in camp, at picnics, on patio, in kitchen, den or fireplace. Char a steak to perfection, grill burgers or franks, sizzle the savor into Sukiyaki — ALL without use of charcoal. Just open the valve, light a match and enjoy cooking. The special ceramic block takes the place of charcoal yet gives a better flavor. Grill has 64 sq. inches of cooking area.

Comes w/replaceable fuel cylinder and 24 pg. recipe book. **7.88**

144 Bamboo SKEWERS – 7″ length . . . $1.00



South Sea Island BAMBOO BEADED CURTAINS

Conjure-up the magic of far-away islands with these glamorous curtains . . . natural or bamboo strung between beads. The way to curtain a door or window . . . 36″ wide x 72″ long. Sound cool, look cool.

No. C654 per panel **7.88**

BAMBOO HANDLED STAINLESS

Ideal for indoor or outdoor use. Of high polish stainless with bamboo handles. 4-knives, 4-forks, 4-teaspoons, 4-tablespoons.

(4 place settings) **3.69**

A — KOLA CHAIR — For wonderful relaxing comfort the year 'round. Honey colored rattan cradled on ebony wrought iron. Seat 18″ x 17″. Back ht. 32″.

No. R056 ..... **2 for 19.95 or 10.88 ea.**

B — The Islander CHAIR — Shades of the South Pacific . . . comfort and style in honey color rattan. Seat 19″ x 17″, back ht. 27″. Extra sturdy wrought iron legs.

No. R063 ..... **12.95**

C — Rattan OTTOMAN — Use with the Kola or Islander Chair for lounging comfort. Size: 19″ x 14″.

No. R064 ..... **4.50 ea.**

D — BAR CHAIRS — Refreshing answer bar stool problems. 16″ basket weave seat revolves on built-in swivel. Seat ht. 29″ from floor. Back ht. 14″. Mounted on sturdy wrought iron legs. A. 19.95 value.

No. R027 ..... **2 for 16.88 or 8.88 ea.**

E — Pacific Lord ARM CHAIR — Inviting comfort for indoors or outdoors. Seat, back and arms of golden Palembang rattan . . . mounted on decorative wrought iron frame. Seat dia. 17″, seat ht. 17½″.

No. R017 ..... **12.88 ea.**

Set of three RATTAN STOOLS

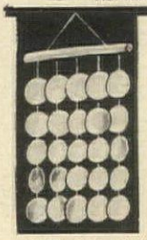
Box-shaped with bamboo frames and rattan seats. Nest together or use as separates. Lightweight and sturdy. Sized from 14″ to 18″ in height.

No. R071 set of 3 for $20.00

SAFARI CHAIR & OTTOMAN

Hand woven natural rattan with 16½″ x 17¼″ seat, O/A ht., 33″, . . . seat a low 11″. Ottoman, 16½″ x 17¼″

Chair and ottoman **12.88**



exotic white CAPIZ SHELL WIND CHIMES $1.88

Refreshing "wind" music from far away Philippine shores. Five strands of 30 translucent white Capiz shells flutter and chime with the slightest breeze. You'll love them on your patio, lanai or in the garden.

7 pc. PITCHER SET

italian glass 7.88

Gracefully molded in handcrafted, colorful Italian glass . . . the vivid colors reflect the glory of Mediterranean sunsets. Ideal for cool summer drinks. Choice of colors in amber, venetian red, sea blue, peacock green or smoke. Set includes 2 quart pitcher, six 16 oz. glasses.

palley's
2263 E. VERNON AVE., Dept. HG-64
LOS ANGELES 58, CALIFORNIA

Write TODAY for Special Decor Brochures

MINIMUM ORDER $2.00 please. Send check or M.O. ½ deposit with C.O.D.'s. All items sent freight or postage collect.

California customers add 4% sales tax.

Carolina Room Scenter Candles

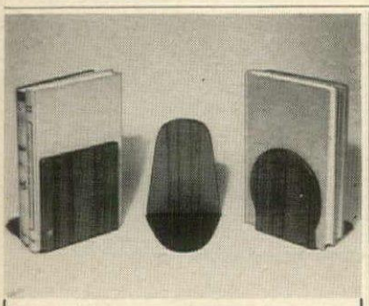
Scented candles to perfume and freshen the air in fragrances of Magnolia, Jessamine, Lilac, Pine, Bayberry, Lavender, Strawberry, Apple Blossom, Cinnamon, Red Roses, Spice and Gardenia.

30¢ each. 12 in Plastic Bag $3.50

Free catalogue · PRICES POSTPAID, U.S.A. add 25c for West Coast

Jack and Jane Hicks

The Carolina Soap & Candle Makers
Southern Pines, North Carolina



IMPORTED

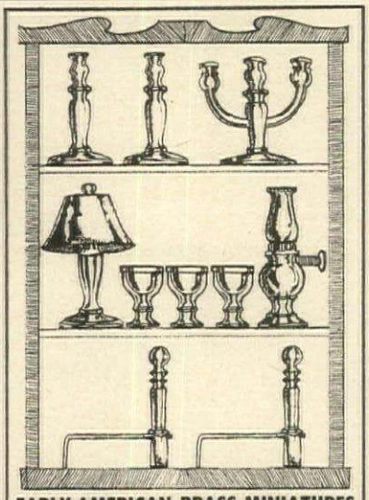
GENUINE TEAK BOOKENDS

Teak for two bookends . . . deceptively slim and trim, yet they can hold a hefty stack of books. With sturdy metal bases, they measure 5¼" high. Choose Square, Triangle or Round Shape. **$1.50** pair, ppd.

Satisfaction guaranteed. No C.O.D.'s. Send check or money order. Catalog Available . . . Hundreds of world wide imports 25¢.

Dept. G-64

Scandicrafts
Scandicrafts Building
185 Ashford Avenue
DOBBS FERRY, NEW YORK



EARLY AMERICAN BRASS MINIATURES

Complete 10-pc. set as shown $2.98 ppd.

Our exciting, authentic reproductions in miniature will delight all collectors. Crafted of heavy weight, tarnish-proof, solid brass. A charming addition to your home; a unique gift. Only $2.98 for complete set. 2 sets $5.50; 3 sets $7.50.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Free Gift Catalog.

THE FERRY HOUSE, INC. Dept. G-6, Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.

FEEL YOUNGER, LOOK YOUNGER, THIS SUMMER with new DEBBIE DRAKE "Raducer Exerciser"

Now, be slimmer and trimmer without dieting, pills or drugs! This amazing exerciser seems to melt weight off hips, improves your posture and waistline! Just stand on it and twist from side to side in the privacy of your own home a few minutes a day! You'll be amazed at the results! Recommended by leading health authorities for ages 6 to 60. Instructions included. only **$8.95** ppd.

100% satisfaction guaranteed.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

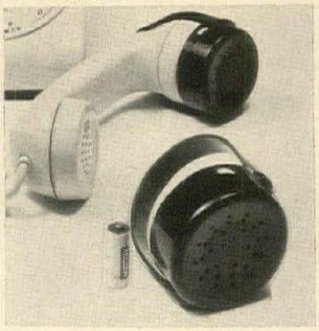
CHARLES S. PRINCE
Dept. 216, 509 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 17, N.Y.

SAVE 50%

Order Direct from us and pay Factory price Only. We do not sell through dealers. Exclusive models of Crystal chandeliers, sconces and candelabra influenced by Ante-Bellum Elegance. In business over 25 years. Satisfaction guaranteed. We pay shipping charges in U.S.A. From $30.00 up. Free catalogue.

KING'S CHANDELIER CO.
Dept. G-27 Leaksville, N. C. 27288

Shopping Around

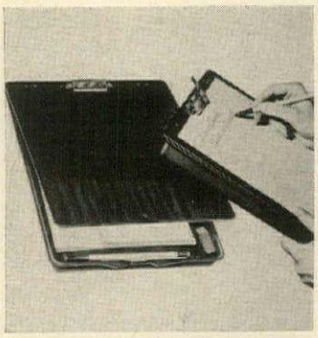


The joy of hearing

A new electronic device enables those with hearing difficulties to use the telephone more effectively. Aid-a-phone amplifies sounds even in noisy work areas. Portable, battery-operated. Fits any phone. 3¾ oz., $16.95 ppd. From hearing specialists, Frazier Prescription Hearing Instrument Co., Inc., HG6, 570 5th Ave., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

Traveling pair

Have toothbrush, will travel. And the toothbrush is encased in a jeweled case that swivels like a lipstick. It's only 3" long. She carries her keys on a jeweled, elasticized bracelet ready to unlock car, switch ignition and go. Toothbrush, $2. Key bracelet, $1.25. Ppd. RMS Designs, HG6, 311 N. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Ill.



Case for writing

Great for kids at camp, for a letter writer on the beach or in a train, plane or bus—this marvelous clipboard with a compartment below to hold all the tools: pencils, letters, odds and ends. Lid closes over 9" by 12" case. Clipboard, 9¾" by 12½". $2.49 ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Cal.

Sports wha' hae?

Heroes of the turf and field or officers-in-charge of poolside girl watching like this bold striped shirt for men who think big. Charcoal, blue or maroon on gray woven cotton: 17½ to 20 for big men, 15 to 18½ for tall. $5.95 postpaid. Free Big-Tall catalogue. Order from Jerry Leonard, HG6, 1419 Farnam St., Omaha, Nebr.

METATARSAL PROBLEMS?

Put Your Feet AT EASE In High Heel and Fashion Shoes

•

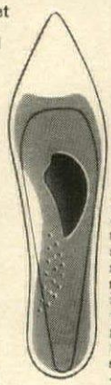
End Forward Slipping and Crowding Toes

•

$2.00 pair

•

Satisfaction Guaranteed



New METATARSAL CUSHION SUPPORT **INSOLE**

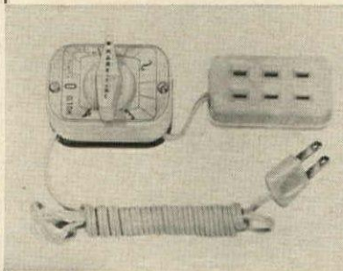
Relieves Pressure and Gives New Joy and Comfort To Walking

Suede leather covered Metatarsal lift gives support where needed. Foam rubber cushioning, covered with leather grain composition—cool—shock absorbing—interchangeable or attachable.

Light grey color. Send check or M.O. Specify shoe size and width or visit

E. W. TELTSCHER, Inc.
ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES, Dept. HG-3
20 W. 47th St., Suite 504, New York 36, N. Y.
Tel. JUdson 2-1228

TIMED EXTENSION CORD



Here's the "happy" combination . . . an automatic Time Switch, extension cord and three-way convenient outlet!

You can rest assured **KNOWING** that **ALL** the electrically operated devices controlled by the new "MARK-TIME" Timed Extension Cord were turned "OFF" automatically at a preselected time.

SET IT and FORGET IT! Provides inexpensive automation for every home. Easy to operate. Just insert plug into any wall outlet; select one, two or three devices to be controlled—TV, radio, lamp, Christmas tree lights, fans, heating pads, children's lamp, etc.—connect them in the outlets, and turn the knob to the time period you select. At the expiration of this period the switch turns the electricity "OFF"—leaves you worry-free! Can also be used as a conventional extension cord.

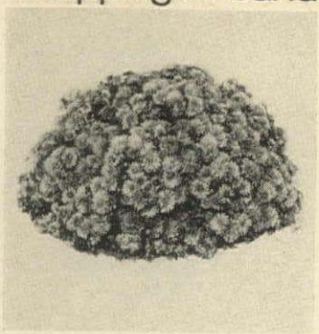
Beautiful cream finish and attractive gold dial; 6 foot cord, 0-4 hour time cycle. Rated 10 amps.-125V. A.C. **6.95 plus 50c postage. Send check or money order.**

HIGHLAND HOUSE
125 April Ave., South San Francisco, California

Shopping Around

Mum's the word

Jewel tone cushion chrysanthemums to plant now for glorious display this fall. These are healthy, hardy #1 plants in 1½" fertilizer peat pots that grow 1' tall, but spread more than 2'. 6 colors: red, pink, bronze, yellow, purple, white. 3, $2; 6, $4; 12, $8; 18, $12; 30, $20. Add 10% for post. Stern's, Dept. D, Geneva, N. Y.



Be your own genie

Lamp of burnished brass engraved in India is just like Aladdin's magical one with which he could summon his personal genie. This will burn fragrant incense to create a pleasant scent and, incidentally, repel mosquitoes on a sultry evening. 6" long, $1.99 ppd. Palley's, HG6, 2263 E. Vernon, Los Angeles 58, Cal.

An established name

He's made a name for himself so mark it well with a door plate in gold letters. Marker is Danish hand rubbed oil walnut with special adhesive back to stick it on without screws. One or two lines up to 18 letters. 2" by 4". $1.95, 1 line. Add 50c for 2nd line. Ppd. Spear Engineering, 106-2 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Col.

Who's my baby?

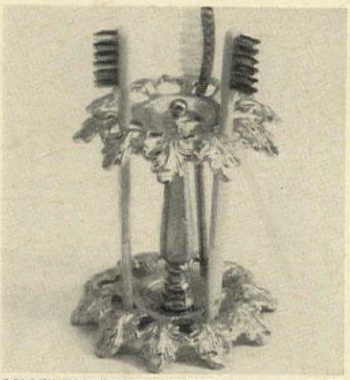
Little sweetheart all dressed up in candy stripes and good enough to eat. The drip dry fabric of the romper and bonnet will please Mommy, too. Let baby crawl and the whole outfit can be washed while she's napping. Pink or blue on white. 12, 18 or 22 months. $5 set ppd. Carriage House, HG6, Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y.

LILLIAN VERNON'S BATH BOUTIQUE

Florentine Gold Dolphin Dish $1.95
Cast in metal, plated in gold. Graceful dolphin rests on a sea shell base. The larger golden shell is neatly sculptured, measures 5¾". A stunning accessory at only $1.95 each; 3 for $5.00.

FOOTED FILIGREE TISSUE BOX $1.50
Adds glamour to bath, dressing table or bedside. 4½" x 2¾" to hold pocket size tissues. Beautiful golden filigree in a most delightful design on 4 graceful legs. Order several, they are so useful. $1.50 each; 3 for $3.95.

Golden Brass Doorknob
$1.95 each; 2 for $3.75
2" Baroque doorknob has matching escutcheon, standard spindle and brass mounting screws. Cast in metal, finished in antique brass. Easy to mount.



GOLDEN TOOTHBRUSH HOLDER $1.95
A giant beauty that holds 10 brushes and adds a decorative accent to the bath. Made of gold plated metal that is permanently finished in warm gold. 5" holder has smart leaf design to form top and bottom. $1.95 each; 3 for $5.00.

HAPPY GOLD CHERUB HOOK . . . . . $1.00 each
Golden double hook of metal; plated in gold and then lacquered. Over 3" tall. To hold bags, belts, nighties, towels and more. Mounting screws included. $1.00 each; 2 for $1.95.

Orders shipped immediately. Add 25¢ Postage.

Lillian Vernon, Dept. HG64, 30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N. Y.

NAUTICAL SUNDRESS

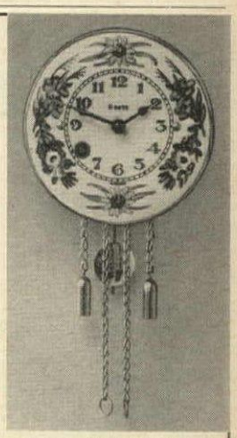
SIZES
12-20
14½-24½

You'll sail through summer, cool and fresh as a sea breeze in drip-dry Chambray-Denim with easy snap-up front. Cadet Blue with red/-white braid on neckline & pockets.

$6.99
plus 65¢ Post. & Hdlg.
Satis. guar.

Send cash, check or M.O. $3 deposit for COD

VICKI WAYNE 610-GN-So. Country Club Tucson, Arizona
(Div. Old Pueblo Traders)



Little Bit O'Clock

Charming way to pass the time!
This unusual 8-day wall clock is just 3 inches across. Its white enamel face is wreathed in handpainted flowers of rose and blue with green. Gay brass pendulum. Fine German import, it's enchanting in any room. Money-back guarantee. Price includes Fed. tax, postage. Check or money order, please. **$12.95** ppd.

ARMCHAIR BOUTIQUE
Dept. HG, Box 1-F So., 2 Tudor City Pl.
New York, New York 10017

Learn INTERIOR DECORATION
Develop Your Talent

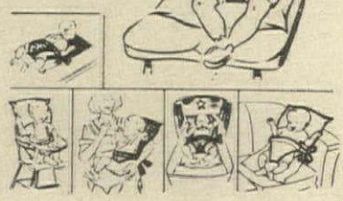
NEW HOME STUDY METHOD

Fascinating field for men and women. Learn in spare time. Excellent starting point for career. Practical basic training. Approved supervised method. Low tuition. Easy payments.

***FREE BOOKLET*— Send for valuable 24-page illustrated booklet, "Adventures in Interior Design & Decoration." No obligation. No salesman will call.**

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 185A, Chicago 14
Accredited by National Home Study Council

PROP A TOT



. . . . . Here's an exciting new way of propping and feeding baby. World's only garment-type infant seat made for propping and feeding on bed, sofa, chair, highchair, crib, auto, and stroller. Designed by a mother—approved by doctors. Perfect shower gift. Ideal for vacation trips. Pink * Yellow White * Blue

ONLY **$2.65** ppd.
(Sorry no C.O.D.s)

Send check or money order to:
CHARLES W. MANN 1116 Jasmine Ave. Ft. Pierce, Fla.

Sterling Silver "GRANDFATHER'S" KNIFE

Here's a thoughtful gift any grandfather is sure to cherish—an elegant sterling pocket knife handsomely engraved with the names and birth dates of his grandchildren. Has a single sharp blade and nail file. There's space for up to 12 first names and birthdates. Specify first names and birth dates for engraving. Order No. 3603P.
Only $6.60 (F.E.T. incl.), postpaid; plus 50¢ engraving charge for each name.

Write for FREE catalog of unusual gift items.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1406-A
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

BOUQUET WINNER

THE LINED LACE SHEATH. Enjoy the festive occasion in this understated cotton lace sheath . . . you'll look your best daytime or night. It's lined—no slip needed . . . perfect for traveling. Navy, light-blue, beige. 12-20; 14½-24½. (Add 69c Pstg. & Hdlg.) **11.99**

HERE'S HOW CO., INC. Dept. HG-423
15 West 26th St. New York, N. Y. 10010

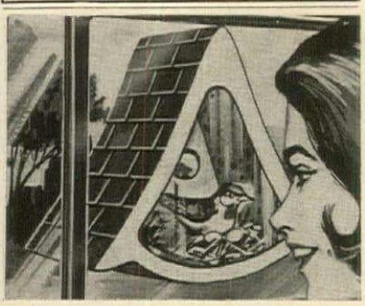
Travel
MEDICINE CASE

Exactly what the "Doctor" ordered for carrying your pills when traveling. Cowhide leather case (6¼" x 3¼") contains 6 lightweight plastic vials with timers, folding metal spoon and an oral thermometer in protective case. Available for ladies and gentlemen in Red or Suntan.

Plus 45c For Postage & Insurance **$6.95**
SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG
Sorry No Stamps or COD's Please

Camalier & Buckley
Gifts, Luggage, Leatherware

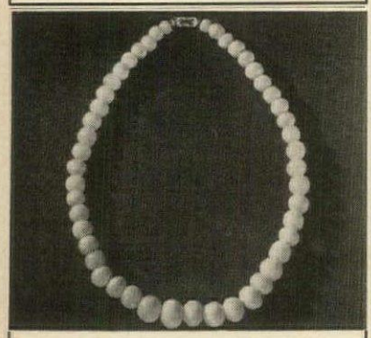
(Dept. HG6) 1141 Connecticut Ave.
N.W. Washington 6, D.C.



ONE-WAY-MIRROR BIRD HOUSE

Attaches to the outside of your window, lets you see the birds ***without their seeing you!*** Now you can watch their nest-building, hatching, feeding of their young—all from inside your home. A delight, an education, for the children! Round opening just right for small birds. Weather-resistant "shingled" polystyrene, sloped to shed the rain. 6½x 5". A gift of lasting joy! **29033** Bird House. **$1.49** 3 for $3.98

SINCE 1818 **BRECK'S** OF BOSTON
L33 BRECK BLDG. BOSTON 10, MASS.



ONYX CHOKER
hand-carved in Mexico

Imagine, onyx white as snow! Refreshingly cool contrast against a summer tan, colorful cottons. Carefully hand carved and polished by Mexican Indians in the state of Oaxaca, the choker is 17" long. **$3.95** ppd.

FREE: *Write for 32 page Magazine-Catalog of 300 exotic imports from 25 countries. (Subscription, 3 issues, free with order.)*

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL INCORPORATED
Dept. 798, 25 No. Main St., White River Jct., Vt.

Glamourize with
PRISM AND BOBÊCHE SET

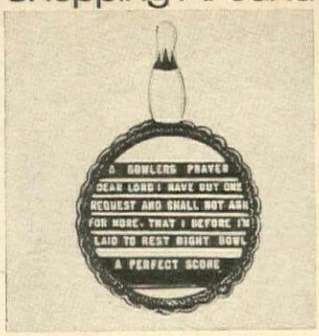
An all-important crystal set that adds a radiant loveliness to candles, sconces, chandeliers. Bobêche with 3½" diameter and 1" hole slips down over candle to catch wax drip. Dangles 8 prisms that glitter as they catch the flash and fire of the candlelight above. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

1 Bobêche and 8-3½" prisms. **$2.75** (a pair—$5.50) ppd.

1 Bobêche and 8-2½" prisms. **$2.25** (a pair—$4.50) ppd.

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.
36 White St., Dept. HG-64, New York 13, N.Y.

Shopping Around

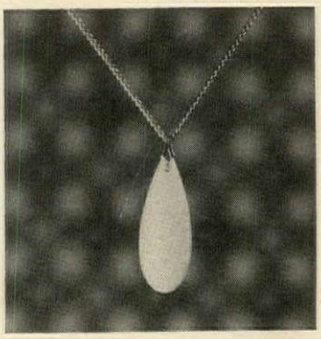


A strike

For the bowling family a decorative trivet complete with the Bowler's prayer. Cast metal with white and red bowling pin, white lettering on black background. Hang it on the wall, use it for after-bowling coffee pot. 5½" by 6". $1.25 ea.; 2 for $2.25. Ppd. Crescent House, HG6, 135 Central Park Rd., Plainview, N. Y.

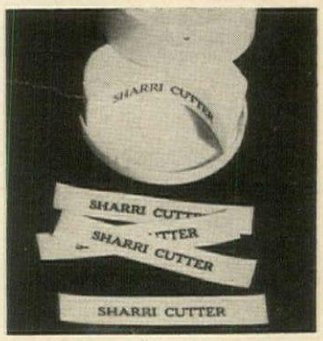
Table in the round

When the guests come marching in, who isn't in need of an extra table? For indoors or outside, this beauty: round top (12") of white Carrara marble on an 18" hand-wrought base finished in rust-proof white, black, pewter, green or pink. $17.95 plus $1.50 post. Patio Sales, HG6, Box 25, Highland Park, Ill.



Jade for June beauty

An exotic pendant in genuine jade comes from Hong Kong to accent a chic summer sheath or floating chiffon. Luminous green jade in a choice of teardrop or heart-shape on delicate gold filled chain. Beauty for bridesmaid or June graduate. $3.99 plus 40c tax. Ppd. The Akron, HG6, 5120 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 38, Cal.



All set for camp?

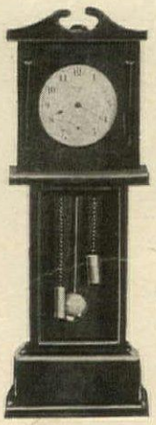
Avoid the hideous last minute job of sewing what seems like miles of name tapes on the children's gear. With a press of the iron these tapes will stay anchored to everything from shirts and socks to sheets and sweaters, to say nothing of sneakers. 50, $1.25 ppd. Old Pueblo Traders, 614-HT, S. Country Club, Tucson, Ariz.

COMFORT — AND A SECOND GLOVE COMPARTMENT

New automobile storage arm-rest permits natural, safe, two-handed driving. Slide-out storage drawer holds maps, tissues, sun glasses, etc. A must for salesmen, truck drivers and travellers. Lightweight, easily moved, self positioning for thin or stout, the arm rest is completely padded and covered with heavy vinyl plastic. 8" wide, 14" long, 8" deep in black, white, red, green or blue. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Order NOW.

An unusual gift. Postpaid $3.95

EASTERN FABRICATING CO.
253 Colorado St. • Buffalo 15, New York



YOUR POCKET WATCH MAKES ATTRACTIVE GRANDFATHER CLOCK!

No need to leave your pocket watch in a drawer. Display it in this cherry wood replica of the famous grandfather clock. Comes complete with hanging weights and pendulum. Just place your watch in upper part and you'll have a timely conversation piece. 8¼" high.

Just $1.00 prepaid

AMSTERDAM GIFTS
AMSTERDAM GIFTS
104 Wallins Rd.
AMSTERDAM, N. Y.

GAS HEATS BETTER FIVE WAYS

Before you build, buy or modernize, be sure the heating system measures up to GAS!

MEASURE ANY HEATING SYSTEM BY THE FIVE IMPORTANT POINTS

FRESH AIR. Gas heat is ed, humidity controlled, and cir- ed, replacing stale indoor air in y room of the house every hour. If wish, a Gas heating system can bring in and warm fresh air from oors.

CIRCULATION. With Gas freshly warmed air moves con- ly through each room, instead of ng in stagnant layers. Floors are n for baby to play on. You'll find heat is so much more *pleasant* to with than stale heat.

3. WHOLE-HOUSE WARMTH. With Gas heat there's no need to close off rooms or keep some rooms colder to cut bills. And Gas heats so evenly there are no cold spots in the house that require expensive auxiliary heating.

4. ADD-ON AIR CONDITIONING. By planning ahead, you can use the ductwork of your Gas heating system for *cooling* your whole house, too. Gas will do *both* jobs equally well, dependably and economically.

5. ECONOMY. The average cost of heating a home with Gas is definitely lower than with other types of heat. The savings can add up to thousands of dollars over the life of your mortgage.

BLUE STAR HOME
GO MODERN–GO GAS

Look for this symbol of a quality home

LIVE MODERN FOR LESS WITH GAS

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

VISIT THE FESTIVAL OF GAS PAVILION AT THE NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR 1964/1965

750 CHARMS IN THIS

FREE

Charm & Treasure CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices

To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

★ All Charms Shown Actual Size
★ Prices Include Federal Tax & Postage
★ Money Back Guarantee (Unless Personalized)

SPECIAL OFFER!

Send only 50¢ in cash or stamps and you'll receive the huge, 9x12, 144 page, all inclusive 7500 charm catalog. A must for all collectors of charms.

☐ Graduation Cap—A real "mortarboard"—with dangling tassle. 14K Solid Gold..$10.50 Sterling Silver.. 3.00

☐ Girl Graduate—Perfect school memento for yourself or as a gift. 14K Solid Gold..$17.00 Sterling Silver.. 5.00

☐ Bridesmaid—A charming keepsake of that important day. 14K Solid Gold..$20.00 Sterling Silver.. 4.00

☐ College Pennants—for any of 600 colleges. Enameled colors. 14K Solid Gold $8.00 Sterling Silver .. 1.40

☐ Map—of any state or U.S. possession, foreign countries. Enameled on 14K Solid Gold. $7.45 Sterling Silver. $1.65

Please send me charms checked above in

☐ 14K SOLID GOLD
☐ STERLING SILVER
☐ FREE CATALOG
☐ 50¢ CATALOG

Charm & Treasure INC.
Dept. HG-64, 1201 Avenue of Americas, N.Y. 36, N.Y.

I enclose check or money order for total $.....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY .....ZONE .....STATE .....

Engraving on any charm—10¢ per letter or number. Please print inscription clearly. Enclose with order.

A'HOY YOUNG SAILORS!

Write for August catalog of Children's clothes.

Wonderful pullover parkas for children—

A. Handsome madras that has been specially treated for water repellency, or
B. Featherweight spinnaker cloth—completely waterproof foul weather gear. In International Orange, Coast Guard Yellow, or Blue.

They both come in sizes 6-12 8.50; 14-16 9.50

Matching foul weather trousers in International Orange, Coast Guard Yellow, or Blue. 6-12 8.50; 14-16 9.50

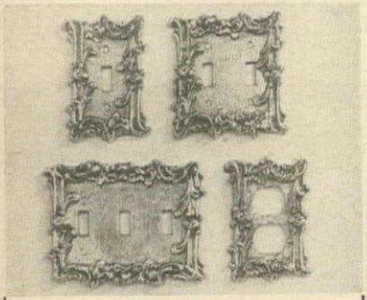
Please add 45¢ postage & handling.

THE CARRIAGE HOUSE INC.
COLD SPRING HARBOR, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.

ANTIQUE WORLD GLOBE KIT

A kit, fun and easy to assemble into a choice collectors item that will enhance any room. The accurate six inch diameter globe stands 11" high in its cradle and has an antique leather appearance. Complimented by authentic zodiac and latitude rings. The cradle parts are solid hardwood sanded and ready to assemble. All components and materials included in the kit to complete. Your globe as a prized possession. Satisfaction guaranteed. **$9.95** *Postage Paid*

WORLD ART KITS
620 Avalon Blvd., WILMINGTON 17A, CALIF.



Golden Brass FRENCH PROVINCIAL switch plates add charm to your walls. Cast metal, brass plated and lacquered to eliminate polishing.

Single (3x5").....$1.50 Double (4½x5") $1.95
Triple (5½x5")....$3.50 Outlet (3x5")....$1.95

Also, *these new additions:*

Four Way (9x5") $4.95 Duplex (5½x5") $3.50 *(2 outlets, 1 switch)*

Door Push Plate (3x10") $3.50

Door Knob, spindle, rosette. $3.95

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS

on orders of not less than $4.50, deduct 15%
on orders of not less than $9.50, deduct 20%

We pay all postage, supply matching brass screws

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY Dept. HG-6 Northport, New York

"Yard Boy"
AMERICA'S FINEST
OUTDOOR INCINERATOR
Endorsed by Fire Prevention Authorities

BURNS GARBAGE LEAVES & LITTER to a Powdered Ash!

Quickly! Safely!

SAFE—Sealed-in fire chamber prevents sparks! PATENTED—Air rising thru perforated flue forces top-lighted fire to burn downward! Can't smother! HEAVY CAST-IRON CONSTRUCTION for long life. Weather-proofed with fused-on vitreous porcelain enamel. PERFECT for homes, estates, camps, clubs.

direct from manufacturer
Price f.o.b. Reading, Pa.
No. 3—3 bu. wt. 100 lbs.—$59.50
No. 6—6 bu. wt. 150 lbs.—$99.50

Write for Illustrated Circular

J. W. Fiske
ARCHITECTURAL METALS, INC.
115 Pennsylvania Ave. Paterson 3, N. J.
ESTABLISHED 1858

Shopping Around

Fairfax ladder back

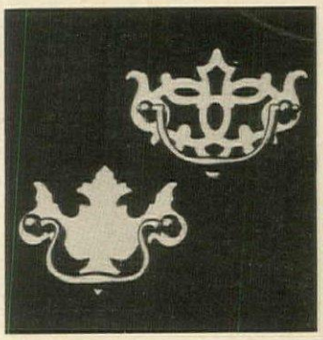
The latest joy from Jeff Elliot—where fine design, fine quality and pleasing prices are ever present—this white ash chair with fibre rush seat, curved backrests, hand-turned flame finials. 43" h.; seat, 18" by 14½" by 18" h. Unfinished, $12.95; pine or maple finish, $15.95. Exp. coll. (min. order 2). Jeff Elliott, HG6, Statesville, N. C.

Status boot

To wear where summer is, California's light-blue denim boot. "Gidget" sports a stacked heel, leather sole; strap-trim's many colored in a linen-like material. Picaresque foot gear for anyone whose shoe size is anywhere from 5 to 10. $6.95 ppd. Cal-Leather, HG6, 525 West Windsor Road, Glendale, Calif. 91204.

Reading's a circus

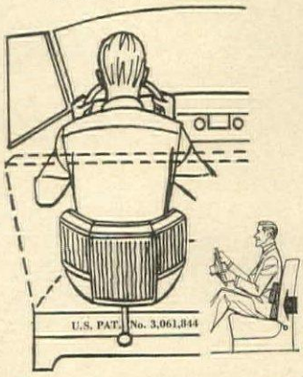
Encourage a pre-schooler to prize the books you read to him, school age youngsters to enjoy reading on their own with gaily painted cast iron clown book ends. Tall clown is 7½" tall. The sad clown is 7". Both are on felt padded pedestals, weigh 6 lbs. $7.95 a pr. ppd. Crescent House, HG6, 135 Central Pk. Rd., Plainview, N. Y.



Old hardware

Colonial Americana in drawer pulls. Now lovely reproductions, in solid brass, can add decorative excitement to your own furniture: solid-shaped Mt. Vernon style for modern pieces; Monticello, for more ornate ones. 2½" or 3" boring widths; $1.75 ea. ppd. Catalogue 15c. Cain's, HG6, P.O. Drawer 340, Gastonia, N. C.

ELIMINATE "TIRED-BACK" DRIVING!



DRIV-EZE POSTURE CUSHION—
Contoured to support the lower part of your back & kidneys. Lets you sit up straight, relaxed. Stops slouching which cuts off circulation of blood, causing drowsiness and fatigue, dangerous driving. Eliminates numbness in back, neck and legs. Fits any type car or truck seat, also safety belts. Rich corduroy cover, red, blue, green, olive. **Only $3.98 Postpaid. KEVCO CO., P.O. Box 20071, Louisville, Ky. 40220**

Remove Water Stains

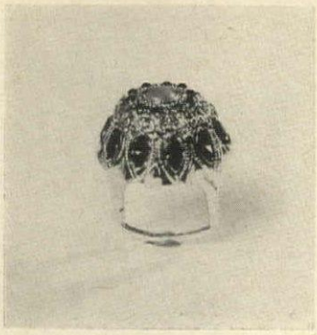
Now you can get rid of unsightly water marks and stains quickly, easily and thoroughly. Amazing new stain remover works on tile, windows, shower doors, porcelain, mirrors, auto finishes and chrome trim. Consumer tested for over 5 years. Non-irritating. Money back guarantee. 10 oz. pkg. $1.49 ppd.

Send check or money order. Calif. res. add 6¢ sales tax.

Bruce Sales Co.
1823 W. Harvard, Fresno 5, Calif.

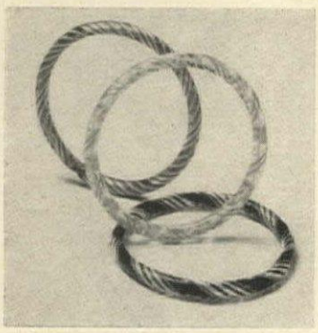
Shopping Around

Bedazzling



Array of sparkling make believe sapphires and rubies surround a large-as-life turquoise. The setting is richly antiqued gold plate. The ring band adjusts itself to fit the finger on which it is to be worn. The ring itself is square to fit the flat back of your finger. $10 plus 10% tax ppd. Lions, Dept. 37E, 260 Fifth Ave., New York 10001.

Candy bangles



Glass transformed into gay bangle bracelets looks good enough to eat. Fresh accessory to give the boys something to talk about as you maneuver through the Frug or Mashed Potato. Bright touch with a print sheath or flyaway skirt. Their sweet price tag? $1.98 for set of 3 ppd. Downs & Co., HG6, Evanston, Ill. 60204.

Nine masterpieces

Rare reproductions from museum quality plates. Many required 10 colors to bring out the beauty of the original. 4 portfolios of 9 paintings ea. Shown are examples by Ingres, Delacroix and Gauguin. Appr. 13½" by 9½". $2.98 per portfolio plus 22c post. ea. portfolio of 9. John Surrey Ltd., HG6, 1152 Sixth Ave., New York 10036.

Threefold beauty

Hang this to shed luminescence in a room or make a hall glow with light. Wrought iron with opal glass globes set in cups of delicate leaves. 15" h., 19" w. Antique white, pink, black, aqua with gold. With chain, $42 exp. coll. Catalogue 35c. Artistic Lighting, HG6, Box 86 Homecrest Sta., Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

SAVE $11.00

1/3 OFF
STERLING SALE!

4-pc. Place Setting now $20.00 plus Fed. Tax
FREE Engraving if Desired

. . . Take advantage of our first nationally advertised sale on

ROGERS STERLING by INTERNATIONAL SILVER.

Buy as many place settings as you like . . . mahogany chest FREE with 6 or more place settings. Choice of 5 beautiful patterns.

INQUIRE ABOUT SAVINGS ON COMPLETE OPEN STOCK SELECTION

Order now. Join our LAYAWAY CLUB PLAN only $5.00 a month per place setting

LENOX JEWELERS
1046 Main Street, Bridgeport, Conn.

Send me _____ 4 pc. Rogers Sterling Place Settings in _____ Pattern at $20.00 each. Engrave pieces with initial circled below:
SCRIPT ☐ BLOCK ☐
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z
☐ Full Payment Enclosed ☐ Layaway Club Plan
Name _____ (PLEASE PRINT)
Address _____
City _____
Zone _____ State _____
NOTE: Add 10% Fed. Tax. No C.O.D.'s.
ALL STERLING SENT PREPAID

Send for your New Forslund Catalog...50¢

New, big and colorful! 124 pages filled with Quaint American Furniture and all the nice things that go with it—so many exclusive with Forslund—many made in our own little Grand Rapids manufactory. Our first new big catalog in four years!

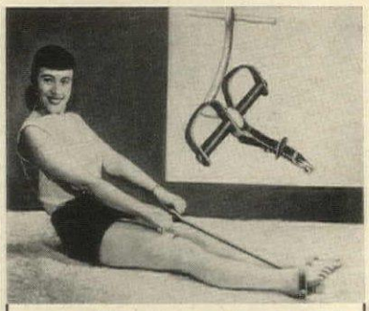
Carl Forslund
(Father and Three Sons)
Dept. HG, 122 E. Fulton St.
Grand Rapids, Michigan

EMBARRASSING PERSPIRATION PROBLEMS!

Here is a new, amazing deodorant that REALLY checks perspiration problems like magic! No matter what you used before—YOU must try this new magic deodorant by CHARLES OF FIFTH AVENUE that is absolutely guaranteed to help solve your underarm problems. Only one application will help keep them POSITIVELY DRY UP TO 1 WEEK! One 4 ounce bottle will last up to six months! Used by thousands of delighted women—and men also.

GIANT 4 OZ. SIZE ONLY $2.
Guaranteed results or return for full money refund! No questions asked!

HOUSE OF CHARLES
Mail Order Dept. 8-P-3
Box 98, Cedarhurst, N. Y.



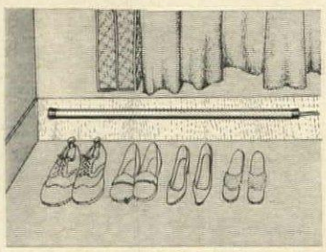
STRETCH TO HEALTH

Used by Hollywood Stars—ideal for men, women, new mothers. Takes a few minutes a day to strengthen stomach muscles, reduce waistline, and firm flabby legs and bulging hips. Hardwood handle and top quality rubber. Easy to carry, comes complete with chart and instructions.

$3.98 postpaid

Send check or M.O. *Sorry no C.O.D.'s.*

CHARLES MOORE CO.
218 S. 57th St. Dept. HG6
Philadelphia, Pa.



Dampp Chaser

Plug Out Dampness with Dampp-Chaser closet dehumidifier. Stops mildew, mold and musty odors. Just plug in and forget. UL approved. AC. Safe, economical.....6.95

Free delivery 50 miles (and all L.I.); beyond, add 35¢

Hammacher Schlemmer
145 East 57th Street, New York

A modern feeling in walking!

water buffalo sandal with THE RIPPLE® SOLE adds spring to each step!
for ladies and men

Made entirely by hand. Casual, comfortable, natural color Water Buffalo sandals give a gentle, alternating massage for the soles—reduce foot fatigue by 45%. Airy and cool, ventilation is obtained by air coming through the ridges. This rubber spring action, scientifically designed shoe increases stride 6 inches, balances weight, provides greater traction and absorbs heel shocks. Truly a new adventure in walking. Sizes 3-13. $9.75 ppd.

Brochure Available ®TM RIPPLE SOLE CORP.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Bloom's
311 6th Ave., Dept. HG-64
New York 14, N.Y.
"Down in the Village" over 65 yrs.

PLEASE SEND THESE 2 NEW DECORATING BOOKLETS TO ME!

1. COLOR HARMONY FOR HOUSE & GARDEN COLORS, '64. Outlines how you can coordinate rooms around the 36 new House & Garden colors for '64. Contains four basic color schemes for each, with recommendations for walls, wood trim, furniture and accents. Each is decorator-selected to harmonize with the furnishings of today's smart interiors.

2. YOUR HOME BEAUTIFUL. Colorful 46-page booklet gives you hundreds of smart ideas for decorating your home, inside and outside. Contains tips on painting, plus information on new decorative finishes for furniture, floors and wood trim.

To: THE GLIDDEN COMPANY
Dept. H • 11001 Madison Avenue • Cleveland, Ohio 44102

Enclosed is 25¢ (no stamps please)
YES! I want to know the latest on decorating. Please rush both booklets to:

Name_____

Street or RFD_____

City or Town_____ State_____ Zip_____

June Special!

"ANYTHING" LAMP
EXCEPTIONAL VALUE

Create your own lamp in a minute. Be dramatic, whimsical. Change your lamp every day with our wonderful "magic lamp" base. We picture 2 variations. Use "anything"—a bowl of flowers, potted plant, vase, figurine, pitcher, driftwood, bottle, brass, a trophy, toy, jug, clock—"anything." For any room, any style. Adjust brass post to any height. Thick oval base 6½" x 7½" (as illustrated). In polished honey pine, maple, or black finishes. (Use your own shade.) Only **$4.95.** Larger Base 8" x 9" **$5.50.** Extra large base 9½" x 11" **$5.95.** Postpaid. Add 50c west of Miss.

Beautiful Free Catalog—700 Pieces Not Sold in Stores

Field House
Dept. G6-4
No. Conway, N. H. 03860

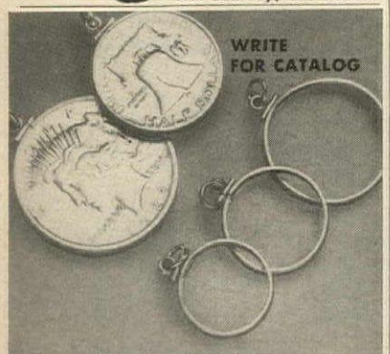
PISTOL-HANDLED STAINLESS

in an heirloom tradition

An exact replica of a famous old sterling pattern, with graceful pistol handled knives, 3 tined forks and rat-tailed spoons. In heavy, hand-forged satin finished stainless. Service for 8 includes 8 dinner forks, 8 dinner knives, 8 salad forks, 8 soup spoons, 16 teaspoons, plus 2 serving spoons. **$29.95** ppd.

All prices postpaid.
Write for FREE catalog.

SETH and JED
Dept. B-6 New Marlborough, Mass.



Coin Holders

Turn your lucky money into charms or display pieces without defacing them. Coins snap into holders and are held securely... for U.S. Coins

Sterling Silver Coin Holders
1c, 5c, 10c sizes ea. $1.50
25c, 50c, $1 sizes ea. $2.00

10Kt. Gold Holder for Gold Coins
$1, $2.50, $5 sizes ea. $4.00
$10, $20 sizes ea. $6.00

Distinctively Gift Boxed, 1 Week Delivery
Prices include tax and postage.

Wayne Silversmiths
546H South Bway. Yonkers 5, N. Y.

"A REAL JOY"

"We are delighted with the FlexPorts. They are a real joy in this huge house and our cats and dogs are having a ball going in and out at will."
—Patrice Munsel

FlexPort PET DOOR

Ends Door-Tending, Whining, Scratching

Why be a doorman for your pet? FlexPort ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed. Send for free folder.

TUREN, Inc., DEPT. HG-6
2 Cottage Ave.,
Danvers, Mass.

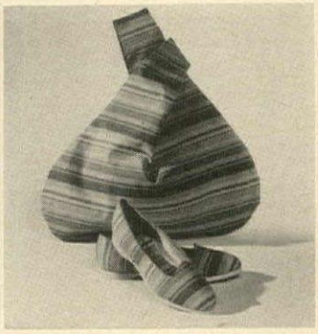
Shopping Around

Wallpaper remover

How about decorative tonic for a winter weary room? Applying new wallpaper is easy when you've removed paper underneath. Mix 2-oz. of liquid concentrate in a gallon of water. Apply. Paper peels off in minutes. Pt., $2.98 ppd. Nel-King Products, HNG-64K, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

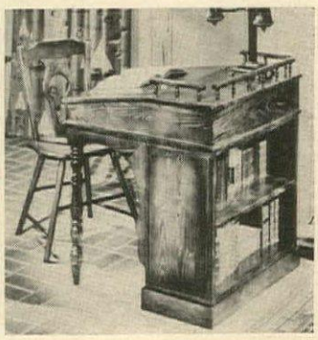
Krumkake—Crumbcake

No matter how you spell it, the paper thin cookies you turn out with this iron melt in the mouth. Heavy cast aluminum plate with fancy scroll design. Griddle plate 5¼"; 8½" overall. Comes with rolling cone, Old World Recipe booklet plus directions. $5.95 ppd. Gifts & Gadgets, HG6, 6327 Gaston Ave., Dallas 14, Tex.



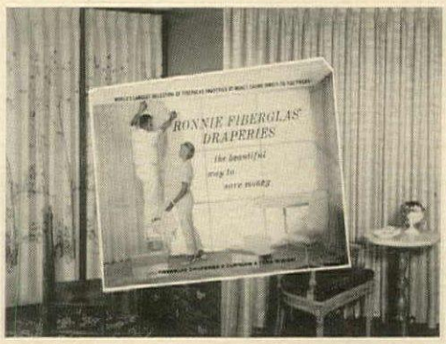
Two for the show

Sophisticated beachcombers will love this team of roman striped wrist clutch and shoes. The bag is lined with plastic. Shoes have crepe soles. Gold, green, orange, yellow; *or* blue, blue-green, red, green. 6 to 12, AAAAA to C, $8.95. Bag, $3.75. Add 50c post. Mooney & Gilbert, Inc. HG6, 17 W. 57th St., New York 10019.



Bookcase desk

A schoolmaster's desk from a long ago period solidly constructed. Of close grained Colonial pine with hand-turned maple knobs and wedges. Tilt top opens for storage. 28" by 28" by 34" high. $39.95; chair $12.95; unfinished $22.95; $9.95. Exp. coll. Catalogue, 10c. Meadowbrook, HG6, 2268 Bellmore Ave., Bellmore, N. Y.



FREE MONEY-SAVING DRAPERY CATALOG!

Largest selection of Fiberglas* draperies at direct-to-you savings up to 40%! (Fiberglas yard goods as low as 97¢ per yard.) See 931 different, money-saving, ready-made and quality custom-made Fiberglas draperies plus curtains and yard goods. Book features actual fabric swatches — [beautiful prints, solids, boucles, damasks, etc.]—plus drapery decorating suggestions, solutions to problem situations, easy measuring methods, much more—all FREE! Five-year ironclad guarantee. Write: Ronnie Drapery Corp., Dept. 4A-6, 145 Broad Ave., Fairview, New Jersey.

*OWENS-CORNING TRADE MARK

You'll display your flag proudly...

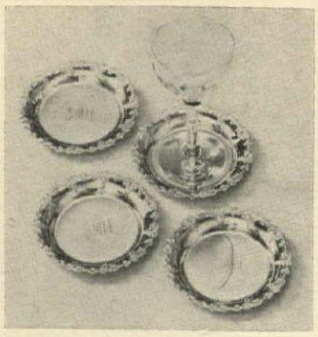
with this beautifully designed historical and patriotic emblem. Cast aluminum, durable black satin finish, 6" x 9" American Eagle flag-holder attaches in seconds to any home. Appropriate with any type architecture, early American, modern, contemporary, etc.

Only $4.25 postpaid. Add 75c for antique gold finish. Send check or money order to

THE COPPERSMITH ★ 209 Princeton Ave. Stratford, N. J. 08084

Shopping Around

Highlights



Accent's on a bright circle for delicious looking coasters. Grapeleaf borders each 3½" sphere of silverplate or golden plate, whichever takes your fancy. For a truly personal present to a friend specify his or her initials for engraving. Set of 4, $2.95; 8, $5. Ppd. Gloria Dee, HG6, Box 2000, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10551.

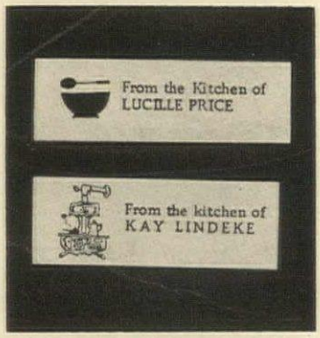
Toile de Jouy

Authentic pattern from one of the 18th century toiles is reproduced on a half round hamper to add period charm to a modern bath or dressing room. The hamper is metal with gold trim and a golden knob. Pattern comes in traditional red or blue on a white ground. $9.95 ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG6, Northport, N. Y.

Top notch

The best dressed heads are wearing them—the bow, that is. Thanks to Chanel who started the trend, here's a high style charmer available in organza (or grosgrain). Now that summer's in season, you'll want one in white, black, navy or beige. 11½" *or* 10" wide. $1.39 ppd. Here's How, HG6, 15 W. 26th St., New York, 10010.

Label it



If you put up your own fruit preserves, relishes or pickles for gift giving, dress up their glass containers. Handsome personalized labels come printed with the name of the cook and a charming design of an old-fashioned stove or mixing bowl. 500 black and white, or 250 gold $2 ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG6, Boulder 55, Colo.

A Winning Team

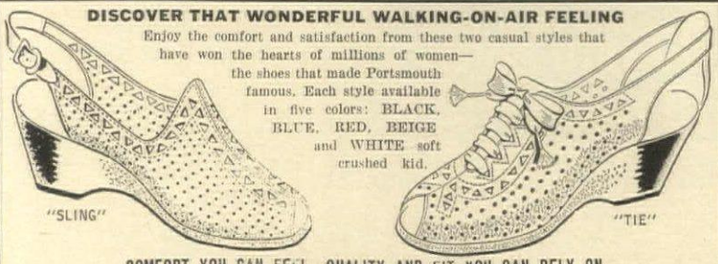
Baseball Game bedspread, with matching drapes, will score handsomely in any boy's room. Of washable, preshrunk sailcloth, its multi-color design—on a beige ground—depicts "big league team" in action! Decorator-tailored spread has perfect-hang, round corners, contrasting jumbo welting. Satisfaction guaranteed.

SPREAD—bunk size $5.95; twin $6.95; full $7.95.
PINCH-PLEAT DRAPES—36" long $3.95; 63" long $4.95.
MATCHING VALANCE—$1.50 each.
YARD GOODS—$1.00 per yard.
Add 50¢ to cover postage. No COD.

SLEEPING BEAUTY SHOP
BOX 99, ABBOTTSTOWN, PENNA. 17301

DISCOVER THAT WONDERFUL WALKING-ON-AIR FEELING

Enjoy the comfort and satisfaction from these two casual styles that have won the hearts of millions of women—the shoes that made Portsmouth famous. Each style available in five colors: BLACK, BLUE, RED, BEIGE and WHITE soft crushed kid.



COMFORT YOU CAN FEEL—QUALITY AND FIT YOU CAN RELY ON

Both styles available in these full and half sizes: Slender width for AAAA & AAA 6 to 12; Narrow width for AA & A 5½ to 12; Medium width for B & C 4 to 12; Wide for D & E 4½ to 12. Buy direct for only **$9.95**, plus 55 cents for postage.
Send money order or check (sorry no COD) specifying style, size and color desired, to: **PORTSMOUTH SHOE CO.** Mail Order Division Portsmouth, Ohio

MONEY FOR YOURSELF... YOUR ORGANIZATION

Show wonderful new Original deluxe personal Christmas greetings. Over 80 thrilling new EXCLUSIVE designs—master-crafted on the finest of printing papers—rich water color printings, special foil inlays and a host of other fine features you'll find only in Original cards.

Fine Writing Papers — A most distinguished background for all social correspondence. An unusual collection in heavy demand throughout the year. 50 Sheets, envelopes from $4.50. For samples check box in coupon.

AN ORIGINAL GREETING

Creators and Publishers of Griffin Originals, the Ultimate in Fine Personal Christmas Cards and Stationery

EARN EASILY $500-$1000

You or your organization can earn easily $500-$1000 even more. It's fun—It's easy. Send today for a sample kit—all you need to start earning money. A Free book on fund raising is available on request.

SEND FOR SAMPLES TODAY
EXCLUSIVE DEALERSHIPS AVAILABLE

ORIGINAL GREETING CARDS, INC.
602 East Highland Drive
Rochester, New York 14610
Gentlemen: Please send me Deluxe Sample Kit.
☐ Personalized Stationery Samples
☐ Check here if organization and give name
If I decide not to accept your offer, I will return the kits at your expense.
Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State....

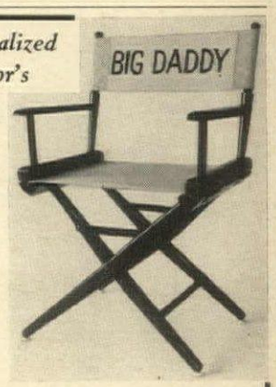
Decorative Compote

Exquisite centerpiece of imported pressed crystal, set upon a beautifully sculptured base, will enhance the decor of any room in your home. Its variety of uses makes it an ideal gift for showers, weddings, anniversaries and housewarmings. Tarnish-proof base in Antique French Gold and Antique Silver. **$8.50** ppd.
Height 6½"—Diameter 10"

Check or Money Order
Satisfaction Guaranteed

York House Collections
P.O. Box 1659, Grand Central Station
New York, N. Y. 10017

Personalized Director's Chair



Your favorite bigshot will love this canvas director's chair, personalized with his name, "The Boss," "Le Directeur," "Her Majesty," —or use your imagination—we'll personalize it up to 18 letters. Choose canvas in 10 standard colors.

Wood frame in natural finish	$13.95
Black or white finish	$14.50
Walnut finish	$16.95

Express charges collect
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Send for free brochure.

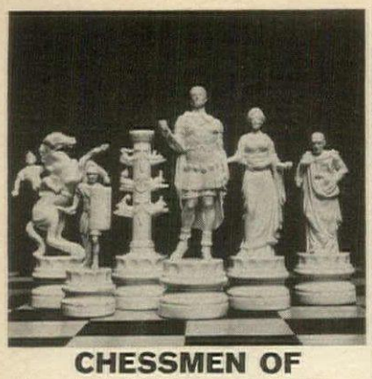
JENSEN-LEWIS
Dept. G-6, 156 Seventh Ave., N.Y. 11, N.Y.

EAGLE WEATHER VANE
IN CUSTOM-CAST ALUMINUM

see our display studio, 3-par and miniature golf on the grounds

Whither blows the weather — North, East, South or West? This fiercely proud eagle tells you at a glance. 27½" by 42", complete with mounting standard and direction indicators. Black, gold or buff white.
$22.00 ppd.

HOME INDUSTRIES
330 ATHENS STREET • JACKSON, OHIO

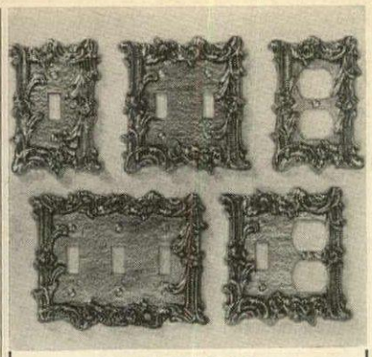


CHESSMEN OF ANCIENT ROME

Meticulously fashioned Chess set has been inspired by the classic sculpture of Rome. The King is Augustus; the Queen, Livia; the Bishop, Cicero. Heavily weighted and felted; alabaster white and granite grey. King is 4⅞" high. Included is matching Chessboard and 16-page booklet giving historic outline of each Chessman and basic rules for Chess. Elegantly presented in leatherette Chest with two lift-out trays. $12.99 PPD.

OUTSIDE CONT. U.S., ADD $2.

POST SALES COMPANY
Box 182 JAMAICA, NEW YORK 11435



PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

Switch to beauty in your home with little cost with our golden brass-plated switchplates. Non-tarnish finish, screws incl.

SINGLE—3" x 5" ..... $1.00 each, 3 FOR $2.95
Double—4½" x 5" ..... $1.50 each, 3 FOR $3.95
TWIN OUTLET—3" x 5" ..... $1.50 each
TRIPLE—6" x 5" ..... $2.95 each
COMBINATION—5" x 5" ..... $1.95 each
DOOR KNOB w/spindle & rosette ... $1.95 each
PLUS 35¢ POSTAGE & HANDLING

Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's

WHAT'S NEW SHOP
Dept. HG-6, Bryn Mawr, Penna.

Peek-a-Boo Rack

Latticework "picture window" front lets your colorful magazine peek thru! Hand woven of natural blond rattan, it can be twined with fake flowers or ribbon . . . even spray painted as a special accent! 12" x 4" x 9" hi to stand or hang on wall. $2.98 ea. or 2 for $5.75 + 35¢ shipping. **DEPT. 106**

Foster House Write for FREE Gift Catalog
6523 Galena Road, Peoria, Illinois

NEW SWING AWAY FRAME for EASIEST BED-MAKING! SAVES CARPETS!

Exclusive *glide-a-frame* BY WARCO

YOU never move your bed! Warco's advanced frame revolutionizes bed-making forever! No lifting...no wear and tear on carpet or floors.

- Upper frame *only* moves on ball bearings
- Locks automatically, open or closed
- Lower frame remains stationary
- Glides easily in and out of position

$40.00 each f.o.b. factory. Money-back guarantee.

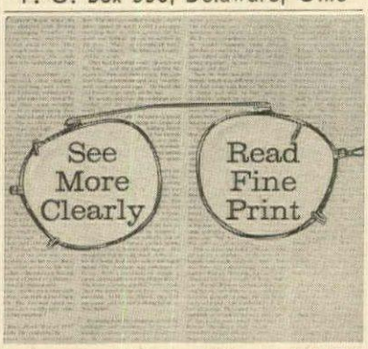
DEPT. B

Warco Patent Bed Co.
P. O. Box 338, Delaware, Ohio

TWO FEET WIDE and handsome! This maple secretary with separate hutch top has Salem finish, and is charged with decorative interest. Takes very little space. Use it against any wall, from the foyer to the bedroom—and use it you will! Two large drawers in base, with 5 pigeonholes and drop lid, to help make keeping household accounts a pleasure. 24" W, 16" D, 70" H. $79.95. Without hutch, $54.50. Shipping charges collect. No C.O.D.'s.

Send 25c for catalog

Ephraim Marsh
Dept. 199, Box 266, CONCORD, NORTH CAROLINA

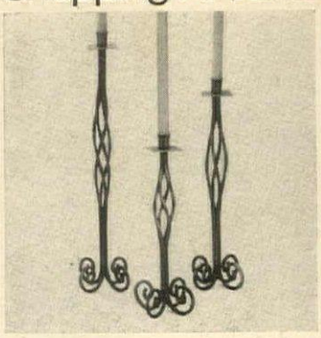


Slip-On Magnifiers-$2.98

Having trouble seeing fine print and close work? Slip these magnifiers on your prescription glasses and SEE CLEARER INSTANTLY? Powerful 2.50 diopter lenses. Fits all glasses. Low $2.98 postpaid price saves you at least 25% over usual cost. If not satisfied, return postpaid within 30 days for full refund. State age.

NEL KING Products, Dept. HNG-64S
811 Wyandotte, Kansas City 5, Mo.

Shopping Around

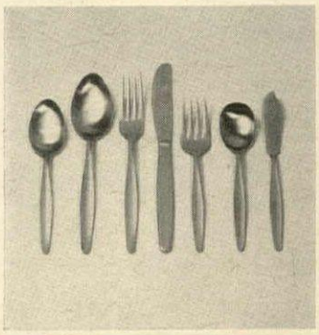


Natural elegance

Three on a match—black wrought-iron holders, influence decidedly Spanish. They come in 14", 17", 21" heights. Graceful design includes square bobeche to catch the wax. For the bride's house and garden (candles not included). $11.95 set of 3, ppd. Ziff & Co., HG6, Box 3072, Merchandise Mart Pl., Chicago, Ill.

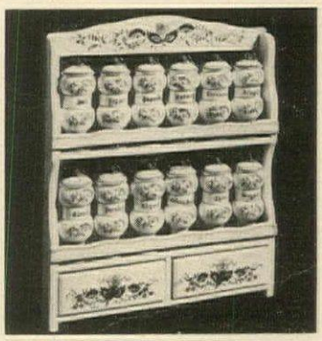
Louis seize chaise

Louis XVI classical elegance in an armchair, an Italian reproduction, hand caned and carved. Frame is beech. 38" h., 24" w., seat 17" h. Antique white, blue or green with gold; fruitwood. Ready-to-finish, $69. Side chair, $54. Finishing $25. Catalogue 50c. Exp. coll. Door Store, HG6, 3140 M St., Washington 7, D. C.



Instant dowry

Sparkling start to a hope chest, Steelbrite table wear. It doesn't stain, requires no polishing. Replacement is guaranteed. Service for 8 includes: salad and dinner forks; tea and soup spoons, knives plus 1 butter knife and 1 serving spoon. In storage box, $9.95. $1.50 post. Columbia Silversmiths, HG6, 142 E. 34th St., N. Y. 10016.



So bright for spice

Ceramic jars in the traditional blue onion pattern are hand-painted and shaped like tiny hour glasses. 12 4½" high jars come with white wooden 2 drawer rack. 14½" high with hooks for hanging. What a kitchen brightener! $6.95 complete. 6-jar rack, $4.95 complete. Ppd. The Ferry House, Inc., HG6, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

30 DELUXE STUDIO TYPE WALLET PHOTOS or 3 ENLARGEMENTS 5x7 ONLY $1

PORTRAIT-QUALITY PAPER—GUARANTEED NOT TO FADE

The kind you'll be proud to give, show, or swap. Send us any photo, snapshot (inc. Polaroid) or negative. Original returned unharmed.

GET THE BEST—GET IT FROM
TRACY STUDIOS 228-P
Box 254 Old Chelsea Sta., New York 11, N. Y.

Add 25c for postage, handling, and super-speed service.

STUDY
INTERIOR DECORATION

SIX WEEKS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE SUMMER SESSION

Resident Day Classes
Start July 6th
Send for Catalog S.

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N.Y. designers and decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

HOME STUDY COURSE

Starts at once.
Send for Catalog C.

Same training for those who cannot come to N.Y. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF
INTERIOR DESIGN
155 East 56th St., New York 22

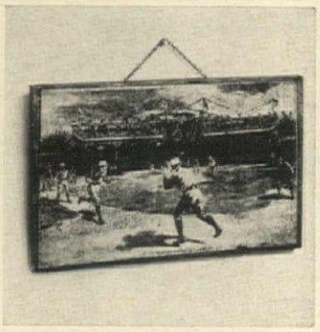
Shopping Around

Petite ramekins

One for all with little oven-proof casseroles. Superb for individual soufflés, marvelous for mousses. And their 3″ diameter size makes them exactly right for custards, too. Brown outside, white inside. From Luxembourg, 6 for $4.95 ppd. Old Georgetown Coffee House, HG6, 1330 Wisconsin NW., Washington 7, D. C.

Who's on first?

If it's Dad, this nostalgic baseball memento of the first game played in the Polo Grounds should delight him on Father's Day. The colored reproduction of an original lithograph is mounted on 1″ thick hand-antiqued wood with a chain for hanging. 12″ by 20″, $9.98 ppd. A Man's World, HG6, Flushing 52, N. Y.



Houser browser

House the records in the flip box so that you may browse through to view every album cover—just as the buffs do at the local record shop. Rubber liner keeps records from slip hazard. Of reinforced fiberboard with suede base. Holds 75 LP's; 13¼″ x 15″ x 6½″. $4.95. 50c post. Art Guild, HG6, Box 6393, Minneapolis 23, Minn.

In a driver's seat?

Foam rubber cushion lessens foot fatigue while driving, lets a lady step on an accelerator without scuffing her shoes. Protector covers worn places so that heels can't tangle with frayed edges. Press on to anchor. 59c each. Keep a spare on hand. 2, $1. Ppd. Sunset House, 81 Sunset Blvd., Beverly Hills, Cal.

Bronze Birdbath, © 16″ $295

"Felice" © Life Size Bronze $2500

"Kiss of the Sun" Bronze 24″ $250
15″ $95

Send One Dollar for Illustrated Catalog
Open by Appointment

POMPEIAN
GARDEN & FOUNTAIN SCULPTURE
169 Lexington Ave., New York 16 MU 5-1355

Practical playsuit has playmate skirt that gives you the so-handy dress-up extra. Elasticized waistband, snap fastener opening, rick-rack trim, nice detail. 100% cotton. Wash 'n wear. Navy or turquoise. 12-20, 14½-24½.
(Add 59¢ Post.)
Here's How Co., Inc.
Dept. HG-424, 15 W. 26th St., N.Y., N.Y. 10010

HIDE A BAR
COMPLETE OR IN KIT

Locking—Rolling—
Fold-up Bar Holds 40 Bottles—4 Doz. Glasses
Now—a bar for the biggest party—or cozy twosome. This charming little giant is the most completely versatile bar ever. Use it 3 ways: locked, as liquor cabinet; open, for self-service; rolled out from the wall, turned around, for bartender service. Hinges open to reveal 20 bottles of liquor, 20 bottles of mix, nearly 4 doz. assorted glasses, and all bar accessories. Adjustable shelves, brass guard rails and fittings. Simple, compact, fits smartly into home, apt., office, cottage. 21″ W., 19″ D., 36″ H.—open 38″ W. Finely crafted of knotty pine. In satin smooth honey tone or lovely maple liquor-resistant finishes. $49.95 *Shipping Chgs. Collect.*
IN EASY HOME KIT. Louvered doors complete. Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing, simple instructions. $34.95 *Shipping Chgs. Collect.*
Beautiful Free Catalog—700 Pieces—Complete or Kit
Immediate Delivery Not Sold in Stores. Money-Back Guarantee
Field House
Dept. G6-4
No. Conway, N.H. 03860

END SHIRT COLLAR "SQUEEZE"

Collar-Extender button "loosens" tight shirt collars. Ends all-day "tugging". Expands collar up to ½ size larger for that "just right" feeling. Invisible behind tie. Can be transferred from shirt to shirt in seconds.
No. 114—Collar-Eze (Set of 2)...$1.00

ENJOY SOUND SLEEP AGAIN!

Lock out disturbing noise that robs you of refreshing sleep . . . *even snoring!* "Hear-Guards"—designed by a sound engineer. Medically accepted. Soft rubber, with easy-to-grasp safety flange. Guaranteed. Indicate for man, woman.
No. 124—"Hear-Guards"...$1.49

Include 15¢ per item postage, handlg.
Calif. residents add 4% sales tax.

Anthony Enterprises
Dept. HG-64
501 Post St., San Francisco 2, Calif.

WEDDING CAKE KNIFE

Sterling silver personalized, wedding decorated . . . what a lovely way to cut the cake, while everyone applauds! Exquisite sterling handle, over 9″ long, and serrated to do the job neatly. Send bride's 3 initials, groom's 3 initials, and wedding date to be engraved—it's an heirloom to remind her forever of the first cake it ever cut! Gift boxed, story card enclosed. $4.95 Ck., M.O. or COD. Satisfaction or full refund. 48 page Bride's Catalog free. Immediate delivery.

Joan Cook, Bluebook for Brides,
Centerport 17, L.I., N.Y.
Phone 516 AR 1-0250

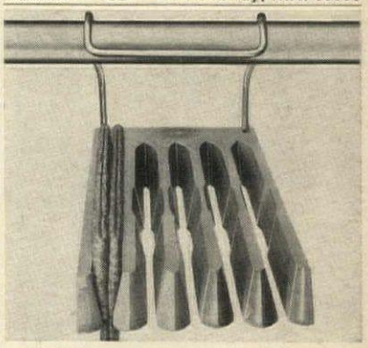
Now Available . . .
GENUINE JAPANESE GRASSCLOTH

Exotic handmade wallpapers with unusual textures, colors and character, for dramatic and original effects—at the usual price of ordinary, machine-made imitations.

Only $4.50 per roll

Send 25¢ for set of color & texture samples, or visit our showrooms.

MAYFLOWER
WALLPAPER COMPANY, INC.
Dept. 36, 363 Mamaroneck Ave., White Plains, New York



HANGS WRINKLES OUT OVERNIGHT

Great little closet organizer . . . hangs 5 garments — trousers, skirts or slacks — keeps wrinkles out and creases in. Saves space, time, trouble, tempers and pressing charges. The contour "V-Shaped" slots do the trick; folds easily for travel. Good to get or give.

"FOR FATHERS DAY" Only $4.95.

Shipped postpaid. No C.O.D.'s, please.

Shelburne House
Shelburne 101, Vermont

LITTLE FAIRY FOLK IN YOUR GARDEN

They weave a magic spell to delight you and your guests. Dwarfs, Elves, Pixies, Trolls, legendary little people from the Black Forest of Germany. Our own exclusive import. These colorful ceramic figures are weatherproof, 12" in height and all busy about their garden chores. Choose any, including accordion player not pictured.

EA. $3.50

3 FOR $9.00

Postpaid, immediate safe delivery.

(Write for free catalog of imported gifts and fashions)

The OLD MEXICO SHOP

Patio 2, SANTA FÉ_NEW MEXICO

JUVENILE DIRECTOR'S CHAIR

Faithful copy of the famous directors chair scaled perfectly to 2/3 orig. size by Gold Medal. Easy care heavy duty canvas in red or royal blue. $9.95.

Maximum 6 letter child's name embroidered on chair back for $3.00. Sorry no C.O.D. Express chgs. collect shipped one to a carton. Enclose check or money order.

SHOWROOM OUTLET

229 West 64th Street, New York, N.Y. 10023

Indoor-Outdoor

PATIO CHAIR

Proudly own this handsome chair imported from Europe. Beautifully varnished willow adds freshness to your decorating theme. Stands up under hard usage in playroom, porch or den. Seat is a comfortable 11" from the floor—most wonderful year 'round chair at an unbelievably low price. Over-all dimensions 26" high x 28" wide. $14.95

SET OF FOUR $49.95

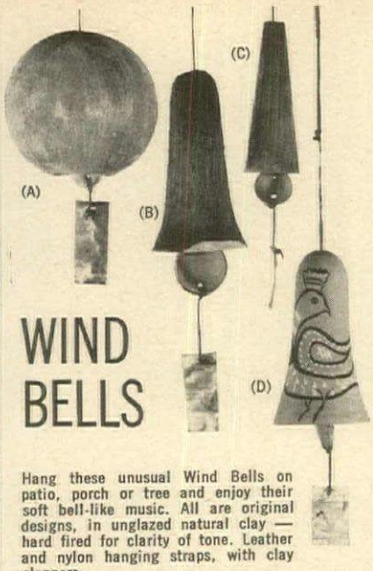
SHIPPED EXPRESS CHARGES COLLECT

COVERED FOAM CHAIR PAD, REVERSIBLE BLUE & NATURAL OR CORAL & NATURAL COVERING.....$6.95

Pa. Residents Add 5% Sales Tax

THE ADDED TOUCH

Bryn Mawr, HG-6, Penna.



WIND BELLS

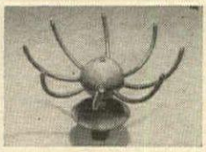
Hang these unusual Wind Bells on patio, porch or tree and enjoy their soft bell-like music. All are original designs, in unglazed natural clay — hard fired for clarity of tone. Leather and nylon hanging straps, with clay clappers.

Bells as shown, (A) 10" high $5.00. (B) 11" high $3.00. (C) 8" high $2.00. (D) 11" high $5.00. All four $12.50. Send 25c for catalog.

ASPEN STUDIOS

Box 1072, Dept. B6, Aspen, Colo.

Decorative Patterns of Spray for your fountain



"Thimble Jet" bronze fountain head produces a whirling thimble of water. For pools from 3' to 20' dia. $32.00, f.o.b. New York.

SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE of rotating and stationary fountain heads and other lovely Garden Ornaments—figures and fountains, bird baths and sundials (25 cents, please, for mailing). Or come visit our galleries.

Erkins Studios

Dept. 146, 8 W. 40th St., New York 10018

EXQUISITELY DETAILED CLASSIC

For garden, patio, or interior decor

CUPID

Indoor or outdoor Beautifully sculpted Composition stone Cherubs selling nationally at $125.

Handcrafted by Italian trained artisans. Solid steel reinforced. Finished with the timeless beauty of weathered stone. Almost 3 Foot Tall.

$19.95

F.O.B. L.A.

Special low, low freight rate, about 30 cents per 100 miles, on this item.

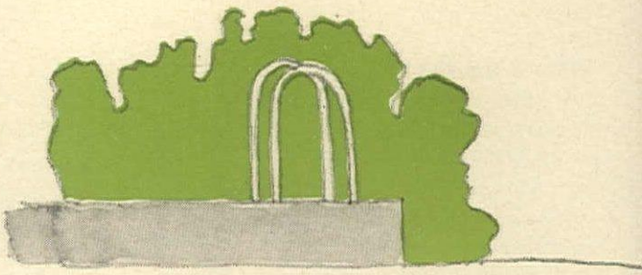
Guaranteed safe arrival.

Send check or money order. No COD's.

VATICAN STONE SHOP

7703 Melrose Avenue, Los Angeles 46, California

Shopping Around

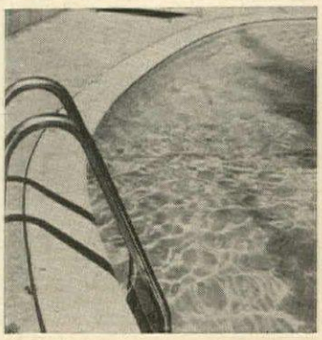


Plant a torch

Even in this Olympic year you don't have to carry a torch, but plant one by pool, path or barbecue. Sturdy steel sectional pole, screw cap 2 qt. container, wick. Burns kerosene. Dismounts for storage. Gold and black, green or red and white. $6 pr. Postage $1. Treasure Trove, HG6, 31 E. 28th St., New York 10016.

Fun a-foot

Hang towels and pajamas in the bathroom, suits, caps and terries at the pool or in the seaside cabana. Big feet, jumbo hooks in golden or silvery metal have never-rust, never-tarnish finish. $1 for three plus 25c postage. Darling baby shower gift! Vernon Products, Inc. HG6, 30 Evans St., New Rochelle, N. Y.



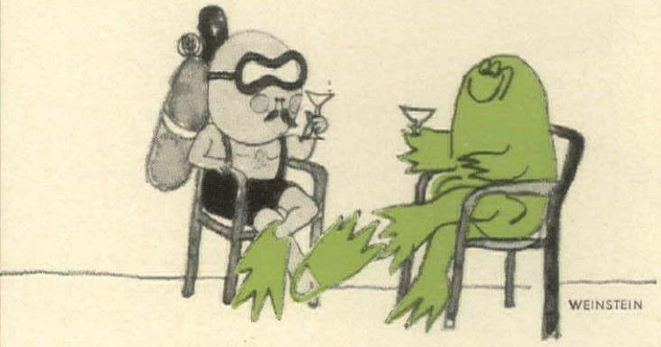
Perfect cover

This undercover agent does its work by doing a coverup job. White satin finish water seal paints and waterproofs pools, pool aprons simultaneously. Penetrating sealants go deep to protect from chemicals and sunlight damage. 1 gal., $7.83; 5, $36. Ppd. E. A. Thompson Co., HG6, Merchandise Mart, San Francisco, Cal.

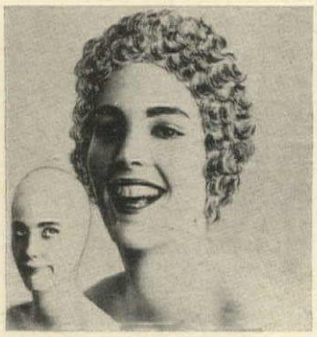
Place for basking

Horseshoe float and chaise for poolside comfort in sunny climes. Float is polystyrene foam with tubular aluminum frame. Aluminum chaise has sturdy saran webbing, footrest folds under to form 38" sq. beach chair. Pockets for glass and ash tray. Weighs 12 lbs. $29.95 exp. coll. Patio Sales, HG6, Box 25, Highland Park, Ill.

for Pool and Patio

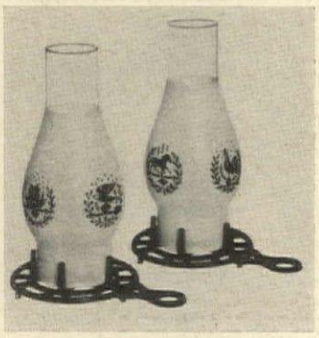


Bewitching swimmer



Wow them at Westhampton, Malibu or Nags Head with a Dynel wig that braves the waves, stays in curl. Wig is rubber lined and keeps your own hair neat and dry. High fashion platinum or golden blonde, black, blue tint. Won't absorb water or need resetting. 1 size for all. $6.98. 50c post. Hanover, Dept. 3466, Hanover, Pa.

Seasoned lamps



Hurricane lamps keep home alight. Pretty near the window, perfect on the porch. The frosted glass shades have four different drawings of black antique weather vanes; chimney rests on wrought-iron trivet base whose handle holds the candle. 9¼" h. $2.95 ea.; $5.75. Ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG6, 2100 N. Haskell, Dallas 4, Tex.

The unsinkable you

It's a little nothing (4 oz. 1/25" thin) but Swim-Ezy keeps you afloat and unsinkable in the sea. Water-worthy device goes on under a bathing suit; its unique apparatus *invisibly* supports the whole body while you swim. State waist size and sex. $7.95 ppd. Order from Swim-Ezy, Dept. G509, 2245 N. Lake Ave., Altadena, Calif.

Picnic oriented

It takes the Japanese with their ability to make the commonplace beautiful to create a vacuum bottle that's a work of art. Natural terra cotta earthenware with delicate hand-painted design. Glass insert keeps liquids hot or icy. Holds 1 pint, $7.95 ppd. American Trader, HG6, 25 N. Main St., White River Jct., Vt. 05001.

"MR. FLIPPER"

Our beach table exclusive is made of **water-proof** marine plywood; hand-screened; with sturdy, folding chrome legs. Height is right for beach or boat deck. Top holds accessories and drinks; makes a good gin rummy background. "Mr. Flipper" measures 22" long by 13½" wide by 9" high. In Yellow, Red or Turquoise. **$11.30 ppd.** *Send for terry beach 'n bath color catalog.*

THE TOG SHOP LESTER SQ. AMERICUS, GA.

STONE FOUNTAIN
RECIRCULATES WATER! NO PIPES!

"Cupid with Shell"

A delightful fountain for home, garden or patio! Electric—recirculates water—needs no pipes! In white or gray. "Cupid" is 24" high on 24"x22" shell. Overall height 32". Pedestals of various heights also available.

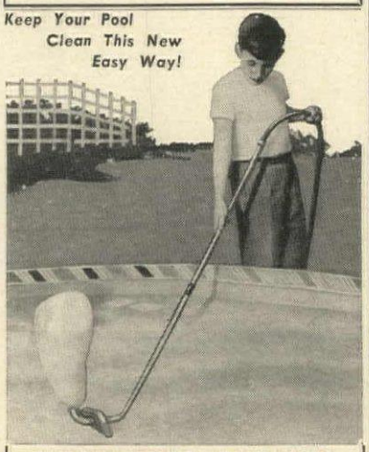
Complete with figure, shell, electric pump and crating. **$100.00** F.O.B. Chicago

IDEAS GALORE! VISIT OUR GARDEN and INDOOR SHOWROOMS.

SEND 25c for complete catalog of more than 50 beautiful recirculating stone fountains and statues in a wide range of prices.

BELLO-GROPPI STUDIO
Dept. G-64 • 421 W. Wisconsin Ave.
Chicago, Illinois 60614
Telephone Area Code 312—WHitehall 3-1557

Keep Your Pool Clean This New Easy Way!



HOME-POOL VACUUM

A find for cleaning "back-yard" swimming pools. Operated solely by water pressure from any garden hose. Removes sand, pebbles, algae, debris, leaves. This vacuuming action adds fresh water to pool. Long 6 ft. handle. **6.99**

De Luxe Set: Includes Vacuum (Value 6.99) Special Angle Brush for algae, slime (Value 4.95) and 7 ft. Skimmer with vinyl net (Value 4.95). complete **12.99**

Postage E. of Miss., 48¢—W. of Miss., La., Fla., 69¢
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
HERE'S HOW CO. INC. HG-421 15 West 26 St. New York 10, N.Y.

Beautiful Grecian Design SUNDIAL

PLANTER-BIRDBATH

Here is a beautiful focal point for garden, lawn or patio. Beautifully made of marble-like unbreakable linear polyethylene, it makes an ideal planter for ivy, plants, flowers, etc. For use as birdbath, fill ½ full with gravel and add water. Sundial is metallic bronze finish—height 30", dia. 20". Top removes for cleaning, base fills with sand for stability. Instructions incl. **$12.95** ppd.

Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax. Sorry No COD's

TAYLOR GIFTS, Wayne 2, Pa.

as shown editorially in House & Garden

POOLSIDE CABANA
in bold zebra stripes

Exclusively ours—designed and fabricated by Jensen-Lewis . . . this decorative, expertly engineered cabana. Easy to erect on ground or concrete, measures a generous 4'10" diam., 8'6" high. Dividing curtain allows more than one person to change at a time. Sturdy ½" iron frame, black and white zebra striped acrylic coated canvas. **$298.00**

Also available: your choice of vinyl coated canvas in a variety of stripes and solids.

Express shipping charges collect.

JENSEN-LEWIS Dept. G6, 156 Seventh Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

rich sounding—rich looking
OUTDOOR-INDOOR SPEAKER

Enjoy the summer even more with this excellent 8" patio speaker. Its fine quality built-in volume control gives you maximum listening pleasure! American made, speaker is enclosed in a decorative gold hammertone weatherproof case which will enhance patio or den. Long extension cord can be connected easily by anyone to your present radio, phonograph, TV or hi fi. Measures 10½" square, 3¾" deep.

$19.95 ppd. 2 for $37.50

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

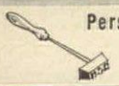
J. L. B. PRODUCTS Dept. G6 11 Anderson St. Hackensack, N. J.

Tri-faced
STEAK BRANDER
Wins Praise for
BARBECUE CHEFS

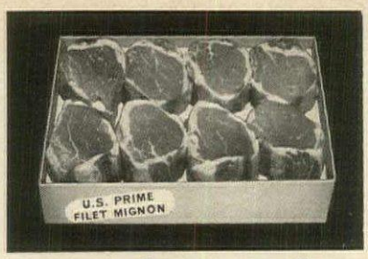
. . . . lifts steaks from the "*ordinaire to magnifique!*" 3 branding faces (RARE . . . . MED . . . WELL) provides 5 selections identifying guests' personal choice. Glistening solid bronze head, heat-proof hardwood handle, raw-hide thong, bronze plated steel shaft. Heats over any flame or cooking element. Length: 12" Long. Weight: 19 oz., 3/8" Letters.

only $7.95 postpaid

DORIS HUGHES
31 Ottawa, N.W.
Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502



Personal 3-Initial BRANDER
Brand Toys, Tools, Sports Gear, Leather, Wood, etc. . . . $3.95



not for sale

(in any market, that is)

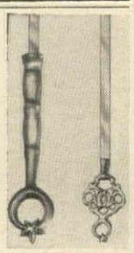
These primest of filets mignon are not sold in any market. Yet, you've probably enjoyed them in luxury restaurants. They're U.S. Prime Pfaelzer steaks—tender, flavorful, aged. Now you can enjoy them at home, or have them shipped in gift box, with personalized card. Quick-frozen, packed in dry ice for guaranteed perfect arrival.

Box of 16—
6 oz. each, 1¼" thick— **$33**
Railway Express Prepaid.

Write for free catalog listing more than 100 gift items

pfaelzer BROTHERS
(pronounced FELZER)
Dept. LG • Chicago 32, ILL. • YArds 7-7100
©P.B. 1963

Authentic
SHISH KEBAB SKEWERS
imported from
Turkey



Serve succulent chunks of lamb or beef with an exotic eastern flair! Distinctive polished solid brass handles have flat stainless steel blades with pointed, sharpened tip . . . stay put on barbecue. Handsome enough to display on wall when not in use. Makes charcoal cooking even more fun . . . perfect for indoor informal buffets. Wonderful gifts for your favorite hostess or outdoor chef.

A. De Luxe Barbecue 20" long (cup catches gravy or holds brandy) Set of 4 for **$6.95**

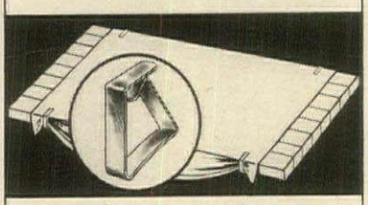
B. Standard Barbecue 20" long Set of 4 for **$5.95**

C. Cocktail 8½" long Set of 4 for **$4.95**

All prices postpaid. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Please send check or m.o.

AREM IMPORTS
Dept. G-6, Box 164, Manhasset, N.Y.

STAINLESS STEEL
OUTDOOR TABLE CLIP
TAMES OLD MAN WIND!



End the annoyance of wind-blown table cloths at your next outdoor meal or barbeque with a set of Hutchcraft Table Cloth Clips. Made of heavy gauge stainless steel—the lifetime metal. Spring tension makes them fit any table up to 2" thick. Self-adjusting, hold cloth securely, keep it lying flat. Neat, good looking, sanitary . . . perfect complement to your flatware. Wonderful gift idea. Set of 4 clips only $1.50 ppd. Order from

HUTCHCRAFT COMPANY
111—44th Street, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15201
Ask for catalog of other items

NEW GIFT ITEM & BAR ACCESSORY

cocktail lovers, attention!

Twist-o lemon
TRADEMARK
choicest blends of imported and domestic lemon oils (not lemon juice)

Just a whisk of Twist-O lemon across the top of your cocktail gives it that gourmet touch. It's so easy—just a squeeze of the atomizer! Each bottle puts perfection in approximately 2800 cocktails! Eliminates peeling lemons. Always on hand. Handsome bottle on your bar instantly tells your guests that you know how to make a perfect cocktail. Twist-O lemon is smartly gift-packaged. Ideal Present. Send Check or M.O. for $4.95 ppd., or charge to Diners Club No. . . . . Refills $3.45 ppd. Illinois residents add 4% sales tax.

REVORD-JAMES & CO., Golf, Illinois—Dept. HG6

It's a Dress—It's a Playsuit
Feel alive . . . for work or play

Style No. 800: Exclusive 2-PIECE "slim-look" perfection. Flip the swirling skirt on-or-off. Wear it for house cleaning, shopping, gardening. Washable, easy-care gala plaid cotton. Button down styling with wide leather-like belt. Slim-look in Black on Pink, Black on Maize Black on White,

was 6.98 now 4.99

sizes: 9 to 17, 10 to 20, 40 to 48, 14½ to 28½

RIVIERA ORIGINALS, Dept. 27-6
803 MacDonough Street
Brooklyn 33, N.Y.

No. 800 Size____ Color____

☐ PREPAID ☐ C.O.D. (Add 35¢ for postage) Money-back guarantee

Name____

$4.99 Address____

City____ Zone____ State____

Shopping Around for Pool and Patio

What an owl!

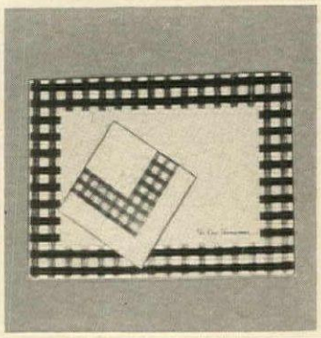
Wise bird, this black cast iron owl that you may plant with a candle or use as an oil lantern. It's all set for wiring if you'd rather electrify this handsome fellow. Just add chain and socket. 11" by 6½". Imported from the Orient, he's $10.95 postpaid. Edward H. Ziff, HG6, Box 3072, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill.

Top refrigeration

The likes of this helmet is sensational; keeps man, woman or child cool under the warmest of midday suns. Patented feature reduces temperature for hot heads 15 to 20 degrees. Take it on any safari from Southampton to South Africa. Eggshell twill, brown chin strap. $3.98; $7.50 for 2. Ppd. Deer Hill, HG6, Flushing 52, N. Y.

Look pa, no hands!

The hostess with the mostest is the gal who installs an automatic closer for sliding doors—screen and glass. Sli-Clo opens door easily, closes automatically as you pass through leaving hands free. Anodized aluminum, it looks like part of the door. Easy to install. $12.95 ppd. McGraw Mfg., HG6, 1489 So. B'way, Denver, Colo.



All checked out

And ready for setting a barbecue, birthday party or poolside soiree are check bordered mats and napkins. Add two first names, family name, boat, house name for a personal touch. Red or green on white. Mats, 9¾" by 14¾", pack of 48, $1.50. 13" sq. napkins, $1 for 50. Ppd. Miles Kimball Co., HG6, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

Button-up your knee pad . . .

Washable, colorfast denim apron with handy button-up polyurethane kneeling pad gives on-your-knee comfort in garden-household work. Pad detaches completely, doubles as seat & cushion. 2 huge tool pockets, hanky pocket. Avail. in Coral, Blue, Green, Yellow, Multi-stripe. Complete with fits-all plasticized gloves in harmonizing color. $7.95 ppd.

Bette-Dee Originals
1010 Lafayette Plaisance, Detroit, Mich. 48207

BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS!

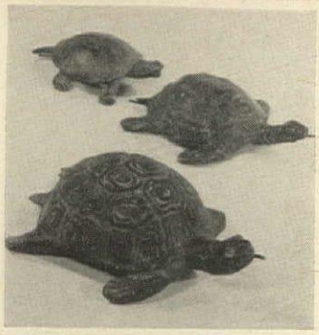
End fire hazards—neighborhood nuisance of blowing burning bits of paper—sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns damp, green, dry garbage or refuse to fine ash. Needs no watching. Burns in any weather. Quickly pays for itself. Made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel for longest service. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by fire depts. Money back guarantee. Add $2.00 W. of Denver.

2 BU. CAP. $14.95
3 BU. CAP. 18.95
6-10-15-20 BU. SIZES ALSO AVAILABLE

ALSTO CO., Dept. HG-6, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

Shopping Around for Pool and Patio

Garden luck

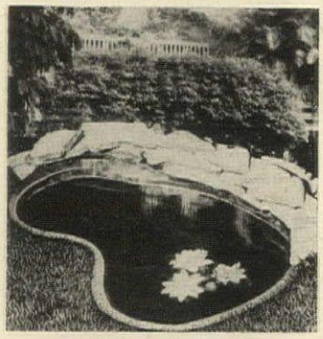


According to a pleasant myth that may be Oriental, a tortoise in the garden brings fortune on the house. This charmer is made of bronze and may be used as a fountain. If not, his pipe may be eliminated. 3 sizes: 9½", $20; 11½", $25; 13½", $45. Set of 3, $75. Exp. coll. Pompeian, HG6, 169 Lexington Ave., New York 10016.

When you wear a tulip

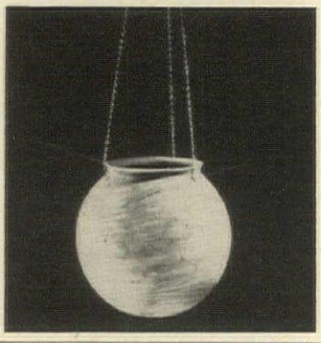
Wear it on the thong of your barefoot sandal and you'll be the talk of the beach and pool set. White leather with a green stemmed bright red tulip to grace the instep. Comfortable cushioned insole. Medium width; sizes 5 to 10; no half sizes. $5.50 postpaid. Frances-Morris, HG6, Box 1270, Brooklyn 11201.

Pool of reflection



Dream happy hours away gazing at reflections in your own sunken garden pool. Molded of water tight polypropylene, it is 8" deep, requires no special plumbing, fills by hose. 3'5" by 2'3" with pot for lily bulbs. Free bulb with order. $3.98; 2, $7.65. 50c post. Michigan Bulb Co., Dept. BP-1478, Grand Rapids 6, Mich.

Patio pow wow



Indian-style planter in natural, unglazed clay was used by early southwestern Indians to cool and store water. And it's still fired in primitive underground kilns. With brass chain or leather thong hangers. 14" high, $7.75, 10", $5.95; both $12. Ppd. Catalogue, 25c. Aspen Studios, HG6, Box 1072, Aspen, Colo.

Famous
OLD SOUTH
REPRODUCTIONS IN CAST ALUMINUM

Glass top table—5 piece group $250.00 ppd. Lawn furniture—7 pieces $226.50 ppd. Send 50c for color catalog that takes you on a tour through an Old Southern mansion and shows you many reproductions in cast aluminum of period pieces for use indoors and out.

MOULTRIE MANUFACTURING COMPANY MOULTRIE, GEORGIA

A LOVELY FOUNTAIN for a LOVELY GARDEN

"Small Boy with Dolphin"

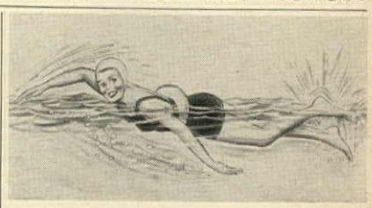
Tiny lad with dolphin playmate watches water tumble from small to large tier. Use in or out of pool. Overall ht., 69½", width 35".

5-piece recirculating electric fountain comes in pompeian stone at $146.40; green antique finish or carrara stone at $157.70, Shipping charges FOB Chicago. Prices include pump and crating.

Send 50c For Beautiful 36 Page Illustrated Catalog

J. GIOLLI STUDIO

1303 North Clybourn • Chicago 10, Ill. • Dept. HG-64



LEARN TO SWIM—FAST

Enjoy the fun, confidence and assurance of knowing how to swim. New QUIK-SWIM is NOT a life preserver. It IS a swim-teaching device based on entirely new principles. Many non-swimmers learn the very first day. Follow simple instructions with QUIK-SWIM and learn to swim FAST. Every adult and child is safer, has more fun by knowing how. Saves cost of personal lessons. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED or MONEY BACK. Specify waist size. Ppd. $3.98

GREENLAND STUDIOS
DEPT. H-61 MIAMI 47, FLORIDA

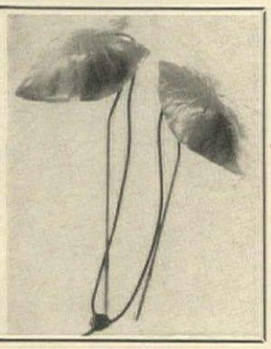
NEW GARDEN BEAUTY LIGHTS

These Caladium Leaves change your garden into a beautiful night time fairyland. Made of aluminum and finished in enameled leaf green, they blend perfectly with garden foliage by day. Each leaf measures 11" x 7" and has a concealed light which casts a soft, gentle light on flowers and foliage at night. Stem is 32" and comes complete with watertight, safe cord and socket.

1 Leaf and 12' cord $15.00
2 Leaves and 12' cord $28.00
(One outlet as shown)

Dept. HG6

Ludlow STUDIOS, INC. EST. 1925 115 West 23rd St., New York 11,



HAMMOCKS

Cool, relaxing open-weave hammock made of tightly twisted cotton yarns; beautiful green and white stripe with colors locked in for sun and rain resistance. Can be put up between two trees, posts, porch or fits standard hammock stand. Just lift off the hooks to take indoors. Nothing is more relaxing than a hammock, designed by Luxury Fabrics Co. to bring you cool, calm, peaceful comfort this summer.

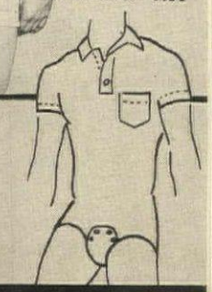
PRICE $7.95 POSTPAID
Add $1.00 Denver West

AN EXCELLENT GIFT FOR FATHER

LUXURY FABRICS CO. P.O. BOX 746 GASTONIA, N.C.

GOLF FIGLEAF Tapered knit 100% Orlon pullover. No shirt- tail to pop out — Figleaf bottom is undershort/athletic support. White, Black, Loden. S, M, L. 9.00

NORSE SHORTS in stretch Nylon denim. Low slung, snug tapered. Belt not incl. White, Tan, Loden, Black, Blue. 26-36. 9.00



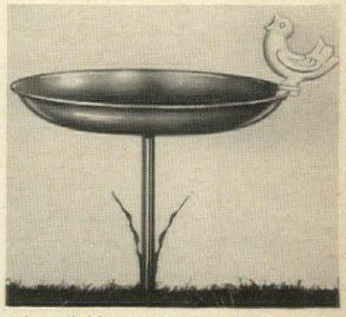
Plus 50¢ shipping ea. order.

Send 25¢ coin for color photo catalog of smart sportwear and His'n Hers Bikinis.

In Phoenix at 4407 North 16th Street.

PARR OF ARIZONA Dept. 40 BOX 294 PHOENIX, ARIZONA

JUST IN TIME FOR SUMMER!
THE BIRDIE SWIMMING POOL
Hand-spun heavy copper

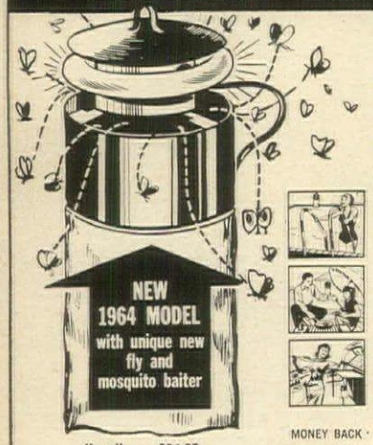


Birds will like it! Beaded landing edge. 15" diam. Mounted on 3' iron pipe.
$12.50 Ppd.

Send for our Free Folder! All weathervanes and signs reduced 20%

Hagerstrom
METALCRAFT STUDIO
Dept. H.G.—Old Milwaukee Rd.
Wheeling, Illinois

CLEARS AN AREA UP TO 3 ACRES OF ALL FLYING INSECTS including HOUSEFLIES AND MOSQUITOES!!



Usually . . . $34.95
Now only $19.95
Plus $2.00 pp. & hd.

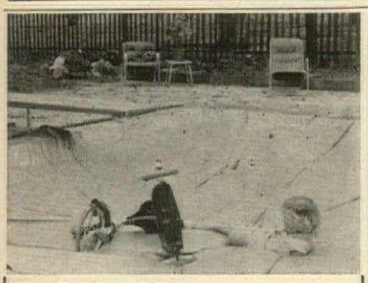
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

1964 JET CONTROL BLACK LIGHT INSECT TRAP

- Powerful 1/100 HP motor clears 3-acre radius.
- SYLVANIA 10" 22-Watt BLACK LIGHT is irresistible to moths, all flies, gnats, mosquitoes and other flying pests.
- All weather unit offers full 360 degree range.
- Operates electrically for pennies per month.
- No chemicals • No work • No spraying or dangerous odor.
- Perfect for motels • shopping centers • restaurants
- Drive-Ins • dairy barns • service stations as well as homes.

The all new Jet Control Black Light Insect Trap is the most powerful of its kind on the market today. Actually clears a 3 acre area of all harmful insects. Sylvania 10" 22 Watt Black Light Draws from grass, gardens, foliage and shrubbery killing adult insects before eggs are laid (At the height of its mating season). Its powerful 1/100 H.P. motor is twice as powerful as competitive models. (Most others have 1/200 HP Motors) and its Jet Control principle actually pulls the insects into the bag with such force (Creating a wind Tunnel With over 1175 Cubic Feet of Air per minute suction) that even powerful house flies and mosquitoes are powerless against it. Ruggedly constructed of Corrosion Free Baked enamel metal to insure years of trouble free operation. Shipped complete with hanging bracket, reusable mesh bag and 6 Ft. of Weatherproof, Outdoor cord, U.L. Approved. Weight 7 Lbs., 10" High & 9" diameter. Regularly — $34.95; NOW ONLY — $19.95 plus $2.00 SAFE HANDLING DELIVERY CHARGE.

SCOTT MITCHELL HOUSE Dept. HG 664, 415 SOUTH BROADWAY YONKERS, N. Y.



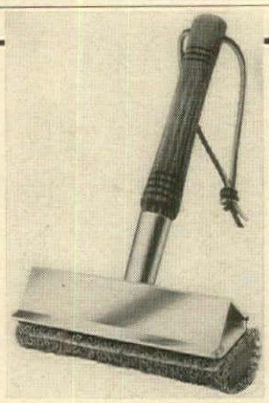
For Carefree Safety . . .
. . . Easier Maintenance

KROHOME POOL COVER

Leave your pool unattended with complete assurance . . . *Krohome Pool Cover* safeguards children, adults—cuts maintenance costs. Durable vinyl plastic cover rolls on and off easily—keeps out leaves, rubbish, reduces chlorine loss, keeps pool warmer. Strong, can support weight of twelve people. Custom made—20¢ per sq. ft. complete with aluminum pole, tie-downs. Will pay for itself in a year. Send sketch, blueprint or dimensions for free estimate.

Free literature! Write today!

KROHOME INDUSTRIES
Dept. G-6, 2710 Camino Diablo
Walnut Creek, California



Easy Way To Keep Barbecue Sparkling Clean

New Amazing BARBECUE CLEANER

No more struggling to keep your Barbecue clean. Just a few swipes with this heavy-duty tool, "presto", baked on grease and soot from grills, ovens, disappears. The wide scouring surface on the cleaner is precision made to get into every nook and corner. Rustproof. Use with or without soap. Doubly useful to remove rust from old metal surfaces too. Copper mesh pads last a long time and are replaced easily with push-pull auto ejector. Complete, only $1.95 plus 25¢ postage & handling.

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed

STUART'S Church St. Sta., Box 695 New York, N.Y. 10008

■ replacement covers

butterfly cover fits all sizes; triple-stitched, reinforced.
canvas $3.95
plastic $6.95

circle cover fits sizes up to 32" round; triple-stitched.
canvas $3.95
plastic $6.95

director chair 2-pc. cover; slip on back, slip-on or tack-on seat (specify which you need).
canvas $2.95
plastic $4.95

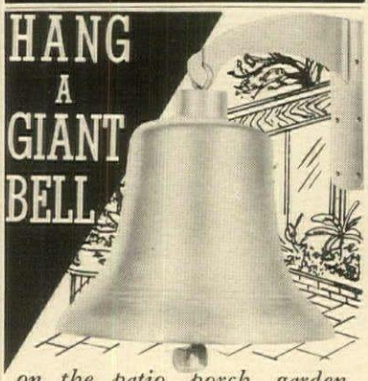
all covers shipped prepaid; guaranteed satisfaction

heavy-duty canvas colors: natural, black, turquoise, tangerine, gold, green, leather-like wipeable plastic colors: white, black, turquoise, orange.

for sample swatches send 50¢ per set.

patio
dept. hg-64
box 25
1672 old skokie road
highland park
illinois

HANG A GIANT BELL



on the patio, porch, garden or in a room in your home.

AMERICANA REPLICA cast aluminum bell, brushed silver finish. Decorative for patio, garden, yard, porch, anywhere indoors or out. Hang free, mount on post or wall. For summoning children, ringing nautical hours, announcing dinner, cocktails, etc. Ring for freedom on 4th of July. Beautiful tone. 14" high, 16¼" across, 15 lbs. Complete with bracket, screws and removable clapper. $59.50 prepaid, or send $10.00 and we'll ship C.O.D. for bal. plus charges. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

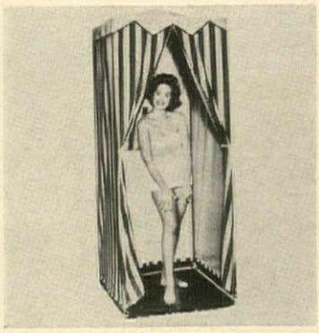
GRAND RAPIDS CASTING CO.
1345 Michigan N.E.,
Dept. HG-6,
Grand Rapids, Mich.

FOR BEAUTY AND UTILITY

Shopping Around for Pool and Patio

Milk cans go colorful

Authentic milk cans, the kind your great grandmother knew, are enameled in luscious colors. 40-quart cans are 22½" high. Marvelous lamp bases, table pedestal, myriad uses. Red, orange, blue, green, charcoal, yellow, white. $10.95 ea., $2.50, a lid; $20 a pr. Exp. coll. E. Z. Industries, Inc., HG6, 361 W. 36th St., New York.



Don a cabana

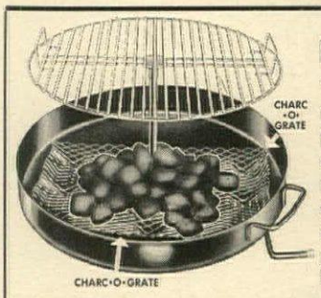
Zip it up the front and, voilà! A cabana for beach or pool. No tools needed to assemble the prefitted aluminum frame; one-piece red or turquoise striped vinyl covers it *and* the girl. Comes with towel, shoe rack, clothes bag. 30" by 30" by 75", $29.95; with shower fittings, $44.95. Ppd. Downs & Co., HG6, Evanston, Ill.

Moving lights

Take the light where the party gathers, move it to accent a bush in full bloom. Replica of a coach lantern is mounted on a pointed stake to place where you need a light. UL approved wiring. Weatherproof. Sectioned for storage. 63" tall. $5.98 plus 55c post. Harriet Carter Gifts, HG6, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

Turtle love

A beguiling lad rides a turtle and the enchanting pair tops a scallop shell pedestal. With recirculating pump and fittings, the boy and turtle are 15" h.; base 8" di.; shell, 7" h., 22" w., 20" d.; pedestal, 6½" h., 11½" di. Pompeian stone, $85; Carrara, $90. Shipping charges f.o.b. Catalogue, 50c. J. Giolli, HG6, 1305 N. Clybourn, Chicago 10.



FOR BETTER BARBECUING . . .

The "Charc-o-grate" raises charcoal, briquets or wood, off the bottom of grille to provide full draft to the smallest glowing ember for quicker hotter fires. Hotter fires quickly seal in flavorful juices, makes meat cook faster, taste better and become more tender. Fits all barbecuers and fireplaces. Saves charcoal. Prevents bowl burn-out. ONLY $2.00 PPD.

FIRE GRILLE CO., 87 Dorsa Ave., Livingston, N. J.

SUNBATHERS . . . Protect your eyes with . . .

"SUNOUTS"

the world's only tiny little eyeshield that gives absolute eye protection from Sunglare and Sunburn . . . leaves no ugly rim marks or squint lines . . . will not blow off . . . ORDER SUNOUTS TODAY . . . tiny velour discs that cling to the closed eyelids when wet, without the aid of rims or adhesives . . . cool and soothe the delicate eye tissues . . . perfect for Sunlamp use and to relax tired nerves . . . use over and over.

Sold by MAIL ORDER ONLY

SOLD by MAIL ORDER ONLY . . . 2 pairs $1.00 No C.O.D.
SUNOUT, Dept. 31, P.O. Box 98, Riverside Sta., Miami, Fla. 33135

Shopping Around for Pool and Patio

Trapped for cocktails

Nicest way to be caught in a trap that we know is by this fishtrap from Saigon turned cocktail table. Bamboo trap is set in a wrought iron stand and given a glass top to make a perfect patio table for summer entertaining. 18″ across, it stands 22½″ high. $25 Exp. coll. Lord & Taylor, HG6, 5th Ave., New York 10018.

Whither wicker?

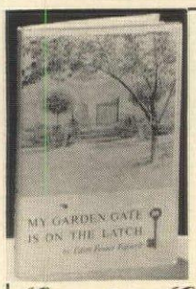
To patio or poolside, of course, where it totes and holds condiments to serve them summer style. Flamboyant fruits made of pottery fit aboard wicker serving baskets. Strawberry salt and peppers, $2.75 pr. Condiment jars, 2, $3.95; 4, 7″ sq., $5.95. Double strawberry relish or jam dish, 18″ l., $6.45. Ppd. Clymer's, HG6, Point Pleasant, Pa.

Meet you on the beach

We're willing to bet she'll have all eyes turned as she strolls along twirling her sisal bag and wearing a matching chapeau. Black and white, hot pink, yellow or turquoise. Hat, S, M, L, $3.95. 22″ by 20″ bag, $6.50. Set, $9.95. 54″ Caribee beads to match, $2.50. Ppd. Primitive Artisan, HG6, 509 5th Ave., New York 10017.

Bag the bag

Tote charcoal to beach or barbecue in a black canvas cover-up. Slip 10-lbs. of charcoal or briquets, bag and all, into holder. Hands stay clean, bag never splits. Easy-carry handles are smooth hardwood; snap-top bag has barbecue design and "Charcoal" in gold. 26″ by 14″. $1.98 ppd. Spencer Gifts, 623 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.



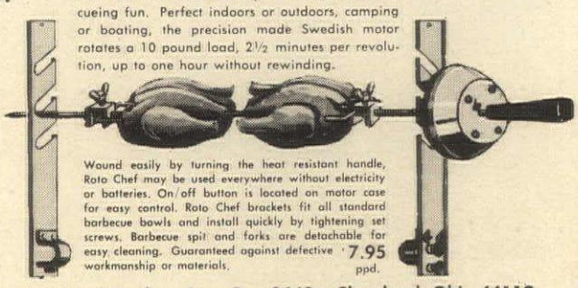
A Gift for the Garden Lover . . .
who has everything but
MY GARDEN GATE IS ON THE LATCH
by Edith Foster Farwell

Here is a warm, friendly, charmingly written book about one of the country's most famous gardens . . . the author's own in Lake Forest, Illinois. Beautifully illustrated with appropriate drawings and photographs, this book is both a gardener's guide and delightful reading for it contains many charming anecdotes, poems, and quotations about gardens. A thoughtful and to-be-cherished gift for all who love their gardens. Hardbound, 96 pages, 6½″ x 9½″. $3.95 postage paid.

Garden Gifts HG-64 160 E. Onwentsia Road Lake Forest, Illinois

ROTO CHEF

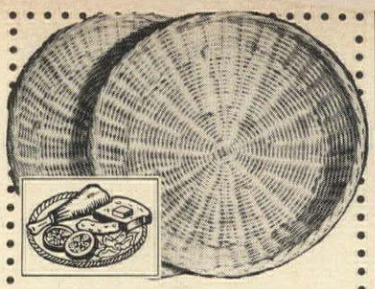
. . . Automatic Barbecue Spit is ideal for barbecueing fun. Perfect indoors or outdoors, camping or boating, the precision made Swedish motor rotates a 10 pound load, 2½ minutes per revolution, up to one hour without rewinding.



For Expert Barbecueing

Wound easily by turning the heat resistant handle, Roto Chef may be used everywhere without electricity or batteries. On/off button is located on motor case for easy control. Roto Chef brackets fit all standard barbecue bowls and install quickly by tightening set screws. Barbecue spit and forks are detachable for easy cleaning. Guaranteed against defective workmanship or materials. 7.95 ppd.

Ellman International Trading Co. • Box 2448 • Cleveland, Ohio 44112

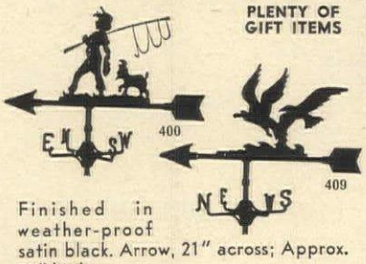


RATTAN PLATE HOLDERS
Set of 4 for $1.50

Pile up that paper plate with picnic goodies! Then let this clever wicker holder keep it firm 'til the last bite is eaten! Hand-woven Hong Kong imports, 9-in. diam. to fit most plates. Use over and over, for passing nibbles, too. Bargain-priced! Set of 4 for $1.50; 3 sets, $3.98. Plus 35c shipping. Satisfaction guaranteed.

DEPT. 106
Helen Gallagher
413 Fulton St.
PEORIA, ILLINOIS
Write for FREE Gift Catalog

20% DISCOUNT
ON HAGERSTROM DESIGNED STURDY ALUMINUM
WEATHERVANES
65 Vanes to select from!
SEND For Our FREE FOLDER NOW!
PLENTY OF GIFT ITEMS



Finished in weather-proof satin black. Arrow, 21″ across; Approx. 26″ high.

Originally sold at $11.50. Now only..... $9.20 Ppd. Plus $1.00 postage

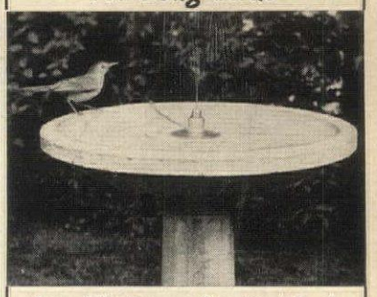
Hagerstrom
METALCRAFT STUDIOS
Dept. H.G.—Old Milwaukee Rd.
Wheeling, Illinois

BEAUTY PLUS PROTECTION

Warn-o-Glass Ornaments tastefully enhance glass enclosed POOL & PATIO areas while providing pretty protection—Less danger of walking into glass doors. Vacuum cups allow easy installation, removal. Choice of black styrene Fish or Butterflies. SET/3 sm, med, & lg. (7½″ x 6″) $2.95 PPD.

ALTA RESEARCH
BOX 686, REEDLEY, CALIF.

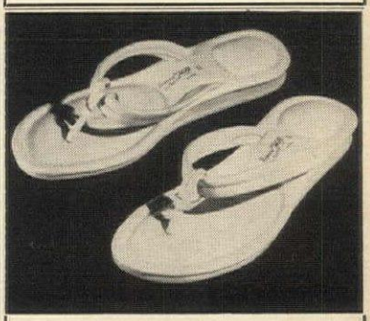
Fountain-Spray for Song Birds



Portable Spray for Bird Bath

Connects to outlet at house without tools, permits free use of garden hose. Uses scarcely any water. Adjusts from full rainbow mist down to ½ gal./hr. Keeps birdbath fresh. USEFUL FOR SPRAYING PLANTS, SEEDLINGS. IDEAL FOR GREENHOUSE. Brass, Aluminum and Stainless Steel parts with 50 ft. miniature plastic hose (for longer lengths add 7c per ft.) Birds can't resist this rainbow mist.

$12.75 Complete Post Pd.
BEVERLY CO.
Box 9 Riverside, Ill.



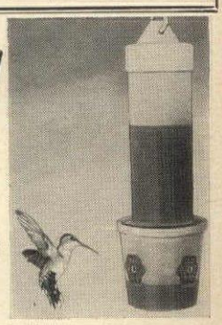
DRESS ZORI SANDALS

Entirely new, more comfortable and practical than ever, these are luxurious white dress Zoris, imported from Japan. So pretty, you'll wear them to patio parties, for entertaining and so blissfully comfortable, you'll practically live in them for lounging, beach, televiewing. Comfortable leather insole over rubber sole with soft kid leather straps. Shoe sizes 5-10. For women only (lucky girls!) $2.95 ppd.

FREE: *Write for 32-pg. Magazine-Catalog of 300 exotic imports from 25 countries. (Subscription, 3 issues, free with order.)*

AMERICAN TRADER
Division of Shopping International, Inc.
Dept. 799, 25 No. Main St., White River Jct., Vt.

NEW



- UNBREAKABLE
- THE PERFECT GIFT!
- LARGE SIZE . . . holds 8 oz.

THE HUMMER INN

Delightful little hummingbirds add color and excitement to every garden. Hummers just can't resist this attractive new eating spot. Exclusively for Hummers . . . no other birds or bees can reach the food. Dripless. Made of unbreakable polyethylene; easy to use. Just fill with sugar or honey water according to directions. 2.95 No COD's please

Add 10c postage; plus 12c sales tax if you live in Calif.

THE HUMMER INN Dept. HG-64
P. O. Box 11053, Sta. A, Palo Alto, Calif.

SAFETY is for KEEPS with the patented MEYCO*SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVER. You can be assured of safe protection to children playing around your pool. It will support children and adults in any emergency. It's an all-year-round safety swimming pool cover.

The MEYCO*SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVER automatic anchoring system and stainless steel tension springs that lock it in place allow the pool to be covered or uncovered in two minutes. Leaves and debris cannot get in and maintenance is cut to a minimum. It's custom made to fit any size or shape pool and it carries a five year warranty. 15' x 30' Cover. $188.50 complete.

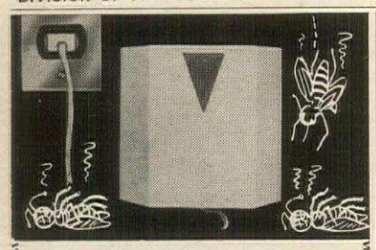
Other covers from $50.

Write for full information TODAY. Dept. HG-64 *Patent #2,958,872

NATIONAL SWIMMING POOL INSTITUTE MEMBER

MEYCO® SAFETY SWIMPOOL COVERS

99-08 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills 75, N. Y. Phone BOulevard 8-3200
DIVISION OF FRED J. MEYER & SON ESTABLISHED 1898



ELECTRIC BUG KILLER

ONE UNIT SUFFICIENT FOR AN AVERAGE SIZE HOME

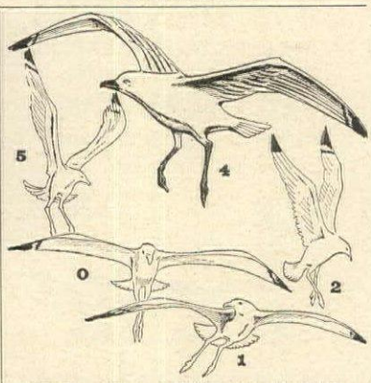
KILLS Flying Moths • Flies • Mosquitoes • Silverfish • Gnats • Spiders • Wasps • Centipedes • Exposed Ants & Roaches. **$1.95**
(Insect need not come in contact with unit)

Clean Electric Lindane Bug Killer controls, kills insects—actually fumigates 1500 cubic foot area. Uses no more current than an electric clock. Guaranteed mechanically for 10 years. Multiple units also ideal for business and commercial use. Complete with package of 10 Lindane Tablets. UL approved cord and plug.

Electric Bug Killer & 10 Tablets **$1.95** ppd.
2 Electric Bug Killers & 20 Tablets ..... **$3.89** ppd.
40 Extra Lindane Tablets ..... **79¢** ppd.

Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

SPENCER GIFTS AV-82 Spencer Bldg. Atlantic City, N. J.



NEW!—SEA GULLS IN FLIGHT

A lovely background for the patio; fastens easily to outside wall, adds a graceful touch to outdoor living. Made of lightweight aluminum, finished in the natural color of the birds, impervious to weather. Wing spread up to 15". They will look equally well on the "Rec" room wall, above the fireplace or in any room for that matter. Please order by number.

$2.50 each ppd.
All 5 for $11.50 ppd.

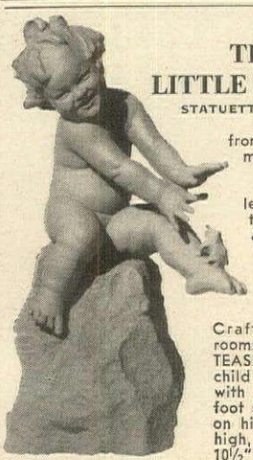
Penna. Residents Add 5% Sales Tax
Send for Free Gift Catalog

Clymer's of Bucks County
Point Pleasant, Penna., Dept. HG-F

PATIO PRACTICALITY

in a hand-painted rubbish can for patio, garden, swimming pool. Store garden tools, tidy up the patio, hide grass clippings . . . you'll find any number of uses for these 20 gal. galvanized containers, heavy enamel inside and outside. Blue sea, Yellow Sun, or Floral on White design. **$10.95,** shipped collect. Personalized, $1 more.

CREATIVE DESIGNS
35 Holden St.
Dept. HG Minneapolis, Minn. 55403



THE LITTLE TEASER

STATUETTE IN LEAD

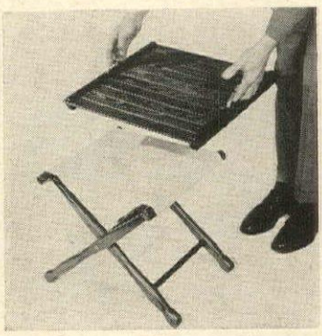
from the World's most extensive and distinguished collections of fountains, statuary and garden ornaments in lead, bronze and stone displayed at Florentine Craftsmen Showrooms. THE LITTLE TEASER, in lead, child sitting on rock with frog on his foot spraying water on him, piped, 24" high, base 8" x 10½" $175.00 F.O.B N.Y.C. (Express collect) 25¢ for catalogue B-64 in coin or postage.

The FLORENTINE CRAFTSMEN Inc.
479-485 FIRST AVE. (28th St.) NEW YORK 16, N.Y.
Phone LExington 2-3926

Shopping Around for Pool and Patio

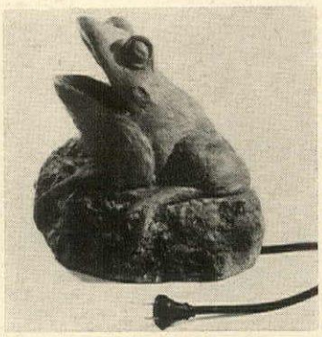
Easy thirst quencher

No more slamming of screen doors as the wild Indians troop in for another glass of water. No more drinking cups to wash. Put a durable plastic bubbler on the outdoor faucet. Voila! Hose attachment so bubbler doesn't have to be removed. Rustproof metal parts. $3.95 ppd. Miles Kimball Co., 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.



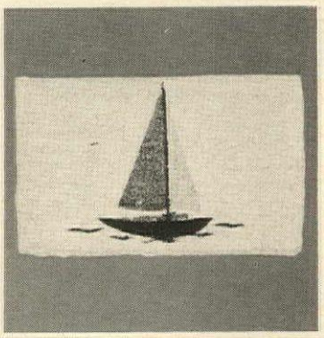
Be-trayed

Camp stool with tray that snaps in place make a team for serving drinks on the yacht or at the pool. Black or walnut wood finish. Canvas stool top in blue, red, white, green, yellow, orange, black, turquoise, khaki or loden. $14.50 the set; stool, $7.50. Exp. coll. Jensen-Lewis, HG6, 156 7th Ave., New York 10011.



Toad-ily delightful

A froggy would a-lighting go, so station him among the posies in your garden. Or let him illumine the path to the patio, the steps to the pool. 8" high, 9½" long, 8½" wide. Stonetex, $25; cast aluminum, $35. Express charges collect. Ludlow Studios, Inc., HG6, 115 W. 23rd St., New York 10011.



Welcome aboard

Even landlubbers will find this handsome cocoa fiber mat from India great for greeting guests. Sailors will want it for boat, summer home or the yacht club. Natural with red and black design. Cleans by shaking or sweeping. 23½" by 13" and 1" thick. $3.50 plus 35c postage. The Added Touch, HG6, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

HOW IT WORKS!
Pour water on the *outside* of the cap over headband (fabric completely waterproof), and PRESTO! the soft aluminum inside band is 15 to 20 degrees cooler . . . *and stays that way for hours!* Water does not touch the head.

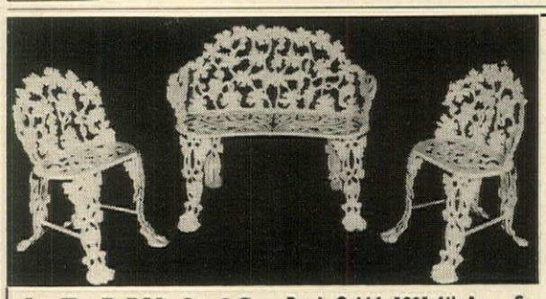
NEW! VAPO-COOL CAP

With the Built-in Cooling Unit
KEEPS YOU 15° to 20° COOLER

Come heat or high humidity, every man, woman or child will keep cool in a VAPO-COOL, the new, patented air-conditioned cap. You've seen them on TV worn by the top golf pros; now major league ball clubs, police, gardeners, fishermen and sportsmen are wearing them too! Order yours today—and keep COOL!! Color: Natural. State hat size. Same day shipment, money back guarantee. Send check or money order. **ONLY $2.95**

plus 35¢ for postage and handling

DEER HILL CO. Dept. G64 Flushing 52, New York



CAST IRON Grape and Leaf 3-PC. GROUP

$29.95

Regular $44.50. Unpainted 3-pc. group as sketched includes settee 33½" long, 28½" high, and 2 chairs 15½" long, 28½" high.

Write for Free Catalog.

Crated free. Send check or money order. Shipping charges collect. Specify freight or express.

J. F. DAY & CO. Dept. G-664, 1901 4th Ave., So. Birmingham, Ala.

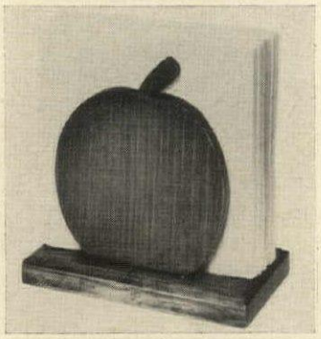
Howdy podner

Out where the west begins and in the east, too, this colorful salad set will make a real hit with the crowd. Enameled for color and durability. Tan with brown and accents of red, orange. 12″ bowl, 6 little bowls, wood salt and peppers, servers. 11 pc. set, $2.88 post. coll. Palley's, HG6, 2263 E. Vernon Ave., Los Angeles 58, Cal.

Lazy man's cup

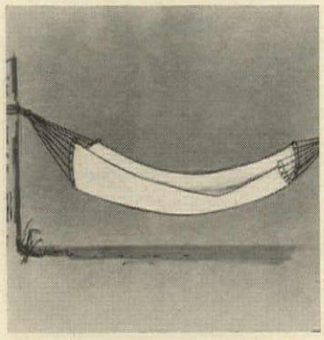
Don't lift your head from the hammock! Drink from a durable plastic cup with lid that slides just enough to allow sipping, but won't spill or let ice plop into mouth. Excellent for invalids, fine for baby training. Lids keep drinks hot or cold. Set of 6 with lids, $3.95 ppd. Walter Drake, HG80, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs, Col.

Holding power



Corral paper napkins on the breakfast table, anchor them against the breezes at patio suppers in this hand-rubbed New England pine holder. The big apple takes a generous quantity of paper napkins in any size. Base measures 3½″ by 7″, stands 6½″ high. $2.98 postpaid. Rustic Ark, HG6, Box 303, Woodbury, N. Y.

Seaman's snuggery



Landlubber or sailor ashore, sling your regulation USN hammock between strong saplings or hang it from the back porch and dream the summer away. Heavy white canvas, it's a full 36″ by 74″ with brass grommets, sturdy rope and clews. A happy buy. $8.95 ppd. Day Co., HG6, Box 311, Gracie Sta., New York 10028.

STYLE M $1.95 Postpaid

MAILBOX MARKER fits any mailbox install in a minute

THE PERFECT GIFT FOR FATHER'S DAY (JUNE 21)

DAY-n-NIGHT Markers

FAST SERVICE —WE SHIP IN 48 HOURS!
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Your name, number (or any wording you want) gleams on both sides of your DAY-n-NIGHT Marker, in permanent raised letters that reflect light!

- FREE — choice of background colors: Jet Black, Colonial Red, Pine Green or Antique Copper
- Any wording you want, up to 17 letters and numbers on nameplates, 6 on number plates. Same on both sides
- Easy to read DAY-n-NIGHT
- 2-sided; raised white reflector letters on both sides
- Rustproof — made of lifetime aluminum
- Miracle baked enamel finish defies sandstorms, salt air, etc.
- Reinforced plates, double-bond laminated
- Attractive size; nameplates 18″ x 2½″, number plates 7″ x 2½″
- Standard frames, scrolls and stands are natural aluminum

Name & Number POST-n-WALL MARKER $4.95 Postpaid STYLE NB

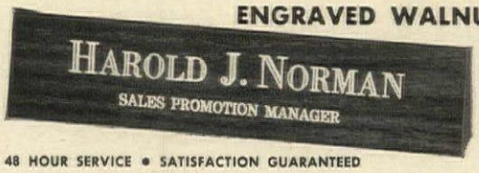
SCROLLED MAILBOX MARKER $2.95 Postpaid STYLE MS

Name & Number MAILBOX MARKER $3.95 Postpaid STYLE NM

Name & Number Lawn MARKER $4.95 Postpaid STYLE NL

For "Wrought-Iron Black" finish on frames, etc., add $1.00 per marker
Let us ship your gifts postpaid with free gift card enclosed.

ENGRAVED WALNUT DESK MARKERS



MAKE PERFECT PERSONAL GIFTS FOR FATHER'S DAY JUNE 21

STYLE KG $1.95 Postpaid

PLEASE WRITE FOR DISCOUNTS ON QUANTITY ORDERS

48 HOUR SERVICE • SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

- Distinctive gold letters custom-engraved in solid gunstock walnut
- Glowing Danish hand-rubbed oil finish and felt-padded base. 8½″ long; 2″ high
- Name up to 20 letters (add 50c for any title)
- Can be further personalized with your promotional message or trademark on the back

HOW TO ORDER: WORDING

STYLE

FRAME: ☐ Aluminum ☐ Black (add $1.00)

BACKGROUND COLOR: ☐ Black ☐ Copper ☐ Red ☐ Green

Ship to: Street City State Zip Code

☐ Remittance Enclosed; Ship Postpaid
☐ Ship C.O.D.; I will pay postage and C.O.D. fees

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
504-S Spear Building Colorado Springs, Colorado 80907

FAST SERVICE —WE SHIP IN 48 HOURS! SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

MINIATURE CHIPPENDALE CHEST

WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG
Over 200 Reproductions
Send 50¢ in coin (NO STAMPS) for our new catalog of 18th Century and Early American handmade solid wood pieces.

An exact copy of a colonial cabinet maker's model. Authentic in every detail from dovetail joints to brass butterfly handles. Handmade from finest solid mahogany including drawer sides and backs. Use as a single or in pairs. Only $85.00. In solid walnut maple or cherry, $95.00. Shipping charges collect.

Newcomb's Reproductions

3233 Hillsboro Road, Durham, N. C.

24″ wide 16″ deep, 28″ tall

door FIREPLACE SCREENS for really SAFE FIREPLACE PROTECTION

SAFEST WITH CHILDREN

.. Fine wire mesh on sturdy frames stops every spark. Keeps rolling logs inside, children, pets outside.

BEAUTIFUL simple lines blend into every decor. CUSTOM MADE to fit any fireplace.

REGULAR • CORNER • ARCH • THREE SIDES

BLACK — BRASS — SWEDISH IRON

Write for details

The FIRESIDE Shop
HG-6, 1875 CENTRAL AVE., ALBANY 5, N. Y.

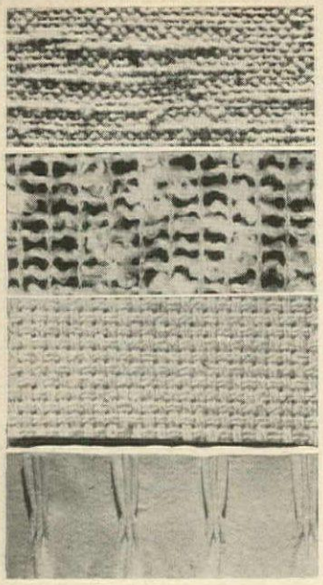
NOW! COLOR THAT REALLY LASTS ON CONCRETE

KEMIKO
PERMANENT CEMENT STAIN

Kemiko is the **permanent concrete color stain** that will not chip, peel, or fade. **Easy to apply.** Ideal for walks, porches, patios, pool decks, and driveways. Available in decorator colors as beautiful and permanent as the Grand Canyon itself. Kemiko has been the choice of leading architects for 30 years.

FREE COLOR BROCHURE
Ideas for color conditioning your concrete—indoors and out.

ROHLOFF & COMPANY - Dept. 1 HG
918 North Western Ave., Hollywood, Calif. 90029
Name
Address
City Zone State



all prices less than wholesale

only $2.98 a yard and it's 10 feet wide!

Decorators and architects "up end" **one piece** to drape the widest window floor-to-ceiling—no seams to sew or show. Seven heavy, sturdy cottons launder fluff-dry, never ironed—in primitive weaves that look handwoven. Smart, too, for slip covers, bedspreads, tablecloths. Natural, white, or custom matched to your swatch or paint chip. Plus 5 new "see through" weaves. All 2.98 to 5.25 yd. in our wide, wide widths.

world's widest seamless draperies!

Your choice of yardage, do-it-yourself pleating materials—or prepleated yardage—or complete, made to measure draperies (handsomer at low, low cost because they're seamless). For brochure and 34 samples, **send 25¢** to Beverly Hills or Glenview address.

(San Francisco store at 1124 Sutter.)

HOMESPUN HOUSE

261 So. Robertson, Beverly Hills 4, Calif. **1921 Waukegan Rd., Glenview 4, Ill.**

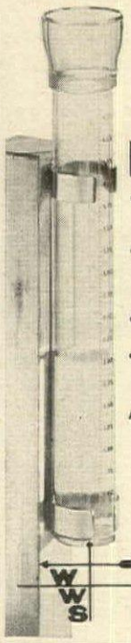
WANTED —— SPOON COLLECTORS

This homey Early American spoon holder, with all of its rocking chair charm, enables you to display your precious silver collection—fully enhanced by curved shelves of yesterday's mellow pine. (You might display a favorite figurine or two on these shelves.)
The quaint charm of the carved angel further highlights this holder of 18 spoons. Hand finished in Colonial Brown, it is 13" x 14". **$6.00 ppd.**
Also available in the same design and finish, but with single shelf for 9 spoons. **$4.00 ppd.**

ROBT B. of CALIFORNIA

2107 Woden Street, San Diego 13, California

Guaranteed to be different!



"For Dad"

CLEAR-VU "500" RAIN GAUGE

- Precision instrument developed by a leading meteorologist
- Easy to read—made of transparent Eastman Tenite plastic (virtually unbreakable)
- 12 inches tall—5 inch rainfall capacity
- Complete with stainless steel mounting bracket and rainfall record sheet

ATTRACTIVELY BOXED

$4.00 POSTPAID anywhere in U.S.A.

RETURN MAIL DELIVERY!
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Western Weather Systems
2223 El Cajon Boulevard
San Diego, California 92104

BE A LITTLE SELFISH, BUY THIS FOR YOURSELF

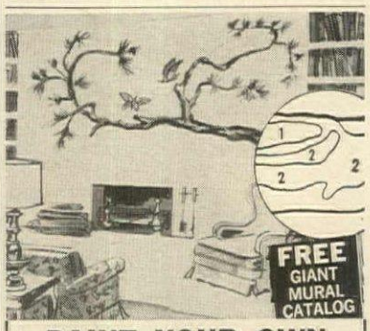
A gift to treasure for a lifetime. One of the most unusual and exotic of all gifts. This stunning ARMADILLO HANDBAG is imported from Central America where the resourceful natives process its complete hide of armor into one of the most beautiful and unusual handbags in the world. The Armadillo is one of the rare prehistoric animals still alive in the world today. The Game Division may soon prohibit the use of the Armadillo for these handbags, as they are slowly becoming extinct. Needless to say, THERE IS A LIMITED SUPPLY.

NOW BE UNSELFISH, BUY THIS FOR HIM

A **Father's Day Gift**, so rare as not to be forgotten. The AZTEC SOFT STEP. One of the most comfortable, unusual and beautiful shoes ever to be marketed in this country. Imported from Central America, handcrafted by natives from the finest natural colored deer skins available. Excellent for driving, hiking, or just relaxing.

Armadillo Handbag—$67.50
Aztec Soft Step Shoes—$14.50—Send Shoe Size
Add 50¢ for postage and handling

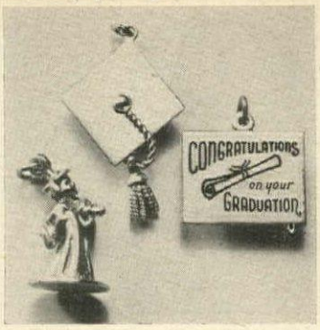
Merchandise not available except through
EXCALIBUR & CO.—Marketing—Developing
P.O. Box 2342, Newport Beach, California 92663



PAINT YOUR OWN WALL MURAL!

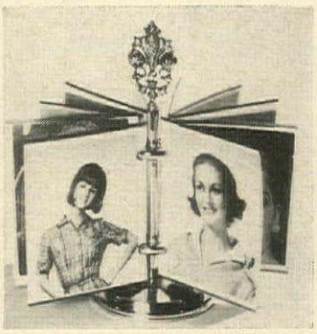
Enjoy the beauty, creative satisfaction of painting a lovely 5 to 14 ft. wide mural directly on your wall! New "paint-by-numbers" method is fun, incredibly easy. Takes just 3 to 5 hours. Artists charge up to $350; wallpaper scenics cost $100 and more. Our complete kits, $12.95 up! Also fabulous "Black Light" mural kits. Many exquisite modern, provincial, oriental, etc. designs. A stunning prestige touch! Send for FREE Color Catalog. "How to" details (encl. 10c for postage, handling). MURAL ART CENTER, 6816 W. Romaine, Dept. M1536, Hollywood 38, Calif.

Shopping Around



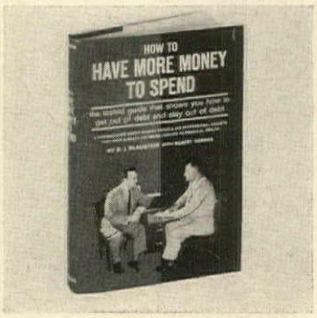
Lest she forget

June's busting out all over with sweet girl graduates. For their memory lane charms: engraved 14k disc, "congratulations on your graduation" (½" by ¾") $9; sterling $2. 14k mortar board (9/16" sq.) $10.50; sterling $3. 14k. Girl grad (¾") $17; sterling, $5. Ppd. Catalogue 50c. Charm & Treasure, HG6, 1201 6th Ave., New York.



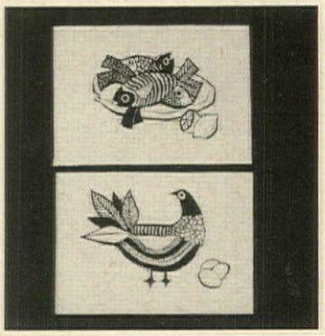
Twirlaway album

Wonderful way to keep treasured snapshots on display. Loose leaf plastic holders twirl as you give a guided tour of persons and places. Ten leaves hold 20 3" by 4" photos on a gleaming brass-plated 7" revolving stand. Leaves may be added or removed in a trice. $2.98; 7 refills, $1. Ppd. Greenland Studios, HG6, Miami 47, Fla.



Are you in debt?

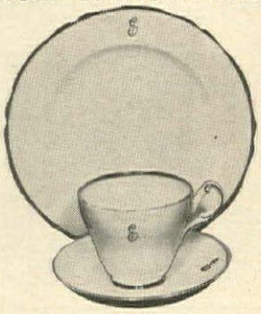
If you are, and want to get on a sound financial footing, this book shows you 71 ingenious but absolutely legal ways to do it. In "How to Have More Money to Spend" you'll learn how to borrow money, where to go to get a loan and other helpful information. $4.95 ppd. Triboro Books, HG6, 380 Lexington Ave., New York 10017.



Fish and fowl

Exciting woodcut prints in dramatic black on white rice paper. Simple in design yet strong in line and mood, the artful pair are decorative exclamation points. Limited edition 8" by 6" prints made with the age-old technique of the woodcut, $3.95 ea., $7.50 pr. Ppd. Silhouette Studios, Box 1673, Grand Central Sta., New York 10017.

NOW *at last!* YOUR OWN INITIALED BONE CHINA



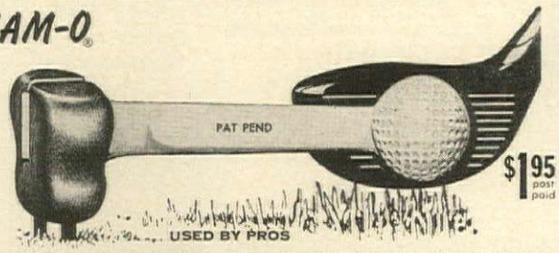
SPECIAL OFFER! Buy a 3-pc. set: 8" plate, cup and saucer decorated with your name initial in 22-kt. gold on finest pure white ENGLISH BONE CHINA with 22-kt. gold trim. Send $2.95 for 3-pc. set or $15.50 for 18-pc. set (six 3 pc. sets.) Staffordshire China & Gift Club, Dept. HG, P.O. Box 308, Blaine, Washington. Mailed direct from England. State one initial only for each order. Duty and postage paid. No C.O.D.'s. Allow six weeks for delivery.

FREE: Send order now and get FREE membership to Staffordshire Gift Club which entitles you to buy your English Bone China and giftwares direct from England at fabulous savings.

Golfers WHAM-O

NEW!

GROOVE YOUR SWING AT HOME! DEVELOP FORM



$1.95 post paid

No ball to chase! Simply push into ground and hit. Returns to position after club swing. Imperfection in your swing is indicated by action of Wham-O. Practice just 5 minutes a day with our instructions and play 100% better on Sunday! Folds to 8" for golf bag. Use to warm up at starting tee. Tough pliable plastic, ash hardwood stock, 5" steel spikes. Withstands violent abuse. Only $1.95 complete. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Ideal for Father. Send to: **WHAM-O MFG. CO., Box K-16, San Gabriel, Calif. 91778.**

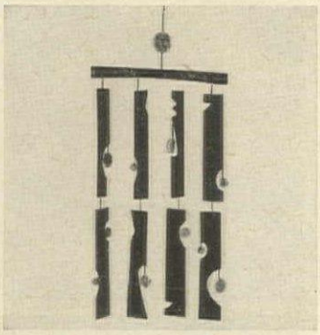
Shopping Around in La Jolla

What is La Piña?

It's Spanish for pineapple, symbol of hospitality and delightfully welcome you'll be in this enchanting import shop of custom furnishings, grillwork, antiques. Walnut-finish bench coffee table, for hallway, at the foot of bed. 48″ by 15″ by 18″ high. $115. Express collect. La Piña, HG6, 1211 Prospect, La Jolla, Cal.

Bali Ha'i mobile

If you like to put things together, you'll want to order this fascinating contemporary mobile. Kit includes walnut finished wood and brilliantly colored discs of translucent crystals. Turquoise-jade, coral or amber discs. Kit, $10; assembled, $17.50. Ppd. Handcrafted by Dirk of California, HG6, Box 127, La Mesa, Cal.



Bacon button

When you're frying the breakfast bacon, does it curl up like a corkscrew? You need a bacon button! A myrtle wood disc, sets in frying pan right on top of the bacon so it sizzles to a crispy brown with nary a curl. Or turn it over and use for a chopping board. $5.95 ppd. R. D. Halvorson & Co., HG6, 7884 Girard Ave., La Jolla, Cal.

Honey of a bar

This handy bar dispenses bars—of soap, that is. Pine rack has a trumpeting angel carved on the face, hook to hang it by the sink in bath, powder, work room or kitchen. Handsome hint to the kids that shining hands and faces are in order at the table. $5 ppd. Robt. B. of California, HG6, 2107 Woden St., San Diego, Cal.

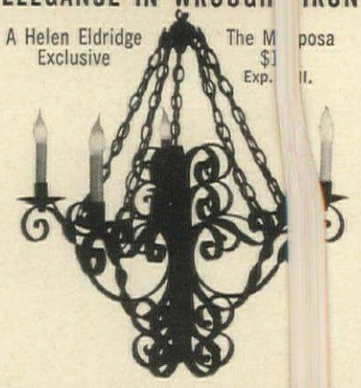
Fabulous fixtures

Send 25c for an exciting new 24-page catalogue of exclusive Eldridge designs in interesting finishes like copper, silver and brass verde done with a new technique. 7-light Barcelona sconce in black wrought iron, $250. exp. coll. Custom finishes 20% extra. Helen M. Eldridge, HG6, 5640 La Jolla Blvd., La Jolla, Calif.

ELEGANCE IN WROUGH IRON

A Helen Eldridge Exclusive

The M posa $1 Exp. ll.



Picture this exquisitely designed, han fted chandelier in your own living room ing room or atelier! "Mariposa" is Spa for "butterfly," but its use is by no m re- stricted to Spanish decor. It is 25″ by 26″ high, and equally at home with ted or conventional ceiling. Complete w five Dura-Lite Flamescent bulbs guaranteed one year. Specify desired length of chai lus- trated catalog shows many other ne yles in lighting, modern and traditiona om around the world.

SEND 25c FOR ILLUSTRATED CATAL

HELEN M. ELDRIDGE & ASSOC ES

5640 LA JOLLA BLVD., LA JOLLA, IF.

5′2″ and UNDER

SIZES 3-13

Available in—
Yellow
Pink
Aqua
Black
White
Chiffon—
Ppd. $27.00

PETIT PIGEON
7629 GIRARD
LA JOLLA, CALIF.
—WRITE FOR BROCHURE—

SPECIALIZING IN BOYS' APPA

Sizes 8 to 20

White cotton twill tennis jacket, navy and red striped knit at co cuffs and bottom. Washable. **$7** ALSO tennis shorts to match. W measure 23″ through 32″. **$6.00.**

Please add 60¢ postage.
Send for free brochure.

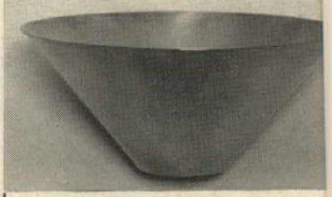
JOHNSONS, LTD.
7644 Girard Avenue
La Jolla, California

Paisley patterned waste baskets and letter boxes are handcrafted of papier maché on metal, tinted espresso on an antiqued sandalwood background and can double as planters and cachepots. The waste basket is 13½″ high. $25.50 each. The letter box is 7″ high. $12.50 each. Both postpaid. California residents please add 4% sales tax.

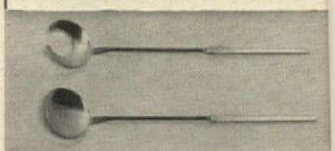
La Piña

1211 Prospect — La Jolla, California

NEVER TARNISHES . . .



NEEDS NO POLISHING .



Gracious and practical is this salad bo of finest stainless steel, scrupulou hand finished for a sheen that is soft a glowing. Companion salad servers co plete a perfect ensemble. By GABI Swedish craftsmen.

Salad bowl **$22.00** ppd.
Salad servers **$8.00** pair, ppd.

DIRK OF CALIFORNIA
HG6 Box 127, La Mesa, Calif. 9204

SHAKE AND TWIST

Now you can have your fresh ground pepper just the way you want it as you dial for coarse, medium or fine. Stainless steel head keeps salt from caking.

Salt Shaker Here

Dial Here for coarse, medium or fine

Grinds Pepper Here

California made with mechanism guaranteed for 25 years.

Completely Washable

Available in ebony, gold, satin silver or ivory.

$9.95

Add 35c Handling & Postage. *Calif. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax.*

R. D. HALVORSON CO.
7884 Girard Ave., La Jolla, Calif.

No more teetering tea cups!

thanks to

Party Pull-Up® tables

Special patented design legs under the chair provide over the lap convenience for snacking, studying, hobbying, partying. Fit any size guest, snugly, comfortably. Table folds flat for easy storage.

Two models $9.95 each PPD Continental U.S.

(1) CC-8300—smart, charcoal tinted safety glass top with sparkling anodized gold trim; tray size—13¾" x 19¼" (pictured).

(2) CC-9000—attractive alcohol-resistant, walnut wood-grained top; tray size—13¾" x 24".

Modern black baked enamel ¾" steel tubing legs. Add $1.25 for wall rack or $2.95 for floor rack (pictured). Both racks hold two tables.

PULLUP (TM) tables

8703 Grinnell Ave. • Detroit, Mich. 48213

Write for free catalog showing other models and products. Michigan residents add 4% sales tax.

FRENCH CHERUB SCONCE

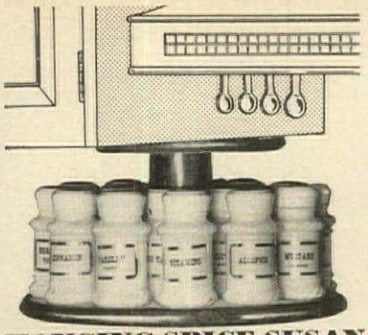
These skillfully designed sconces will enhance the decor of any room in your home. Made in metal, sconces are brass plated and then hand rubbed giving them an authentic antique gold finish. A protective coat of lacquer keeps the beautiful finish tarnish free. Sconces are 24½" tall by 11" wide. Weight 14 lbs.

Available at $47.50 per pair. Send check or money order. Please include $2.00 postage.

Columbia Silversmiths

142 East 34th Street, New York 16, New York

Phone: EL 5-4670



HANGING SPICE SUSAN

With or Without Spice Jars

New, pretty, and so practical you'll wonder how you ever managed without it! Hang this delightful spice susan below the cabinet next to your range, and have all your seasonings right where you want them—off the counter and close to hand. Makes it so easy to give your cooking those gourmet touches. Swivels for quick, easy selection. Holds 18 jars in deep wells so they won't slide off. In satin-smooth honey tone pine or lovely maple finish. 10½" dia., 5½"H. Susan alone only $6.75 Postpaid. Complete with 18 old-fashioned milk glass jars, as shown, and set of 40 washable, gold-edged spice labels $10.95 Postpaid.

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—700 PIECES of Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Immediate Delivery. Not Sold in Stores. Money-Back Guarantee

Yield House

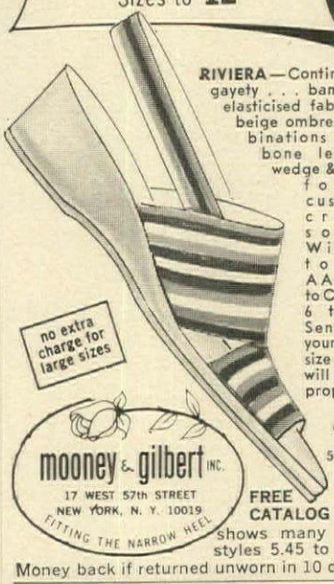
Dept. G6-4

No. Conway, N.H. 03860

ORDER BY MAIL

Widths from AAAAAA

Sizes to 12



RIVIERA—Continental gayety . . . bands of elasticised fabric in beige ombre combinations with bone leather wedge & platform, cushion crepe sole. Widths to fit AAAAA to C. Sizes 6 to 12. Send us your shoe size & we will send proper fit.

no extra charge for large sizes

6.95 plus 50¢ pp.

mooney & gilbert INC.

17 WEST 57th STREET

NEW YORK, N. Y. 10019

FITTING THE NARROW HEEL

FREE CATALOG HG6 shows many other styles 5.45 to 29.95

Money back if returned unworn in 10 days.

SOLAR CLOCK

Adjusts for "Daylight Saving" Time

Modern design SUN DIAL is distinctive conversation piece for lawn or garden, and will give perfect time forever. Made of black painted, molded aluminum, the Solar Clock will not fade or rust. About 12" wide and 8½" high, the Solar Clock can be read from 50 feet away. Simple instructions for mounting on pedestal included. Adjusts for daylight savings time. An intriguing addition to your garden.

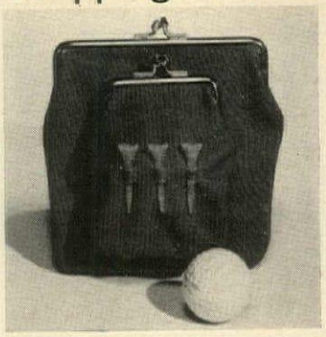
No. E4891 only $19.95 Ppd.

Bancroft's

Dept. 4-105 251 East 5th Street

St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

Shopping Around



Absolutely ducky

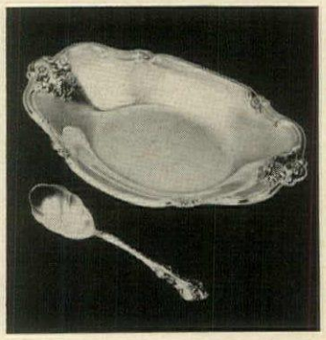
Neat as a pin is this purse and gals heading straight for the pin will love it. Made of duck it comes with its own tees. Two separate pockets for change, cigarettes, lipstick and sundries, it fits on the belt. Red, white or blue on gold finished frame. $2.50 ea., 3 assorted, $6.95. Ppd. Seth & Jed, HG6, New Marlborough, Mass.

A loaf of bread and?

We've got just the jug for the wine, now all we need is the loaf and a "thou". Three quaint ceramic jugs are richly mottled in blue and sand. Each comes with a cork. A decorative note for a kitchen shelf, lovely for field flowers. 6", 8" and 10". Set of 3, $10.95 ppd. Order yours from Jenifer House, HG6, Great Barrington, Mass.

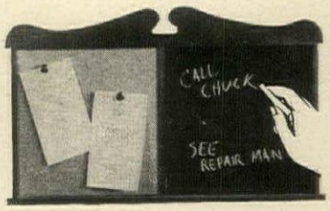
No skid-addle

Little rugs are oh so decorative and can be oh so dangerous. Protect your family and friends from tumbles with neoprene mesh underlay to hold scatter rugs in place. Cut the 24" by 48" underlay with scissors or add to it for larger rugs and it will cling automatically. $1 ea.; 3, $2.75. Ppd. Downs & Co., HG6, Evanston, Ill.



Bride in mind?

Delicate bouquets and decoration inspired by the work of French silversmiths for a silver plated dish and serving spoon. The dish may be used for biscuits, relishes, powdered sugar to sprinkle on berries, endless things. Solid silver inlay. $4.95 a set ppd. Lenox Jewelers, HG6, 1046 Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.



EARLY AMERICAN MESSAGE CENTER

. . . only $1.98! 17¼" x 10" half blackboard and half cork board. Beautifully made in maple finish wood with ledge at bottom for chalk and pencils. Looks fine in your kitchen, den, playroom. Handy for notes to yourself and other members of family. Ideal for instructions for baby sitter . . . a real bargain.

Just $1.98 prepaid

AMSTERDAM GIFTS

102 Wallins Rd.

AMSTERDAM, N. Y.

NEW LOW PRICE SAVES YOU UP TO 50%

Finest Quality • Jumbo Size

COLOR PRINTS

From Your Favorite Kodacolor Negatives

now only 15¢

Your satisfaction unconditionally guaranteed.

Other direct-to-you money-saving prices: Fast-service Kodacolor developing and Jumbo-size color prints

8 exposure roll – $2.10

12 exposure roll – $2.70

Send check or money-order today with Kodacolor negatives or exposed film. Or write for complete price list, including specials on black & white developing, printing & enlarging, plus big discounts on fresh Kodak film in all sizes.

All work returned to you postpaid Via FIRST CLASS MAIL

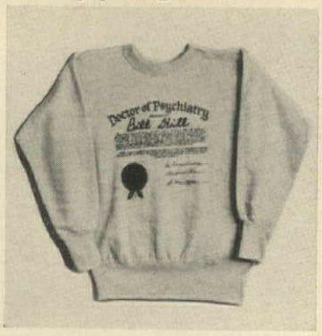
American Color Service, Dept. HG-6

P.O. Box 1940, Bridgeport, Conn., 06601

Shopping Around

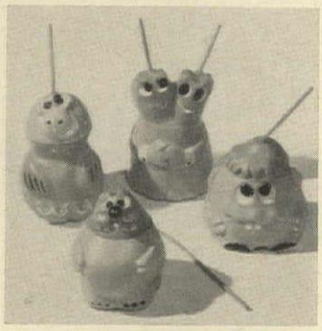
P-sweatshirt

Here's the right sweatshirt to don when you or your favorite would be analyst are in a listening mood. "Psychiatric diploma" is silk-screened on regulation gray ready for personalizing with any dry marker. Psychiatry psweatshirt comes in S, M, L. $3.98 ppd. Hobi, HG6, Flushing 52, N. Y.



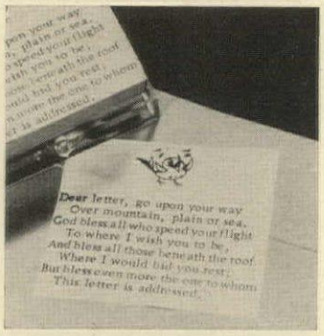
June rhymes with goon

And that's just what these mugs are, real gone goony and ready for small fry on summer vacation. Each unbreakable plastic mug has its own removable, but tight, lid and reusable plastic straw. No spilled sodas or juice! Wild colors. Each holds 12 oz. Set of 4, $2.50 ppd. Harriet Carter Gifts, HG6, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.



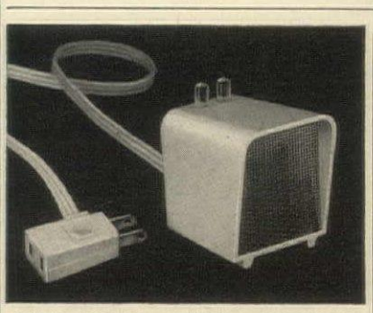
Literate letter

Next time you want to say "hope this letter finds you well," let the letter speak for itself. Dear Letter label carries your message in thoughtful verse. 1½" by 2"; black printed, white gum paper, 125 for $1, gold gum paper, 125, $2. Ppd. For air mail, add 16c. Bolind, Inc., HG6, Bolind Bldg., Boulder 55, Colo.



Vies with Versailles

More facets (128) than a diamond, Crystal Palace droplet glistens in the sun, sparkles by moonlight. What a tasteful accessory to give you oomph before or after six! With sterling or gold-filled chain. It comes in a suede pouch. $3.49 postpaid, tax incl. Here's How Co., Inc., 15 W. 26th St., New York 10010.



NITE-GUARD STOPS THIEVES!

Police say your family's 85% safer from attack and theft when house lights go ON automatically at dusk. Put NITE-GUARD near window . . . plug in several table or floor lamps (to 1000-watt total). Lamps go ON at dusk; stay ON till dawn unless *you* push the NITE-GUARD OFF button. Exclusive "electronic memory" (Pat. pending) then resets NITE-GUARD so lights come ON automatically at dusk next day. *No other control does this!* Guaranteed 1 year. Only $10.95 prepaid.

NITE-GUARD, Inc. Dept. 53, Ridgewood, N. J.

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.

THE PERFECT GIFT

UNBELIEVABLE WORKS OF ART AT LOW PRICES

Size 12"x16" to 30"x40" **39.95 TO 399.95**

12 MONTH EXTENDED PAY PLAN AVAILABLE

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to $1000. Living Likeness Guaranteed.

FREE! 36-PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG "How to Order an OIL PORTRAIT"

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.

DEPT. R, 153 EAST 57 ST., N.Y. 22, N.Y.

"Largest in the field of oil portraiture"

NON-SWIMMERS SWIM INSTANTLY

Yes, now, you too can swim like a sh the easy, safe way — FAST — and join t water fun. New, unique, 4 oz. device, 1/2 thin, worn HIDDEN under any regular bath suit or swim trunks, floats you at eas with little effort, is comfortable all day. N more fear of deep water, SWIM-EZY'S UST-ABLE BUOYANCY makes anyone uns ible.

NONSWIMMERS, POOR SWIMMERS a even good swimmers, here is your chance. em-barrassing, awkward and old fashioned ster-wings, tubes or corks for you. No more itch-ing other people having fun in the ter.

WE WILL SHOW YOU how you too c now swim, relax and enjoy the water withou ear. SWIM-EZY turns nonswimmers into sw ners QUICKLY and EASILY, even if you can' wim a stroke now, makes poor and timid sw ners fun loving water champs, gives one more fun and confidence in the ter.

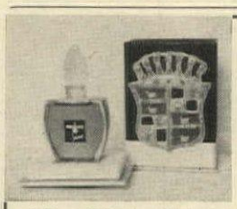
ALL THIS — and it is even INVISIBL or out of water. Remember, SWIM-EZY is a im-ming aid and not a bulky life preser It is feather-light and once put on, it be worn unnoticeable and comfortable al day long, will not show on any figure.

OVER 50,000 SATISFIED SWIM-EZY USERS! They write: "SWIM-EZY is everything you say it is."—"Makes anyone unsinkable."—"Truly invisible."—"Learned to swim and float."—"Gives confidence."—"Overcame fear of deep water." — "Having fun with family and friends."—And many more.

IMPOSSIBLE? — FIND OUT FOR YOURSELF. Just follow the simple instructions and try it out yourself in the water. You can hardly imagine what it can do for you until you experience it. Keep it for 10 full days. Use it and test it thoroughly. Then, if you are not 100% satisfied, send it back in good condition and your full purchase price will be refunded without questions. — What have you got to lose?

DON'T PUT IT OFF, THE SUMMER IS SHORT, order your original invisible SWIM-EZY® today for a new kind of water pleasure. It lasts for years under reasonable care. Made in U.S. Patents pending. Send only $7.95 ppd. plus 32c tax in Calif. 10-day trial guaranteed. Be sure to state WAIST-SIZE and SEX. For speedy air mail delivery add 42c each.—BEWARE OF POOR IMITATIONS.—

©Universe Co. 1964 SWIM-EZY Mfr. 45 N. Lake Ave., Dept. G-343; Altadena, Calif. 91001.



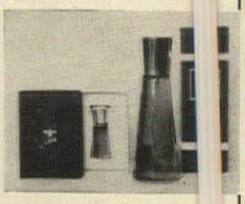
PRECI S

one of W l's Luxur

PERFU S

Contains of World's st-liest Per ne Oils Imp ed from Fra at twice the ce of Pure Gold by Weight. Made by a n-pany in business *OVER A THIRD C A CENTURY.* We sell direct to you from ir Perfumery on a MONEY-BACK GU -ANTEE.

GET-ACQUAINTED OFF R



Precious Cologne, 2 oz. in Gold Atomizer—Retail $5.00 Precious Perfume, ⅛ oz. in Purse Flacon—Retail $5.00. Both sent Postpaid for $5.00 plus 50¢ Federal Tax. Illustrated Catalog and Sam of other Fragrances free with first order

Sterling International Trading Co. Lt

56 N. Summit St., Akron 8, Ohio

Makers of the famous "Jaiscient" perfu

A few miles from Docks on The St. Lawrence Seav

DIRECT FROM FACTORY

MAGNIFICENT, DROP LEAF

HOSTESS CART

In Solid Maple, Mahogany or Walnut

Fully Assembled

$39.95

$60 Value

Specify your choice and save $20.00 on these gracious Hostess Carts. Ideal for serving snacks, drinks or as a lamp table. Sturdily built, yet handles with gentle ease. One drawer and "disappearing handle." Size: Leaves up—30 x 37 in. Leaves down—30 x 18 in. Hgt. 28½". 13" rubber tired wheels. Shp'g chg's collect. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Send 10¢ for Catalog of other values.

MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES

Dept. HG-64, 2095 Bellmore Ave., Bellmore, N.Y.

Ring Ensemble **LATEST JEWELRY FASHION**

DESIGNED TO MATCH EVERY O FIT

Complete with 4 authentic stones & 2-14K gold guards **$29.95**

Imagine . . . with this ensemble you'll have a ring to match every outfit. Consists of two 14K gold guards and four bands: one oriental jade, one ivory, one black onyx, one brown carnelian in attractive gift box. Order by sizes, 5 to 7½

Check or Money Order. No C.O.D.'s. Po ge & Tax incl.

RICKY FASHIONS Dept.10 260 W. 3 T., N. Y.18, N. Y.

DECORATE WITH HAND-PRINTED "AURA" MURALS

for the Atmosphere You'll Love So Much

Now you can beautify your home with genuine silk-screened murals in permanent, stainproof vinyl colors at low prices. New "Aura" collection of 12 magnificent murals in 46 different colorings brings you satisfying selections for dining room, living room, bedroom, hall, den.

"Jamaica Bay," above, 3-panel vignette 7-ft. wide; with extra matching background covers 14-ft. wall. Panels are 10 ft. long, 28-in. wide. Comes in choice of three decorator colorings, with sand, beige or blue backgrounds, to match your color scheme. $54.50 postpaid. Money-back guaranteed.

Other "Aura" murals in 1-, 2-, 3- or 4-panels from $25 up. Complete, illustrated instructions. Easy to apply.

Special Sample Offer

Three silk-screen "Jamaica Bay" miniatures, 13x22 in., showing pattern and colors to judge which looks best for your room—(also attractive as framed pictures)—plus FREE catalog of "Aura" murals full of decorating ideas. We send postpaid. *You can't lose.* Send $1 bill today at our risk—we'll credit your $1 on your mural order, too. **$1**

The Nation's Most Experienced Wallcovering Manufacturer

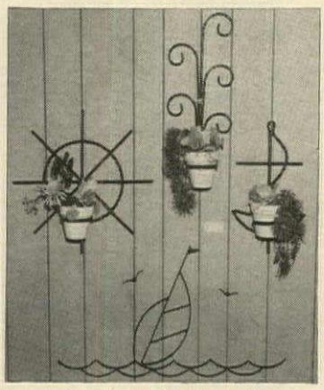
THE BIRGE COMPANY, INC., 110 Birge Building, Buffalo, N.Y. 14240

ELECTRIC PLATE COSY

Warm 10 to 12 of your fine china dinner plates in the folds of this electric warmer. In 15 minutes they're perfect serving temperature. Thermostatically controlled so precious dinnerware never overheats. Slightly smaller than plate diameter so edges stay cool and easy to handle. White ticking with red stripes. It's washable! 9" by 9". $9.95 *plus 35c post.*

SAVOY SHOP
HG6, 431 Delaware Ave.
Buffalo, New York 14202

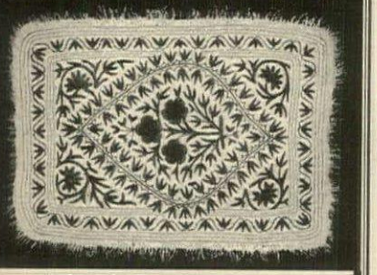
ORNAMENTAL IRON PLANTERS and WALL DECORATIONS



New designs for patios, dens, fireplaces, indoors or out. Planters furnished with removable pot bracket (pot and flowers not included). 18" ship's wheel, 21" scroll, and 18" anchor are 5/8" round stock; 18" x 33" sailboat (with 2 birds) is 3/16" flat bar stock. All are available in black, white, or copper tone. Any single piece, **$6.75,** plus 75¢ postage. Other designs such as sunflower and musical clef. Send for free folder.

ORNAMENTAL & STRUCTURAL STEEL CO.
111 Stegelski Ave. Dunkirk, New York

NUMDAH AREA RUGS



Ideal for Summer

Imported white wool Numdah rugs, crewel-embroidered in exquisite color combinations of rose, blue, brown, gold and green all on white ground. Handmade in India by natives, their unusual designs add striking accent to any room in your home.

2' x 3' $ 3.95 each or $ 7.50 pair
3' x 4' $ 6.95 each or $12.95 pair
4' x 6' $11.50 each or $22.00 pair

Prices Prepaid

TIFTICKJIAN IMPORTS
261 DELAWARE AVE., BUFFALO 2, N. Y.
Buffalo's Leading Oriental Rug Store

UNIQUE GIFT IDEA FOR FATHER'S DAY AND ALL GIFT OCCASIONS

RADAR DETECTOR

TO SIGNAL DRIVERS OF RADAR ZONES

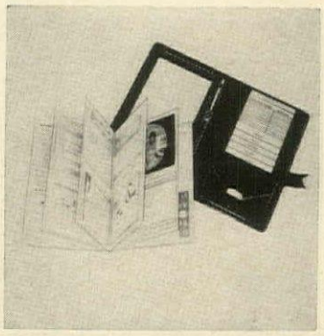
Save TIME — MONEY and EMBARRASSMENT. Avoid needless traffic violations and develop safe driving habits at the same time. MINIATURIZED — COMPLETELY TRANSISTORIZED it warns you of radar zones with a steady beep. Available in Beige, Blue, and Green. TAKE ACTION — BUY A RADAR SENTRY TODAY ! 10 day money back guarantee.

only $39.95 **RADAR SENTRY**

CHECK—MONEY ORDER—CHARGE TO DINERS' CLUB—OR C.O.D.

RADATRON, INC., 2324 Zimmerman St.
N. TONAWANDA, NEW YORK 14121

Shopping



Traveling secretary

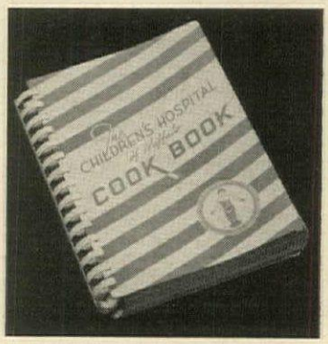
The Lady Ambassador purse secretary has 24 transparent pockets for charge plates, credit cards, license, photos. With telephone index, pad, pen. Golden initials. Red, black, beige, white or blue cowhide. 6¾" by 4¼". $7.95 postpaid. 10% tax. Ambassador Leather, HG6, 2222 Falls St., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Monkeyshines

Swing high, swing low, sweet chariot for all little tykes who are really swinging. Hang it high on the hickory tree, in the barn or playroom. A 15', 1760 lb. test woven plastic rope attaches to sturdy composition seat with rounded edges for soaring sitting comfort. $2.25 ppd. Harvest House, HG6, 230 Bryant, Buffalo, N. Y. 14222.

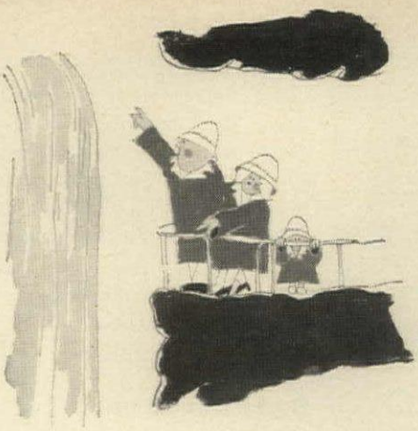
Masterful mural

Create a refreshing new perspective with a handsome hand-printed wallpaper mural. "The Fountain" is magnificent in a dining room. 4-panel design, 9' 4"; panels, 10' long, 28" w.; design is 54" h. Extra background panels avbl. Three miniatures and booklet, $1. The Birge Co., Inc. HG6, Box 27, Buffalo, N. Y.



Cookbook collector?

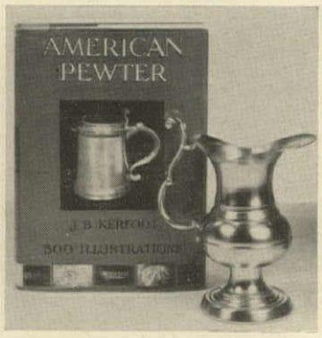
Here's one we can recommend without reservation. There are 385 pages with over 850 exciting recipes, many family treasures, all tested. Spiral bound, it has a wine section, herb chart, 150 hints. Recommended by H&G's James Beard. $3.75 ppd. Proceeds go to Children's Hospital of Buffalo, HG6, 219 Bryant St., Buffalo 22, N. Y.



Around on the Niagara Frontier

Book to own

Everything you've ever wanted to know about American Pewter is contained in this beautiful book by J. B. Kerfoot; 500 splendid pictures supplement a clear and concisely written text. Originally published at $7.50, it's now just $3.95 postpaid. Otto Ulbrich Co., HG6, 386 Main St., Buffalo 14202, N. Y.



Seek teak

Search no more! Superbly handmade and hand-finished trays of tawny teak handsomely grained. As wear-worthy as they are attractive, they're water- and alcohol-proof. Oblong tray is 11″ by 20″, $4.95; 12″ by 12″ sq. (not shown), $3.50; 12″ round, $2.95; 14″, $3.95: Ppd. Tiftickjian, HG6, 261 Delaware, Buffalo 2, N. Y.

Tot proof

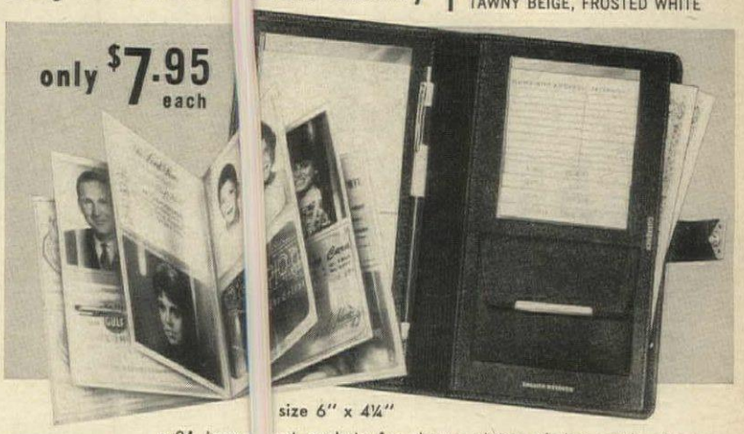
Busy little fingers can't open this medicine safe. It has no exposed knobs to permit access. Opens by inserting coin or file in two widely spaced slots to depress springs. Wall hung, but portable for camping trips. Enamel on steel, 13″ by 10″ by 5″. $7.95 ppd. Nor-Gee Corp., HG6, 4039 Walden Ave., Lancaster, N. Y.

Guide to Buffalo

The most famous sight in the Niagara Frontier area is, of course, the Falls. But this interesting pamphlet and map illustrates other points of interest—Peace Bridge, Albright-Knox Art Gallery, Kleinhans Music Hall. Free color booklet. Buffalo Area Convention & Visitor's Bureau, HG6, 155 Franklin, Buffalo, N. Y.

Presenting the tunning new
Lady Am ssador
Charge Account Case a l Purse Secretary

ENGLISH MOROCCO . . . JET BLACK, FIRE RED
TOP GRAIN COWHIDE . . . JET BLACK, FIRE RED, AZURE BLUE, TAWNY BEIGE, FROSTED WHITE



size 6″ x 4¼″

• 24 transp ent pockets for charge plates, photos, cards, etc. • Compartme for cash, checks • Roomy change purse • Moire-taffeta linec Slim-line ball point pen • Large memo pad • A to Z phone index room for 80 listings • Snaps closed - stays wafer-thin - even en filled • Gift-boxed and prepaid •
10 day Mone Back guarantee - complete satisfaction or full refund.

FREE! Your tials in 14kt. Raised Gold late at no extra charge!

FOR THE MEN: Slim-Line for Breast or Hip Pocket. In Jet Black Cowhide or English Morocco — Initialled — same guarantee . . . only $7.95

Once you carry an "Am ssador" you'll NEVER use an "ordinary" wallet again!

AMBASSADOR LEATHER G DS Dept. HJ-6 • 2222 Falls St., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Name (Please Print)..... Color | Initials
Address.....
City.....State..... Zip Code..... $7.95 for 1, $14.95 for 2, $20.95 for 3 for either Lady or Mens models or combination of both.
☐ Please send me.....La Ambassador(s) ..... C M
$.....enclosed. Add % Federal Tax. ..... C M
..... C M
C-Cowhide M-Morocco
☐ Please send me.....Me Ambassador(s) Black Only ..... C M
$.....enclosed. Add % Federal Tax.

"REGIMENTAL DR MS"
beverage glasses
with an Early America air
Set of 8 **$7.9 5**

A yankee-doodle toast with g ses of turquoise, bands of flag re nd the American Eagle in go 3 sizes: on-the-rocks, 15-oz. Er ish highball or 12-oz. highball.

Adam, Meldrum & Anderson Co. c.
Main and Eagle Streets
Buffalo 5, New York

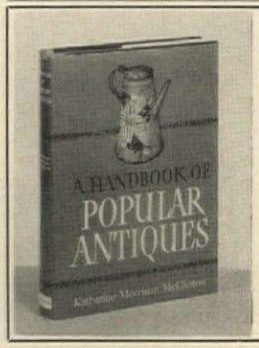
NEW LOOK AT NIAGARA FALLS
THE SEAGRAM OBSERVATION TOWER

See Canada's most exciting view from The Seagram Tower, 500 feet above Niagara Falls.

Dine in the sky at the elegant "Crown Suite", an air-conditioned glass enclosed restaurant or the "Crown Terrace", a sidewalk café, and "shop the world" at the world's largest Duty Free Centre—imported merchandise at tax free savings.

Send for free four colour illustrated brochure.

THE SEAGRAM OBSERVATION TOWER
Niagara Falls, Ontario



H NDBOOK OF SMALL ANTIQUES
fo collector and decorator

M McClinton, noted antique authority, brings th past to life in the romance and history of ev yday articles used a hundred years ago. Co rs 27 groups, from Ironstone China to glass pa rweights, 230 item illustrations. It's fun to re and a fund of authentic information to put yo head of your fellow collectors. **$2.98** PPD

"A rectory of Antique Furniture," F. Lewis Hinckley $4.95 Ppd.
Order both, $7.00 and save.

U RICH'S 386 Main St., Buffalo 2, New York

Marglo
MARBLE STAIN REMOVER and POLISHING KIT

Stains, rings, yes—even discoloration on marble table tops and other marble surfaces can now be thoroughly cleaned and repolished to a like-new condition with the only complete marble care kit, MARGLO. It contains a generous supply of marble stain remover, marble polishing powder, sturdy applicator and two year supply of the famous MARGLO MARBLE SEALER, the especially prepared marble sealer that will bring a beautiful new glow and protection to your marble. Easy, Safe, Effective.

Money back guarantee

Complete kit **$5.95** postpaid
Marble Sealer alone—$2.95

NOW AVAILABLE! Folio of distinctive accessories for the home! Send 25¢ for your copy!

MARGLO CO.,
Dept. HG-64, P.O. Box 114, Niles 48, Ill.

PERSONALIZED SWITCH PLATES

For the chief, a delightful white metal plate designed with kettle, recipe book and pineapple in black and gold. Personalized with hand painted first name.

To glamorize a bathroom, use this elegant white metal switch plate with a black and gold design and personalized with one bold initial.

Single switch **$1.75**
Double switch (kitchen only) **$2.50**

Send for free gift catalogue

WALES
HG-6 HARTSDALE, N. Y.

Baby's Personal Birthday Candle

A Gift that Lasts 21 YEARS

It will burn for hours on every birthday 'til Baby is 21, creating happy childhood memories that last a lifetime. This fine custom made candle, decorated in delicate pastel colors and **Personalized with Baby's Full name, Birthdate and weight,** stands 16½" high, is 1½" in diam. and weighs 1 lb.

With gold-finished holder **$3.95**
With cadmium plated (silver color) holder..... **$4.50**

WEDDING ANNIVERSARY CANDLE

A charming gift for a young couple! Personalized with couple's first names, wedding day and date; plus markings and correct symbols for 60 years. **$4.50** including holder

All prices postpaid. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

LION'S NOVELTIES, INC. Dept. 65
Established 1946 260 Fifth Ave., N. Y., N.Y. 10001

FREE CATALOG!

Satisfaction Guaranteed
Send for your copy today!

Riding apparel 'n Ranchwear

Correctly-styled riding apparel for bridle-path or show-ring, and colorful ranchwear for men, women and children, even for the hard-to-fit sizes. Perfect-fit assured . . . so order by mail with full confidence and save!

Beckwith's
68 HG FRANKLIN ST., BOSTON, MASS. 02110

Graceful Provincial Tray

Is reproduced from a French antique. Beautifully sculptured tray is cast in metal and gold-plated with handsome Florentine finish. Charming as an ashtray, in the bath or to serve candy. Tray measures 5½" and is simply beautiful.

$1.50 each; ppd.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Gloria Dee Dept. HG 64
P.O. Box 2000 Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10551

Be good to your feet!

Send for Free Catalog
SIZES 1 to 13 SHOES
AAAAAA to EEEEE

Enjoy buying choice-quality shoes by mail from our world-famous catalog showing vast array of smart styles **for all occasions** from $10.95 — and our vast range of sizes insures **perfect fit** or money refunded!

Order **JUDY** in ombre tones of blue-to-royal or bone-to-brown or in all-white kid for **AAAA to D** widths
Sizes 3 to 10—**$14.95***
and sizes 10½ to 12—**$15.95***
*Please add 50¢ postage only on shoe orders

SOLBY BAYES
45 Winter St. (Dept. GR) Boston, Mass. 02108

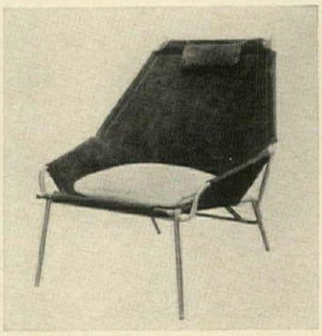
Shopping Around

Head start

Clever woman keeps her hair in shape; does it by the wearing of the bikini triangle one of 2 ways: as a scarf or sport helmet-hood. Black patent or blue, red or black gingham bit reverses to white cotton, ties in front or back. Years don't count—this one's for us all. $2.49 each ppd. Here's How Co., Inc., HG6, 15 W. 26th, N. Y. 10016.

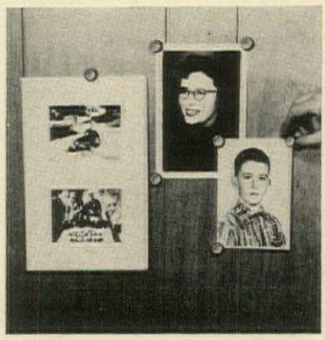
Body beautiful

A daily 60 seconds can be the answer to a trimmer figure. Isometrics, a new concept in body building, invites pitting your own energy against the Exerciser. No strain or effort involved. Isometric Exerciser adjusts to any height. $4.95 ppd. Camalier & Buckley, Inc., HG6, 1141 Connecticut Ave., NW, Washington, D. C.



Danish delight

Lean back all those who enjoy creature comforts. Admire the workmanship and Danish design. Oiled teak, satin finished tubular steel frame. Buck suede head cushion, natural sherpa seat pillow, leather straps. Toast or olive. 33″ h., 20″ d., 32″ w. $131. Exp. coll. Free brochure. Leathercrafter, HG6, 303 E. 51st, N. Y. 10022.



Pin-up button-up

Create a gay bulletin board, a colorful picture gallery or put up balloons and decorations for a birthday party with bright red buttons to hold everything in place. Plastic buttons have a wax coated adhesive that is permanently sticky, lasts and lasts. A pack of 36, $1 ppd. Miles Kimball Co., 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

The Original
TREASURE GOLD
For Decorating & Restoring Gold Leaf

Treasure Gold performs as advertised. It is the best wax gilt available; avoid imitations. Use it on wood, metals, leather, plastics, glass and ceramics. Apply with finger; buff immediately to a permanent, non-tarnishing lustre. Try it for "antiquing." 1¼ oz. jar covers 10 to 12 medium-size frames. Also in silver. $2.00 jar ppd. Satisfaction guaranteed.

TREASURE GOLD, Dept. HG6
P. O. Box 7187 Louisville, Ky. 40207

REWARD $11,750.00 FOR THIS COIN!

Coins do not have to be old to be valuable. Thousands of dollars have been paid for coins as recent as 1940 to 1956. Stop spending valuable coins worth hundreds of dollars! Illustrated 1804 silver dollar—19,000 minted—only 12 accounted for—where are the rest? NEW latest 1964 catalogue lists hundreds of coins we want to buy and gives the price range we will pay for these United States Coins. Certain Half Cent Coins are worth up to $3,500.00 for Canadian Coins. Send only $1.00 for this valuable coin book. It may reward you many thousands of dollars. Sold on money back guarantee. Send only $1. to

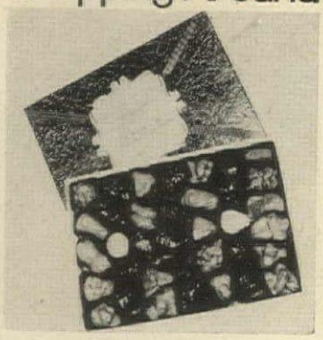
FOR CERTAIN COINS WE PAY UP TO:

CERTAIN	
Gold Coins Before 1929	$35,000.00
Nickels Before 1945	16,000.00
Silver Dollars Before 1938	11,750.00
Half Dollars Before 1947	5,500.00
Pennies Before 1919	4,800.00
Dimes Before 1946	4,750.00
Quarters Before 1941	4,500.00
Half Cents Before 1910	3,500.00
Lincoln Pennies Before 1940	250.00

BEST VALUES CO., DEPT. A946, 285 MARKET ST. Newark, N.J.

Shopping Around

Toothsome



Golden box of handmade candies, a treasure trove of taste delights. Choice of chocolate fruit and nuts or Rivera which includes: pralines, toffee, cream caramels, crunch and assorted fruit, nuts and creams dipped in fine dark and milk chocolate. $2.45 a pound plus 80c post. Halwood Candy Co., HG6, 5524 1st Ave. S., Birmingham, Ala.

Diamond set domes

Elegance for all seasons in an exquisite cocktail ring of gold with a plateau of diamonds along the crest of the dome. Textured 14K gold in white or yellow. Send ring size. 3 diamonds, $37.50; 4 diamonds, $45. Ppd. plus Fed. tax. Free full color jewelry catalogue. Strongite Co., HG6, 7 West 45th St., New York 10036.

Loving cup 'n saucer

The happy couple will be enchanted by this fine china cup and saucer with its delicate pattern of flowers and gold trim. The betrothal pledge is inscribed on the cup, their names and wedding date on the saucer. Gift boxed, $2.50 ppd. Joan Cook, Blue Book for Brides, HG6, 96 E. Main St., Huntington, N. Y.

Treat for hands

You've got to hand it to the Carolina people for their old fashioned hand cream in new trappings. Glycerine and rose water—there's nothing finer—comes back the easier way—just spray it on for beautifying and softening your skin. $1.25 ea.; 5 for $6. Ppd. Carolina Soap and Candle Makers, HG6, Southern Pines, N. C.

PROTECT YOUR CHILD FROM WET BEDS WITH STAYDRY* PANTIES

Protect your child from the y-chological disturbances ca ed by bed wetting. Give your ld the wonderful security of wa g up in a dry bed. Staydry pa s assure sleeping comfort—this l-ented all-in-one panty is a s guard against unhealthy wet cla s and bedding.

DAY AND NIGHT PROTECTI ! Trim-fitting Staydry Panties may worn invisibly under clothes du the day as well as under paja at night.

STAYDRY PANTIES are comfortab nd well-fitting—without pins or butt to cause discomfort. They contain k, thirsty, highly absorbent material th tested waterproof outer covering he finest non-toxic, soft plastic. Non-bi g Staydry Panties are completely was le —they may even be boiled and ble d

*Reg. U.S. Pat.

REAL ECONOMY! Staydry frees you of the expense of rubber sheets, extra sheets and enormous laundry bills.
FREE: booklet "Bedwetting and the Older Child"

Join the many thousands of grateful mothers all over the country who have been helped to new found joy by Staydry—the only all-in-one panty backed by famous Seals.

DOCTOR APPROVED STAYDRY is recommended by many leading doctors.

$1.69 and up

Ideal for invalids — wonderful for adults with an embarrassing problem.

STAYDRY is available with either Snap Fasteners or Tape Ties on side openings. Please specify choice.

Check box for exact waist size in inches

COMMENDED BY PARENTS' MAGAZINE

Infants:
☐ Med. $1.69
☐ Lg. & Ex. Lg.....$1.98

Children & Adults:
WAIST SIZES
☐ 18 ☐ 20....$2.98
☐ 22 ☐ 24....$3.98
☐ 26 ☐ 28....$4.98
☐ 30 ☐ 32....$5.98
☐ 34 ☐ 36....$6.98

38 to 56, write for special prices
Prices slightly higher in Canada
10% DISCOUNT when ordering 3 or more

Money Back Guarantee in 10 days

Jolan Sales Co., 861 Fostertown Rd., Newburgh, N. Y.
Please send.....STAYDRY Panties ☐ Snaps or ☐ Tape Ties
Waist Size.....Total Price.....
☐ C.O.D.....☐ CHECK.....☐ M.O.
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

NEW UPLI T BRASSIERI

True Upl Support a Perfect mfort

No Sho r Straps
No Back raps
No Wire Bones

The answ o decol-letage an lunging neckline

CREA D BY TOP N YORK BRA D IGNER

Pat. No. 2728079

Ulti bosom love ss for glam us Spe-cial casions. Velv soft, pliab sturdy mate . Flesh color.

zes
A, or C
2 r only
$2 Ppd.
P 27¢
L. &
LG.

w primer to estore a ssive ed of bra.

Send check or M.O. to
BLEUETTE, INC. 509 5th Ave., New York 1 t. 126 N.Y.

BOOKEND POSTS

NOW you can end unsightly shelves! A sensible, decorative way to support books, magazines, pamphlets, file-folders & save valuable space. Internal spring-tension adjusts automatically between shelves. Protective rubber tips, no slip or slide when a book is removed. Made in U.S. of highest quality anodized aluminum. Brass or Silver. Reg. size, fit shelves 9-14", Set of 6-$3.95 King size, fit shelves 14-17", Set of 6-$4.95

Art Guild Enterprises
Box 6393-AT, Minneapolis 23, Minnesota

FABRIC FRAMES

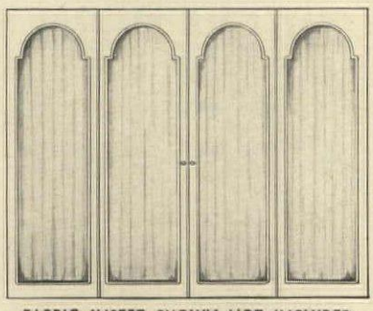
Custom-Made

Decorators' choice for inside window covering for any room in your home. Four different classic designs available. All orders made to exact size specified, pre-hinged, custom sanded ready for painting or staining. Size illustrated 30" wide x 20" high. Four panels $15.12, Handware included.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

For Free Brochure and information how to measure and install, write to:

TOWN & COUNTRY WOODCRAFT CO.
219 N. Carpenter St.
Chicago, Ill. 60607



FABRIC INSERT SHOWN NOT INCLUDED

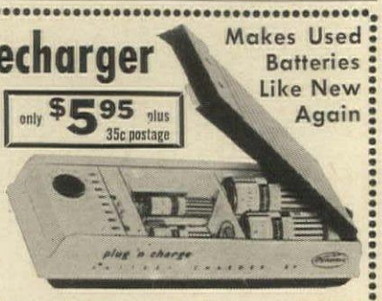
Dry Cell Battery Recharger

Makes Used Batteries Like New Again

RECHARGE ANY DRY CELL OVER & OVER

only $5.95 plus 35c postage

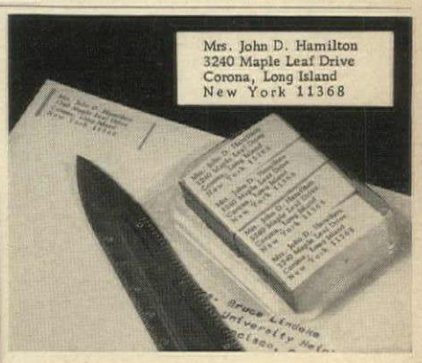
Every business, home, resort, hospital needs the amazing Plug 'n Charge! Batteries once discarded as worn out come back to life. Unit comes complete with free battery tester. Plug in to any 110-volt electric outlet and recharge toy, flashlight, camera, penlite or 9-volt transistor radio batteries. Single 20¢ battery is worth $2.80 when recharged 14 times. No need to wait until batteries fail—recharge any time for continuous peak performance. Shockproof unit—even a child can use it.



ROYCRAFT INDUSTRIES • 226 W. 39th St., Kansas City 11, Mo. Dept. HG-12

YOUR ADDRESS LABELS, 1000—$1

Any message up to 4 lines neat printed in black on white, gilt-edge gummed paper, 1½ in. long. Padde and packed with 2¼ in. plastic box *Quite possibly the best label value you can find.* (Note we tell you our sizes.) 1000 for $1 ppd. Any 5 or more orders, 80c each. Any 10, 75c; any 25 or more, 60c each. Via air, add 24c per 1000. Write for fund raising folder, too. Guaranteed. Prompt delivery. Bruce Bolind, 6 Bolind Bldg., Boulder 41, Colo., 80301. Thank you kindly!



CHILDREN OF THE WEEK CHARMS
Sunday's Child is fair, wise, good, and gay; Monday's Child is fair of face; Tuesday's Child is full of grace, etc. Exquisite raised design. Name and date engraved free.
14K Gold ¾" $9.60; 1" $13.60.
Sterling Silver ¾" $2.50; 1" $3.50.

"JE VOUS AIME,"
say 50 million Frenchmen, "plus qu' hier, moins que demain." *I love you more than yesterday, less than tomorrow.* 14K Gold $16.; Sterling Silver $3.00.

FLOWER OF THE MONTH CHARM. Enameled in color. Specify month. Full 1". 14K Solid Gold $14.25. Sterling Silver $3.50.

MIZPAH COIN. Beautiful quotation from Genesis, the Old Testament: *The Lord watch between me and thee while we are absent one from another.* Ideal bond uniting two people. Matchmated halves fit only each other. Sterling Silver 1" $2.00; 1¼" $3.50; 1½" $4.50. 14K Gold $22, $32, $45.

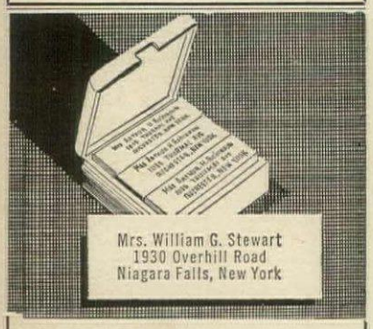
Sterling Silver Bracelet, Key Chain, or Neckchain for any item, add $2.00 to above prices. 14K Gold add $12.00.

The Jamaica Silversmith
50 Delancey Street, G6, New York 2, N. Y.

A BOUTIQUE HOLDER FOR YOUR HAIR SPRAY

Cupid sits atop the jeweled cover of this elegant metal filigree (gold or silver) container which fits any standard 8" aerosol can. Enhances bathroom decor—adds glamor to dressing table. $5.00 each. Gift Boxed. Please add 50¢ postage. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

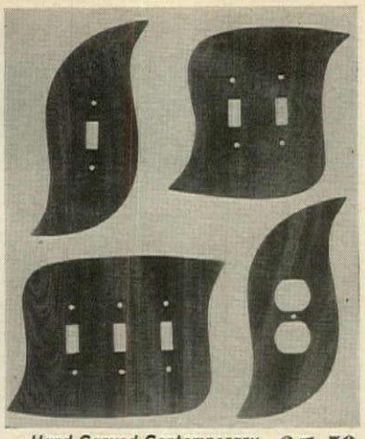
Send check or money order to:
ASHLEE DISTRIBUTING CO. Dept. G-6
247 West 35th St., New York 1, N. Y.



Mrs. William G. Stewart
1930 Overhill Road
Niagara Falls, New York

1000 Name & Address Labels $1
ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2 ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. *Beautifully printed* on finest quality gummed paper—1000 labels only $1.00 postpaid. SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2. *A terrific bargain!* Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year we'll refund your money in full. HANDY LABELS, 611 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.

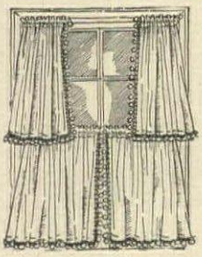


Hand Carved Contemporary
SWITCH PLATES $1.50 Ppd.

All New—switchplates for the contemporary home. Their sweeping lines will add graceful elegance to your walls. Hand carved in Haiti of rare, luxuriously grained taverneau wood, then painstakingly hand rubbed and oiled to an exquisite walnut or teak finish. Please specify finish. Brass screws included.
Single Switchplate.....$1.50 ppd. 3 for $3.95
Double Switchplate.....$1.95 ppd. 3 for $5.50
Triple Switchplate.....$2.25 ppd.
Double Outlet Plate....$1.75 ppd. 3 for $4.75
4 Switchplate (Not Shown)....$2.95
Combination Switch & Outlet (Not Shown) $2.25 (Specify switch on left or right)
MONEY BACK IF NOT DELIGHTED

Harriet Carter Dept. HG664 Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

CURTAIN CHARM
WITH BALL FRINGE ON UNBLEACHED MUSLIN



20", 25", 30", 36", 40" long $3.00
2 pair to window $6.00
45", 54", 63", 72" long $4.50
81", 90" long $6.00
all types 80" wide per pair
Matching Valance 9"x80" $1.50
ALL PRICES POSTPAID

For years clever New England housewives have made these charming UNBLEACHED MUSLIN curtains for every room in the house. Now you can buy them direct with all the original simplicity, warmth and hand-made look. Practical, long-wearing, these unusually attractive curtains of off-white muslin with matching color ball fringe retain their crisp appearance with a minimum of care. Also available in bleached white muslin for $1 more per pair. Valance .50 more.

Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order, no COD's please. Write for illustrated brochure showing other curtains, dust ruffles, and pillow shams in bleached and unbleached muslin as well as curtains in burlap, floral prints, calico ruffles, organdy, Oznaburg and bed-spread fringe.

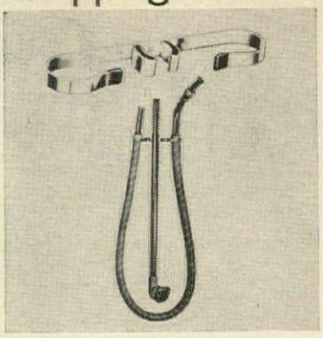
COUNTRY CURTAINS
STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. DEPT. 44

NOW—THE PERFECT POLAROID ALBUM!

PRESERVES YOUR PRECIOUS POLAROID PICTURES! This handsome album is designed especially to preserve, display your favorite Polaroid pictures you're so proud of! Handsome album has 52 see-thru "sleeves"... just slip the pictures into them, they're ready for instant viewing and they're permanently protected. Album is 5½" x 7¾"; sleeves are 4½" x 3½". Smart simulated leather cover. Only $1 plus 20c for shipping, handling.

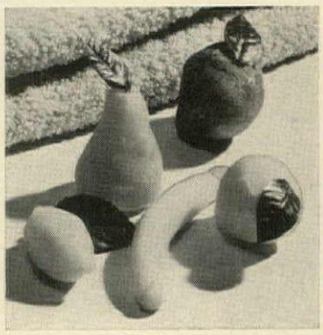
FREE! SEND NAME AND ADDRESS FOR OUR VALUE-PACKED GIFT CATALOG
HANOVER HOUSE
DEPT. 3466, HANOVER, PENNA. 17331

Shopping Around



Handy and hidden

Closet caddy maintains order in the utility closet by keeping vacuum cleaner hose and brush extensions ready at hand, but out of sight. Plated steel with spring clips to hold items securely. With screws to fasten to wall or closet door. Prolongs life of attachments, too. $1 ppd. Greenland Studios, HG6, Miami 47, Fla.



Fruit dish

Fill a dish full of tiny fruit shaped soaps and watch a bushel disappear as guests and children scrub up. Marvelous way to promote washing among reluctant youngsters. All in fresh lemon scent. Natural color, banana, plum, pear, peach, lemon. 5 in a box, 75c; 5 boxes, $3.50 ppd. Carolina Soap & Candle, HG6, So. Pines, N. C.

Let there be light

And this cigarette lighter works every time in wind or rain, too! Retractable prongs plug into house current to recharge tiny permanent "space" battery. So convenient, it requires no fuel or flint. Recharge and it lasts for ages. Chrome and black, gift boxed. $14.95 ppd. ADF Co., HG6, 380 Lexington Ave., New York 10017.

Golf-amatic

Don't let your tee go flying after your drive or your bag get mixed-up in the pro shop. Tee up with flexible steel spring is brass finished in gold, 3 initial flag tag, $1. Bag tag with name and club, $1.50. Postpaid. Father's Day finds from Gift Bazaar, Department HG6, 572 Rockaway Avenue, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

CUT OUT MURAL

Our fabulous Tree Murals are now available in beautiful new designs and colors. So easy to apply—just cut out and applique—no long rolls to put up. 45" x 100", they adjust to any size wall.

CHOOSE YOUR OWN MATCHING DECOR
GOLDEN FANTASY (Shown above)
The ultimate in exotic design, never before available. Rich gold tones and shadings. An exquisite decorator item.

JADE EMPRESS
Your requests for beautiful shades of green that blend with all decors. Patterned as above and designed for all types of furnishings.

BUDDHA MING
The longtime favorite for smart contemporary homes. Same pattern with shades of grey, charcoal and black. A very smart modern mural for your wall.

FLOWERING BOUGH
A brand new concept. White blossoms delicately shaded with charcoal. A lovely flowing tree that creates the effect of a hand painting on your wall.

CHERRY BLOSSOM
One of our most popular for all types of decor. Created with delicate pink blossoms and beautifully blended bough. Excellent for living, dining and bedrooms. Now specially priced at $7.95 Plus 51¢ Handling. Strict Money-Back Guar.

HOLLYWOOD ART CRAFTS 429½ Montana St., Santa Monica, Calif.
HG-6

For the first time in 12 years, we are offering for a LIMITED TIME ONLY our Satin Bedsheet Sets at these astonishingly low prices. We are doing so to introduce them to you who have never before enjoyed them. This famous Celanese acetate satin is easy to wash and may be commercially laundered, too! Colors: GOLD, BLACK, PINK, BLUE, WHITE, LILAC, ORCHID, AQUA. (As used in the Imperial and Bridal Suites of the Conrad Hilton.)

SATIN SHEET SETS (2 sheets, 2 cases)	REGULAR PRICE	SPECIAL PRICE
Dbl. Bed Set (90x108)	$31.95	$14.90
Twin Bed Set (72x108)	31.95	14.90
King Bed Set (108 x 122½)	42.95	20.45
3 letter monogram on cases	3.00	1.50

(If you desire fitted bottom sheet, add $2.25 to double or twin set price; $4.00 to king set price.)

Send check or m.o. 50% deposit on c.o.d.'s.

Scintilla, Inc., 4802 N. Broadway G Chicago 40, Ill.

Shopping Around

Deep purple dream

No more watching those woolly lambs leap over that old fence when your eyes are protected from light by a satin shield and your ears from distracting noises by ear stopples. Pink or blue shield, and ear stopples, make up a complete sleep kit for $3.50. Ppd. Flents, HG6, 103 Park Ave., New York 10017.

World at your feet

Stroll the sidewalks of Paris, the sands of St. Kitts, the steps of the Acropolis in hand-sewn wax leather sandals that let your feet breathe free. Stay fresh through a long day of sightseeing. Ladies 5 to 10, $9.75. Men's, 7 to 12, $11.75. Ppd. Both in black or bronze. Bloom's Shoe Shop, HG6, 311 6th Ave., New York 10014.

Philatelic find

For only 25c you can get the rare Dag Hammarskjold error plus the regular issue, flag stamps of the 48th, 49th and 50th states as well as 45 more large size commemoratives. This is an unusual opportunity to get issues you may have missed. Some go back many years. 25c ppd. Garcelon Stamp Co., Dept. HGUS, Calais, Maine.

Sweet spinner

Petite stool for dressing or powder room revolves to glimpse every angle. In fruit-wood or antique white with gold finish. Ice blue, violet, ice pink, white, purple, lipstick, blue, rose, gold, turquoise, green velvet, $59.50. Your fabric (1⅓ yds. 36″ or 1 yd. 50″) $49.95. Exp. coll. Chair Shop, HG6, Box 367, Morganton, N. C.

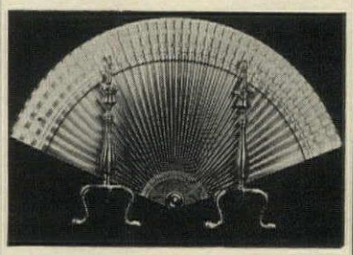
BEAUTY AND THE BLEACH

No fairy tale this, but a fact! *Problems fade* with Jolen Creme Bleach . . . the fabulous new cosmetic that bleaches superfluous hair on face, arms and legs. Like magic, medically approved Jolen turns dark hair pale blond to blend with your own skin tones. Be a beauty . . . try JCB now!

JOLEN INC.
Box 204, H-66, Arlington, Mass.

Name _____ ☐ $2.20 Reg. Size
Address _____ ☐ $5.50 Giant Economy Size
City _____ Zone ____ State ____
Price incl. Fed. Tax & P.P. charges. Money back guarantee.

DECORATOR FIREPLACE FAN

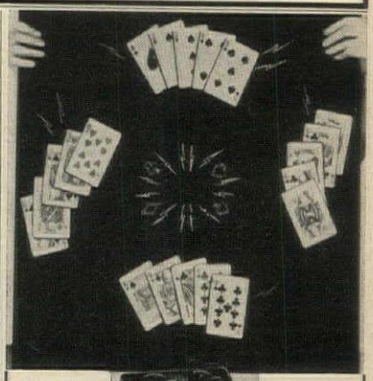


Attractively designed fan is reversible—lovely antique white on one side; the other side is burnished gold. Center ornament is polished brass, steel reinforced. Can be used with or without andirons as a charming, decorative touch when the fireplace is not in use. Folds compactly for storage. Gift packaged.

Order No. 2097.....$5.95 Ppd.

Send for FREE catalog of unusual gift items.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1406-C
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Illinois



Amazing KLING **PLAYING CARDS**

CAN'T BLOW AWAY!

Play cards anywhere—wind can't steal cards, ruin game. Play bridge, gin, poker, etc.: on beach, porch. In car, boat, plane, train, bed. Cards cling to magic playing board, held in place by secret magnets. Plastic coated steel cards. Set includes Red deck of Kling Cards, folding magnetic board (20″ x 20″), card holder and carrying case. Just **$9.95.**

Same set with smaller magnetic play board (16″ x 16″), complete **$5.95.** Extra deck of cards . . . **$2.98.**

Send check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed

CRESCENT HOUSE
135-G46 Central Park Rd., Plainview, L.I., N.Y.

NEW! SAFE AUTOMATIC HAIR REMOVER GRANTED U.S. PATENTS

SAFELY REMOVES UNWANTED HAIR FOREVER!

PERMA TWEEZ . . . the only 'one-step' home electrolysis unit in existence. **Only** automatic instrument being sold today with special patented safety feature that will destroy hair root **without** puncturing skin! **Automatic action*** designed for the unskilled to give maximum protection not found with ordinary devices. Remove all unwanted face, body hairs **permanently** with easy-to-use "tweezer-like" **PERMA TWEEZ!** Positive results without complicated controls or wires. $14.95 ppd. Send check or M.O. **14 day money back guarantee.** Professionally endorsed.

*PATENTS IN U.S., BRITAIN, FRANCE, & OTHERS PEND.

GENERAL MEDICAL CO., Dept. HG-17
7906 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.
MFR. OF PROFESSIONAL & HOME ELECTROLYSIS INSTRS.

150 Pcs. **PRINTED SHEETS AND ENVELOPES** **$1.20** Postpaid

INTRODUCTORY OFFER . . .
THE FINE STATIONERY IN THE PLAIN BOX!

World's finest stationery value, and a quality gift for 43 years! Crisp, rich white bond paper printed with user's name and complete address in Midnight Blue ink. Socially correct, and so convenient for dozens of correspondence uses. 100 6″ x 7″ printed note sheets, and 50 printed matching envelopes. Maximum of 4 lines of printing with up to 30 characters (including spaces) per line. Only $1.20 per 150-piece Introductory Box, postpaid.

TRIPLE BOX! **A BARGAIN AT JUST $2.30** PPD.

Jumbo 450-piece Triple Box! 300 printed sheets and 150 printed envelopes. Save $1.30 on this great bargain offer. Only $2.30, postpaid.

Satisfaction Guaranteed!

The AMERICAN STATIONERY CO., Inc.
603 PARK AVE. • PERU, INDIANA

FILE-DRAWER TABLE

16½"x22½"x28"h.

Why buy an ordinary end table . . . when you can have this handsome piece of furniture that doubles as a file chest, too! Now you can keep your valuable papers orderly, accessible . . . in a drawer deep enough for standard alphabetical guides, long enough for the accumulation of years. Hand-made with antiqued hardware . . . dovetailed drawers ride on nylon glides . . . available with 1 file drawer and 2 single drawers OR 2 file drawers—SPECIFY WHICH. A gift your efficient friend or husband will adore you for.

Colonial style (or modern if specified.)

KNOTTY PINE		TUPELO WOOD	
unfinished	$31.95	unfinished	$36.95
Pine finish	33.95	finished in Maple, Mahogany, Walnut	$38.95

(Add $3 for Legal Size—18½" x 22½" x 28" high)
Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G64 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

GLAMOROUS SLEEP BRA—$2.98

Dainty s-t-r-e-t-c-h lace Bra gives you dreamy bedtime comfort. Sleep or relax at ease—with no tight straps to bind you. The lacy stretch fabric and straps provide gentle all-over support. Slips on or off simply, with front snap-fastener. Wear it under your nightgown, or with sleep shorts. Wonderful for day wear with lounge and sports fashions. Comes in 2 sizes, 2 colors. Specify black or white, A&B or C&D Cup. *Money-back guarantee!* SLEEP BRA, $2.98 postpaid. **Sunset House, 699 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, Calif.**

EARLY AMERICAN PINE

A. SHELF 'N TOWEL RACK—For paper towels, curios, etc. 12½" x 7½" x 3½" deep. $2.98 ppd.

B. BATHROOM LIBRARY—For those who like to read in the bathroom. 15" x 8" x 5" deep. $3.98 ppd.

C. PAPER CUP DISPENSER—For the bathroom or kitchen. Dispenses one cup at a time. 13½" x 4" x 4". $3.98 ppd.

D. WROUGHT IRON BRACKET SHELF—A lovely show-off spot for your favorite collection, radio, etc. 17½" x 5½". $3.98 ppd.

5" x 7" BRACKETS ONLY—$1.98 pr.

E. LARGE SHELF WITH BRACKETS (*not shown*) 23" x 7". $6.98 ppd.

7" x 9" BRACKETS ONLY—$2.98 pr.

RUSTIC ARK Dept. HG-6, P.O. Box 303 Woodbury, L.I., N.Y.

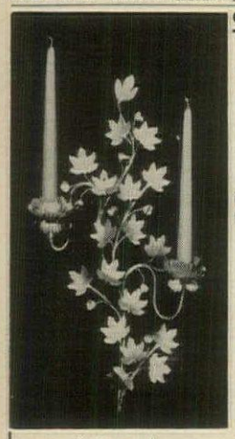
TROPHY DOME

For Watches, Medals! Dust-Free Display! **$2.50**

For heirloom pocket watches, medals, treasures of all kinds! Hand blown of brilliant crystal with mahogany base, brass hook; dome is 4½" tall, 3" wide. For grandpa's watch; for mantel, desk, or table. Add 25¢ for postage. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog

MEREDITH'S *of EVANSTON 22, ILLINOIS*



Smart

IVY SCONCE

only **$9.95** ppd.

for the pair*

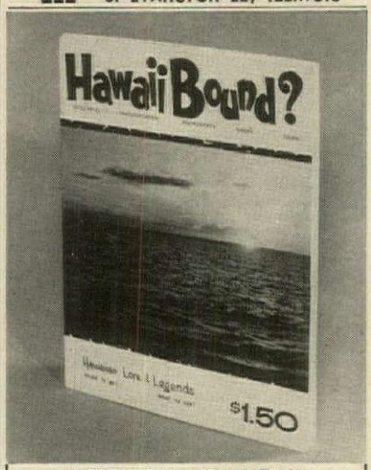
The delicate wrought-iron beauty of gold-tinted white ivy leaves and tiny blossoms create sconces equally lovely for hall, dining room, bedroom. Overall height 20" by 11" wide. Ready to hang. Candles not included. Postage paid.

*Only one sconce shown but pair faces left and right with 4 candlesticks.

Write for Free Gift Catalog

EDWARD H. ZIFF *Importer*

Dept. HG64, MERCHANDISE MART P.O. BOX 3072, CHICAGO 54, ILL.

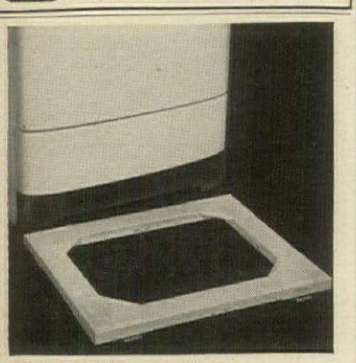


"HAWAII BOUND?"

If you're bound for Hawaii this year, this is an absolute must! An expanded version of the book used by travel agents throughout the U. S., Canada and Mexico when referring their clients to Hawaii. Enlarged to include lore, legends, photos, etc., and designed to be used and read by people "Hawaii Bound". A real money saver and source of myriad information.

Packed with almost 100 pages of pertinent information, including all hotel rates, the book will be off the presses and ready for mailing the first of June, 1964.

Send $1.50 to Kearney Company, 1585 Kapiolani Blvd., Honolulu, Hawaii. Postage included. *Stamps not accepted as payment.*



Move Appliances Easily

ROLL-OUT Kitchen Kaddy

Put your kitchen on wheels. Wheel out the heaviest appliance with the touch of a finger for easy cleaning, etc. Adjusts to fit all sizes of refrigerators, freezers, washing machines, stoves. Flip pinion brakes hold it in position. White enamel finish, 4¾" high, heavy duty steel construction. Free rolling wheels. Newest appliances coming out have this feature. **$14.95**

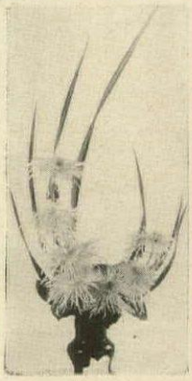
PLUS $1.00 POSTAGE

Pa. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax
Sorry No C.O.D.'s

TAYLOR GIFTS, Wayne 2, Penna.

LEARN FLOWER ARRANGING AT HOME from the nation's TOP FLORAL ARTISTS

NOW ONE OF THE COUNTRY'S LARGEST TRAINING PROGRAMS



With this completely new system of instructions, we guarantee to teach you to arrange this beautiful composition and four similar designs with your very first instruction kit.

Lesson Kits.....$3.50 ea., 3 for $10.00, 5 for $15.00, full course $25.00—descriptive brochure—25c.

CAMERON LAIDLAW METHOD

Dept. HG-3—2244 Woodward, Detroit 1, Mich.

Shopping Around

Dash and carry

From kitchen to table, from pantry to patio, from galley to deck, a pair of seasoners. Milk glass salt and pepper shakers, 3½" tall, fit into Idaho pine wooden base with brass-like ring handle. $1.95 plus 25c post. Send 10c for catalogue of Early American accessories. Medford Products, HG6, 752 Fulton St., Farmingdale, N. Y.

Saltwater fare

Have a clambake within your own bailiwick. From Maine to you, 8 1⅛ lb. lobsters, ½ peck ocean-fresh clams packed with rockweed in a ready-to-cook container; bonus until July 31st 2 tins of Indian Pudding dessert. Delivery *live* within 1300 rail miles. $18.95. Express collect. Saltwater Farm, HG6, Damariscotta, Maine.

Be labeled

Instant press-on tape can be used to label absolutely everything with your name and address. Plasticized cellophane adheres to any surface and is waterproof. White blue or yellow and up to 3 line imprint. A roll is about 600" has 300 imprints. $1.98 ea. $5.50 for 3. Ppd. Spencer Gifts, 623 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

The bride served tea

And proper she was with English bone china tea cups. Hand-decorated on white with delicate 22k gold and floral patterns. We show six exquisite designs. Allow 45 days delivery from England. Cup and saucer $1.35; 4 for $5; 6, $7. Matching tea plates, 90c ea.; 2, $1.60; 3, $2.25. Ppd. English Bone China. HG6, 220 5th Ave., N. Y.

CORNER CHAIR, by BENBOW

This Corner or Desk chair often referred to as a "Roundabout Chair" is another Benbow authentic reproduction. The graceful lines and hand turnings are typical of the period 1720 to 1730. Handmade in solid Walnut, Mahogany, or Cherry. Covered in your Needlepoint or fabric, 22" required.

SEND 25¢ for footstool folder or $1.00 for complete catalog of reproductions.

$79.75 *Shipped*

Visit our showrooms in Greensboro, N. C. or Atlanta, Ga. *Exp. collect in muslin.*

BENBOW REPRODUCTIONS, INC. 3918 Friendly Road, Greensboro, N. C.

Confederate Jailhouse Key

SOLID BRASS DOOR KNOCKER

This authentic Door Knocker greets your guests with a warm welcome. Faithfully copied from the massive key of a Confederate jailhouse in the Old South, in polished solid brass that retains the rich, mellow patina and worn smoothness of the original. Size 8¼ x 3½ in., wt. 1 lb.

Brass key, black iron back plate.....$6.95
Solid brass key and plate, lacquered.$9.95 ppd.

CARDINAL BRASS PRODUCTS, Dept. HG-6
200 Fenley Ave., Louisville, Ky.

Shopping Around

A foot's best friend

Down in Old Mexico, Huaraches are lovingly woven of flexible leather strips in varied designs—no two alike. Natural beige color of these sandals is bleached with lime juice, polished for high lustre; wear-long shoe-leather soles. All sizes for men, women, and children. $5.75 ppd. Old Mexico Shop, HG6, Santa Fe, N. M.

Stickpin bracelet

Great-grandad may have worn a jeweled pin in his cravat just like one of these enchanting copies. Lovely reproductions of fourteen slide stickpins with mock garnet, amethyst, diamond, coral, emerald, pearl, turquoise, and lapis lazuli. Antique golden finish. $5.50 ppd. tax incl. Bonnie-Sue Gifts, HG6, Box 253, Oceanside, N. Y.

Country squire desk

Can't you imagine the landed gentry of yore keeping accounts at a desk just like this handsome maple reproduction? Slant-top storage bin and drawer below; 2 small gallery drawers; 2 regular and 1 file drawer in pedestal. 46" by 22" by 35". $87.50 exp. coll. Catalogue 25c. Ephraim Marsh, Dept. 201, Box 266, Concord, N. C.

Bewitched, befurred

Add a touch of witchery and enchant a summer evening with a glamorous capelet to frame and flatter a pretty face. The light warmth of natural blue fox is a chic chill chaser. 3-banded cape, $39.95. 4-tier circle, $49.95. Tax and post. incl. Free catalogue. Harold J. Rubin, Inc., HG6, 943 Madison Ave., New York 10021.

REMARKABLE VALUE WITH HAND-WOVEN *FIBRE RUSH* SEAT

FULLY ASSEMBLED. Authentic reproduction of a famous Colonial design, this sturdy Mule Ear chair is a classic in its own right—and a real old time value! The seat is hand-woven **fibre rush**; the curved ladderback and 35" steambent back posts are made of selected hardwoods (birch or ash). Ruggedly built for hard use, this handsome furniture will give you years and years of service. Seat 16" x 13½" deep x 17½" high. Unpainted $6.95 each; Natural finish (blonde) $7.95 each; finished in Maple, Pine, Cherry, Walnut, or Black Lacquer $9.95. Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order. Minimum order TWO. 10% discount on 6.

DIRECT FROM WORKSHOP TO YOU

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen

Dept. G64 Statesville • North Carolina

PED-O-METER TELLS HOW FAR YOU WALK!

How much ground do you cover in a day? You'll be surprised to know! This new style pedometer is calibrated to your stride. Tells how many miles you've walked. Used by golfers, sportsmen, housewives, camper-hikers. Check household, supermarket, garden chores. Rugged, good-looking, accurate. Chrome plated case, colorful dial, leather strap. Don't just guess—know for sure how far you've walked! Add 25¢ p.p. 5.95

GREENLAND STUDIOS

DEPT. H-61 MIAMI 47, FLORIDA

$7.98 Gold Charm, Free

WITH AN ORDER OF TWO OR MORE CHARMS SELECTED FROM AN EXCLUSIVE ALL-FLORIDA CHARM CATALOG

Send today for the most complete catalog of Florida Charms (14k Gold) ever assembled. Exciting charms, some with pearls and ruby. A wide selection, each symbolic of the Sunshine State.

SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG OF ALL-FLORIDA CHARMS

C & C GIFT SHOPS

1350 S. DIXIE HIGHWAY (U.S. I)
CORAL GABLES 46, FLORIDA
A CRESSMAN-CURTIS ENTERPRISE

French Provincial

ONLY $10.95 ppd.

THE CLASSIC SEAT

For the sophisticated distinctive touch. Ideal for French Provincial enthusiasts, complements Early American and accents Contemporary. Enhances the appearance of any bathroom. Perfect match for any decor. Of molded wood, jointless, seamless (one piece construction). Has wipe-clean finish. This larger, wider and heavier seat and cover fits all units. Comes complete with matching hinges. Finished in beautiful soft antique gold, antique white, black, blue, green, pink, yellow, white. Cane center is natural, lid is solid. Only $10.95 ppd.

Send Check or M.O.—Satisfaction Guar.

CRESCENT HOUSE

135-G64 Central Park Rd., Plainview, L.I., N.Y.

A lovely Spotshed velvet value—$36.50!

or, just $25.00 in your fabric, with ruffled skirt. It's our go-anywhere, sturdy "Susan" chair, with 17" seat height, coil spring seat, tufted Poly-foam filling—in our 26th year of Satisfaction Guaranteed. Add $4.00 if kick pleats desired. Either mail your material, 2½ yards of 50" or 4 of 36"; or, choose from our always-good 20 spotshed velvets: Pink, emerald, gold, red or blue, or write for swatches. (A pair in velvet—$67.50.)

Ht. 30" Wdt. 21" Depth 17" Seat Ht. 17" Wt. 20 lbs.

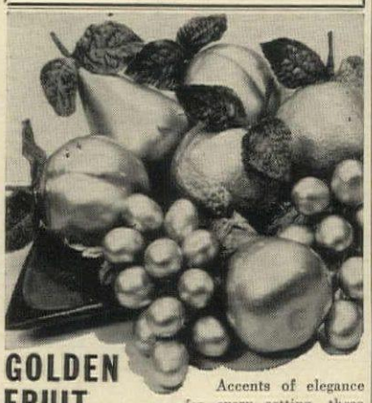
Then, our give-able Betsy Sims

—our 25 year gift favorite, a solid Genuine Mahogany stool. We'll cover it in: your 13 x 17" fabric—$14.95; our black needlepoint—$13.95; muslin—$12.95

Wt. 7 lbs. 15" x 11½" 8½" high

Send check with your orders. No C.O.D. Express is collect. Catalogs B-1 & 2, 25c

The Chair Shop Box 367: Morganton, N. C.



GOLDEN FRUIT SET

Accents of elegance for every setting, these gold-finished apples, peaches, pears, oranges and grape clusters lend themselves to the most creative arrangements for centerpiece or accessory decor . . . are yours to prize for many years to come. The gleaming gold look is easy to maintain with the wipe of a damp cloth. Realistic velvet leaves heighten over-all richness. Set includes two clusters of grapes and six assorted pieces of fruit, all life size. Lasting distinction for your own home . . . a memorable gift for friends. Set complete $7.98 ppd.

Immediate delivery
Satisfaction guaranteed
Send check or money order

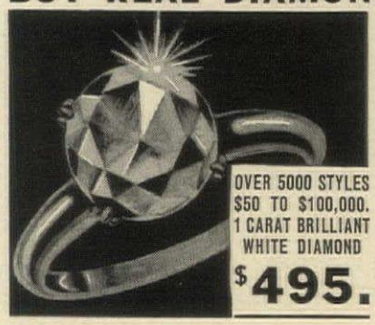
HOBI INC., DEPT. G64, FLUSHING 52, N. Y.

Yale Travelok

Don't be half-safe . . . take this versatile Travelok by Yale with you and you'll have your own security wherever you go. Locks doors, cabinets, files, liquor lockers, drawers, etc. With leather carrying case and two keys. $5.95 ppd.

casual living (Dept. G-6)
108 Chatsworth Ave.
Larchmont, N. Y.

BUY REAL DIAMONDS THIS NEW WAY SAVE 1/3 TO 1/2!



OVER 5000 STYLES $50 TO $100,000. 1 CARAT BRILLIANT WHITE DIAMOND $495.

The talk of the Country—You can now buy diamond jewelry by mail direct from one of America's Well Known Diamond Cutters. Any ring mailed direct for FREE 10 DAYS inspection without any payment, if references given. Even appraise it at our risk. *SEND FOR FREE 72 PG. CATALOG.*

Over 5000 styles $50. to $100,000.

EMPIRE DIAMOND CORPORATION
Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
Send FREE 72 page Catalog 12

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

EARLY AMERICAN RECORD BROWSER

$4.95 Ppd.

Decorative and useful! Keeps valuable records neat and ready for easy selection. Adds decor to any room or den. Of solid hardwood, the delicately turned spindles, gracefully styled ends and bottom rods notched to hold albums securely are hand-rubbed in beautiful Salem Maple finish. 8" High-16" Wide-19" Long. Holds 100 records easily. *An ideal gift for any occasion . . . any month of the year!* Send Check or Money Order. Postpaid to any of the 50 States.

Only $4.95

GLENN SHOPS Temple, Georgia

BUG KILLER WORKS 365 DAYS A YEAR

SPECIAL $1.95 ea. ppd.

Scientifically engineered to keep home or office bug free year 'round. Just plug it in. Guaranteed to kill flies, mosquitoes, ants, roaches, moths, fleas, flying vermin, wasps, etc. No sprays, no odor, no effort. One unit serves average home. Insect does not have to contact unit. To be sure order today. Guaranteed. Send cash, check or M.O. to:

MARGO LTD., Dept. AL
P.O. Box 2264, Culver City, Calif.

500 PRINTED NAME & ADDRESS LABELS—50¢

Rich Gold Trim—Free Plastic Box

Start using the new ZIP code numbers on your return address labels. This new system quickly identifies your city, zone and state, speeding your mail by as much as 24 hours! ANY name, address and ZIP code beautifully printed in black on crisp white gummed paper with rich gold trim. Up to 4 lines. 2" long. Set of 500 labels in plastic gift box, just 50c. All orders shipped postpaid. Fast service guaranteed. Money back if not pleased. If you don't know the correct Zip code number, just add 10c per set and we will look it up for any address. Same fast service.

Walter Drake & Sons
206-3 Drake Bldg.,
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901

Send for Free Catalogue

MOLDS! MOLDS! MOLDS!

All formed aluminum. Lifetime Coppertone finish. Recipes included.

A. TALL TYROLEAN MOLD for cakes, gelatin, mousse, frozen desserts. 3 qt. cap., 7½" high, 8½" base, 3" peak. 2.98 Ppd.

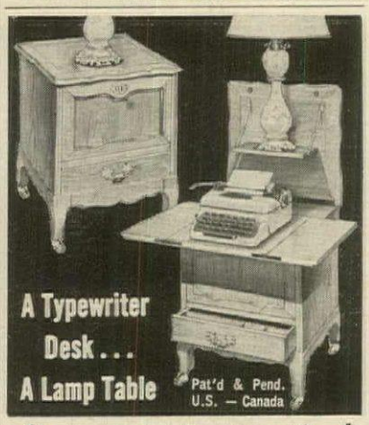
B. ROSE MOLD. Deeply imprinted flower. For upside down cakes, gelatin salads, frozen desserts. 2½ qt. cap., 10" x 2½". 1.98 Ppd.

C. BUNDT CAKE MOLD makes famous German Bundt cake. 2½ qt. cap., 11" x 4". Ideal for salads, too. 2.98 Ppd.

D. FRUIT SALAD MOLD. Deeply sculptured top for easy placement of fruit. Perfect for summer salads. 2½ qt. cap., 10" x 2½". 1.98 Ppd.

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write for Free Catalog.

Gifts & Gadgets OF DALLAS
6323-G GASTON AVE./DALLAS 14, TEXAS



Converts Instantly!

Your typewriter and writing material concealed in 19" x 20" x 25½" high console. Spring operated. French Provincial shown, also Early American, Oriental, Italian Provincial or Contemporary. $119.95 and up for portables. Matching File. WRITE FOR INFORMATION.

Ask about models for standard typewriters. Also the "Little Home Theatre" console for movie and slide projectors.

little home office®
1566 Fisk Rd., S. E. Grand Rapids, Mich.

SPORTSCAST

by the "Shirtmaker to the Stars"

ACAPULCO-Jacara Shirt
From Acapulco, Mexico, a new sport shirt design. A hip-hugging shirt-jac model. Neat rows of pleating on front and back. Imp. broadcloth. Oversized hi-styled pockets. WHITE RED BLUE BLACK S-M-L-XL. $9.95

EL PRESIDENTE—
Embroidered Shirt-Jac Schiffli embroidery on imported broadcloth. Matching sleeve trim. Wear collar open or closed. WHITE, BLUE, IVORY, RED. S-M-L-XL. $12.95

BIMINI-Shirt Jacket Six Pockets of Style
At home or resort, you'll enjoy this all-in-one fashion hit with six pockets that holds everything. Side Vents. Washable. SUN GOLD, CARIB BLUE. S-M-L-XL. $12.95

2 or 3 Letter Monogram (Give Initials) $2.00
Send check or money order.
NO COD's.

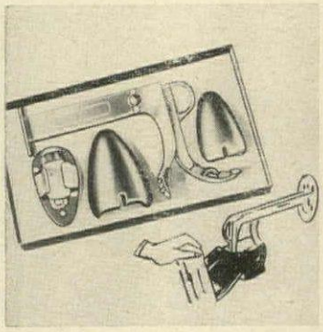
FREE LM FASHION BOOK
"THE WORLD'S FAIR OF MEN'S FASHIONS"

lew magram
830-7th Avenue Dept. UG
New York 19, N. Y.

Shopping Around

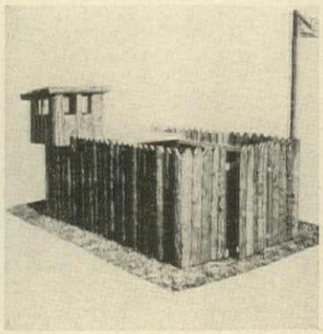
Shelf magic

Up goes a decorative little shelf on glass, mirrors, tile, metal, marble, brick—any smooth surface. Super-strong pressure sensitive tape holds it firmly. Walnut or maple finish, 10" w. Supports surprisingly heavy weights. $2.98 ea. 40c post. Giant Mail Order House, HG6, 2210 W. 75th St., Shawnee Mission, Kan.



Bright business

Why not put the children to work this summer earning their own money? Home shoe shine stand may be mounted on any box for giving professional shines. Interchangeable toe pieces hold any shoe. Aluminum with brackets for mounting. One, $3.95. 2 for $6.95 Ppd. Charles Co., HG6, 10 E. 81st St., New York 10028.

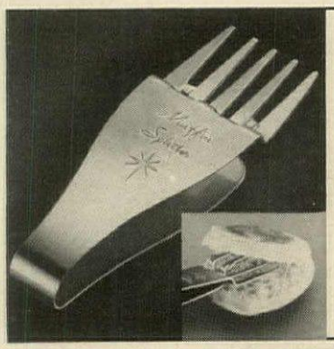


Fun fort

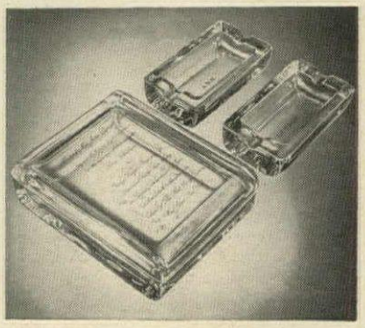
A bang-up blockhouse that's designed for little Indians for backyard war whoops. Fort Lee is constructed of split cedar wood. It has a firing platform, swinging gate, 3′ stockade and a flagpole. 7′ by 5′ by 5′ h., easily assembled. Shipped in one bundle, $29.95 F.O.B. Camden, N. J. Cedar Products, HG6, Box 84, N. Baldwin, N. Y.

Fun on wheels

A boon to harried mothers, this rolling toy cart delights children too, makes a game of picking up toys. Capacious and lightweight, it rolls easily on non-marring casters. Red and white cotton duck bag slips off metal frame; outside pockets take books. 18" by 20" by 22", $5.95. 50c post. Lion's Novelties, HG6, 260 5th Ave., N. Y.



MUFFIN SPLITTER. Now at last you can split an English Muffin quickly and with amazing ease, still preserving that interesting rough texture for toasting to perfection. Made of hard aluminum alloy, gold anodized for permanent beauty. Also may be used to split Hamburger or Hot-Dog buns, making them more tasty. $1.49 ea. Order from SAMPSONS, 1300 Springhill Ave., Dayton 19, Ohio.



CRYSTAL WEDDING BOX

Send us your invitation and we will cut it into the top of a Fostoria crystal cigarette box. Ash trays have one name on each. Gift Boxed and Postpaid.

Box (5½" x 4½") $12.50
Box and Ash Trays $18.90

BROCHURE ON REQUEST

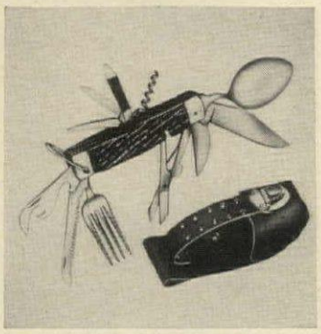
The Hill Shop
119 Butternut St., Lyons, N. Y.

Shopping Around

Mural masterpiece

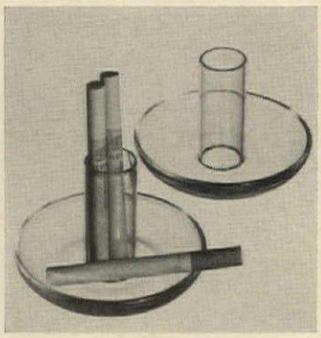
Brighten any room with a numbered wallpaper mural that you paint yourself! In a modern, provincial or oriental design. Easy, paint-by-number method takes only a few hours and it's fun! Do it yourself kits for any size wall, $12.95 up. Free catalogue. Mural Arts, HG6, 6818 W. Romaine St., Hollywood 38, Cal.

Camp champ



If he's a hiker, hunter or camper, this combination knife should be in his knapsack. Eleven tools in one collapsible pocket knife! There's a fork, knife, spoon, can and bottle opener, scissors, saw, file, corkscrew, hole punch and screw driver. 5¾″ l. with leather belt case, $2 ppd. Taylor Gifts, HG6, 226 W. Wayne, Wayne, Pa.

Hostess handy



Perfect for placing at each guest plate or scattered about the room for a cocktail party are clear glass holders for 3 cigarettes and companion ash trays. Darling for petite floral arrangements. Set of 2 holders, 2 trays, $2.25; 4 of ea., $3.95. Add 35c post. Catalogue 25c. Scandicrafts, HG6, 185 Ashford, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

Petit musée

Show off treasures in museum fashion with hinged glass case that locks to keep a collection safe and dust-free. Use upright or horizontal. Shelves adjust up, down, sideways. 23½″ by 17½″ by 4½″. Honey pine or maple finish, $12.95. Unfinished, $10.95. Exp. coll. Yield House, HG6, N. Conway, N. H.

100% HUMAN HAIR WIG!

NEVER BEFORE AT THIS SAVING!

WAS ~~$65.00~~

NOW! $39.99

Save more than $25 on this 100% Human Hair Wig. Never before sold for less than $65.00. Imported, of fine, lustrous, soft, long hair...like the very best. PRE-STYLED FREE ON ITS OWN WIG STAND! Cool, Ventilated Nylon cap with adjustable back. Black, Auburn, Lt. or Dark Brown.

#9394/$39.99

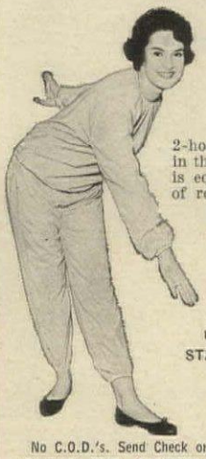
fredericks of hollywood — catalog with order or send 50¢ for 18 months subscription. money back guarantee

FREDERICK'S OF HOLLYWOOD, DEPT. 3106
6608 HOLLYWOOD BLVD.
HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA
PLEASE SEND #_____COLOR_____ ©1964
☐ I ENCLOSE $_____(ADD. $1 POSTAGE)

Keep Trim The Easy Way! With A

SLIM-EZ REDUCING SUIT

FOR ALL MEN and WOMEN



*All Major League Ball Clubs and many Coaches Use the SLIM-EZ Suit to keep players trim the Easy Way.

2-hours work or play in the SLIM-EZ Suit is equal to 20 miles of roadwork.

Comfortably tailored of strong but soft Krene rubberized material; elastic at neck, waist, wrists, and legs assures a snug fit.

SIZES:
S-30-34 M-36-38
L-40-44 XL-46-48

STANDARD MODEL $6.95 ppd.

PRO. MODEL $9.95 ppd.

No C.O.D.'s. Send Check or Money Order to

SLIM EZ COMPANY, INC.
Chattanooga 2, Tennessee

POODLES!

Poodles!!

POODLES!!!

Begging, Standing, Sitting

So life-like you'll think they are about to move or speak! You don't have to be a Poodle lover to appreciate the beauty of these exquisitely fashioned little animals. Enhance and add charm to your buffet, mantle or table. Porcelain cast, covered with a lifetime silver or bronze metal finish. An ideal gift for Poodle owners.

Approximately 5″ high

Complete set **$8.95** ppd. Single **$3.25** ppd. Please state finish desired.

Calinda Ware
3364 W. Hopkins HG-6
Milwaukee 16, Wisconsin

Craftsmen in Charm

"Forty Winks"

Sit down, lie back, relax for forty winks. If this were a talking chair, that's the command you would hear from its charming design and deep luxurious, comfort-construction. Any time, any place, in any room in the house, Forty Winks is "very personally yours". H. 28″; W. 28″; L. 61″; Seat H. 19″. Native hardwood; foam seat; fully lined skirt. Upholstered in finest spot-proof velvet in your choice of twenty-four decorator colors (samples on request). **$79.00 each.** (Your fabric, 6 yds. 54″, **$69.00.**) Exp. Coll. No C.O.D. Send 25¢ for Hunt Galleries' "SHOWCASE".

Satisfaction Guaranteed

HUNT GALLERIES
P. O. Box 492, Hickory, N. C.

Craftsmen in Charm

If Your Child is a Poor Reader

See how *The Sound Way To Easy Reading* can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. This new home tutoring course drills your child in phonics with phonograph records and cards. It gives a fresh start in reading to children who are not learning under "progressive" teaching methods. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year's grade in reading in six weeks with The Sound Way To Easy Reading. University tested and proved. Used in over 2,500 schools and thousands of homes. Write for free illustrated folder. **Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. Y-9, Wilmette, Illinois.**

Famous

Madison Ladder Back

fully assembled

Faithful copy of the original Ladder Back chair that played such a prominent role in bygone days. Reflecting all the charm of its era, the Madison still blends beautifully in any setting . . . from the White House to your house. Of specially selected hardwood, it is carefully hand made to last for generations. Hand-woven seat of fibre rush in Colonial 4-point pattern.

Seat 18″ high
17″ w. x 14″ d.
height 43″

Unfinished ash, smoothly sanded, ready to paint, stain, wax or oil..... $10.45
Natural finished ash (blonde)..... 11.45
Birch—finished in Maple, Mahogany, Walnut, Cherry, Pine or Black Lacquer 13.95

Minimum order TWO. 10% discount on six.
For matching Arm Chair add $4.00 to above prices.

Direct from our workshop to you.
Quick delivery. Express charges collect.
Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G64 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

Adhesive Metal Tiles

Smile while you tile — your own decorative spatter or splash guards over sink or range or add a tiling job to the bathroom — grease and soil are easily wiped off and tiles stay bright and shiny! Box has 32 tiles, 4¼″ square to cover an area of 4 sq. ft. Easily cut with scissors. Peel off backing and press in place. **7860-6,** Copper-finish, 1 box, **$3.79. 7861-6,** Stainless Steel, 1 box. **$3.79.**

Write For New Free Gift Catalog!

Miles Kimball
94 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

FUNCTIONAL ACCESSORIES IN BRASS—Versatile **VANITY STOOL** serves handsomely in bath, bedroom or boudoir or at the family piano or portable organ. Gleaming brass-plate finish. Seat is foam-filled and upholstered in rich vinyl. Specify pink, turquoise, gold, bittersweet, red, avocado, toast brown or blue. Seat dia. 14″, adjusts from 17″ to 22″. Width at base 13″.

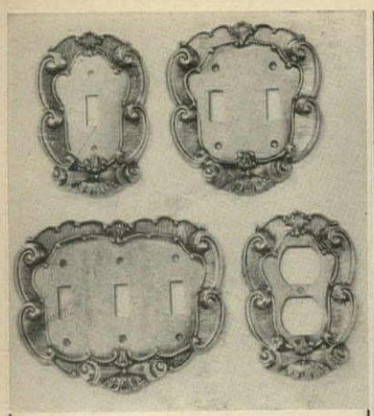
CMS-11B (left)—Vanity Stool.....$17.95

THE UMBRELLA STAND is a practical and decorative accessory for the hall, foyer or office. Bright brass-plate finish. 24½″ high overall, 9½″ wide, 9½″ dia. removable drip pan.

CUS-6B (right)—Umbrella Stand.....$12.95

Postpaid. Send check or money order. Dept. HG-6

Colorific HOUSE
BOX 325 / EVANSVILLE, INDIANA / 47704



Italian Provincial Switch Plates will add new beauty to your walls. Graceful swirling fluted lines make this a plate of unusual charm. Golden brass plated with an eye-catching antiqued finish. Tarnish-proof and will keep fingermarks off walls. Mounting screws included.

Single: 5"x3½" .....$1.00 each; 3 for $2.85
Double: 5"x4½" .....$1.50 each; 3 for $3.98
Triple Switch Plate: 6"x5" $2.98
Twin Outlet: 5"x3½" .....$1.50 each; 3 for $3.98

Send check or M.O.
• *Send For Free Gift Catalog* •

Gift Bazaar Dept. HG-6 572 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

DIRECT FROM FACTORY!
SOLID BIRCH OR MAPLE!
CAPTAIN'S STOOLS
FULLY ASSEMBLED
READY-TO-PAINT

These stools are of the finest construction for a lifetime of comfort and service. Seat 14" square. **Solid birch or maple** sanded silky smooth ready for you to paint, stain or lacquer. **MIN. ORD., 2 STOOLS. 3 POPULAR SIZES.** Seat heights: **18" for table, 24" high for "counter"; 30" high for "bar". (Specify sizes.)** *Prompt delivery—shpg. chgs. collect. Send ck. or M.O. No C.O.D.'s MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.* "How to Finish Unpainted Furniture" sent FREE with each order.

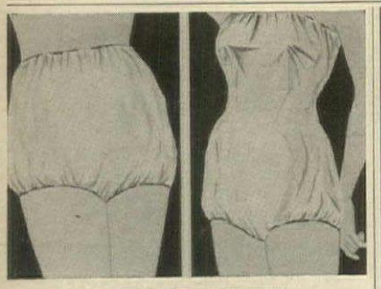
Send 10¢ for CATALOG of other values.

MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES
Dept. HG-64, 2095 Bellmore Ave., Bellmore, N.Y.

VERMONT DEACON'S BENCH

All the charm of Old Colonial Vermont is captured in this quality, custom-built reproduction. Seat is hand-scooped by master craftsmen from sturdy New England Pine. Legs and back are of hardwood. 72" long, 32" high, seat 15" deep. Completely sanded and assembled, $44.95. Finished in antique maple or dark pine $54.95. Delicately trimmed in black and gold with hand stenciling $59.95. Also available 60" length, unfinished, $34.95, finished in antique maple or dark pine $44.95; 48" length, unfinished, $29.95, completely finished $39.95. Express Collect.

TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN, Inc.
Dept. 800 **Templeton, Mass.**



REDUCE $2.50

NOW . . . Trim your waistline and figure. Shed unsightly pounds and inches the sure easy way. No dieting, no exercising. SURE TRIM wear slims you while you work or sleep. Can be worn comfortably under clothing without detection.

Panties—for waist & hips.....$2.50
Knee Pants—for waist to knee.....$2.95
Chemise—for bust to thigh.....$3.95

Send measurements with check or money order.

Order From

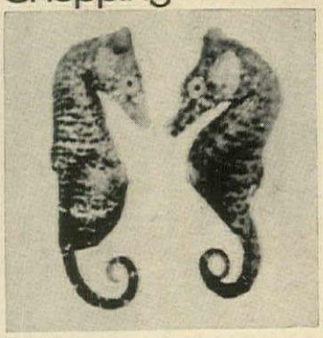
C. E. GRAHAM
Dept. HG-21, P.O. Box 7219, Los Angeles, Cal.

Worth Looking Into...

Ever considered selling *your* particular product or service by mail?
Write us for complete information on how you can sell profitably, here, in House & Garden's Shopping Around Section—America's favorite shop-by-mail-center.

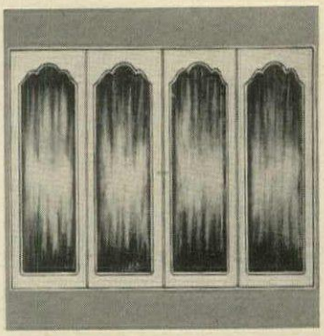
House & Garden's
SHOPPING AROUND
420 Lexington Avenue
New York 17, N. Y.

Shopping Around



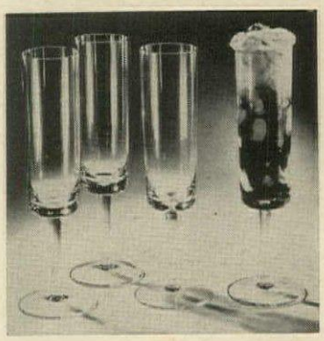
Real sea horses

Fish fun for family room or sunroom with an aquarium that comes stocked with a fascinating pair of miniature live sea horses. These active, clown-like creatures provide great fun for spectators. $1 each; mated pair, $2; 2 mated pairs, $2.98. Add 25c post. Florida Sea Horse, HG39, Box 300, Miami, Fla.



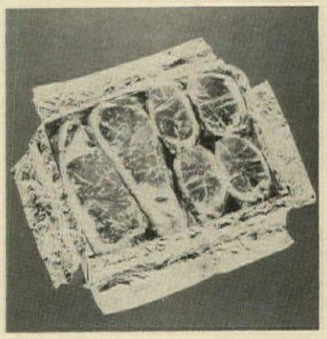
Fabric frames

Practical and decorative new inside window treatment. Frames come in several designs; easy-to-install, custom made, sanded, ready to paint or finish. 30" by 20" high panels shown are $15.12 for 4 with hardware. Fabric not incl. Free brochure. Town & Country Woodcraft Co., HG6, 219 N. Carpenter St., Chicago, Ill. 60607.



Perfect parfaits

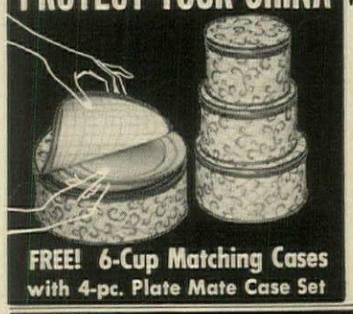
As a finishing touch for a special dinner, serve tempting parfaits in hand-blown crystal goblets. 8" high including graceful stems, their classic design will complement any table setting. Wonderful for whiskey sours, too. $3.95 for 4. Add 35c postage per set of 4. Victoria Gifts, HG6, Bryn Mawr, Pa.



The kindest cuts

The most delicious, luscious beef —Pfaelzer's stock in trade. Aged, mellow-flavored *prime* meats, the same fine quality served in luxury restaurants may be ordered by mail. Eight 6-oz. U. S. Prime filet mignons *and* four 12-oz. Prime boneless strip steaks, $33 ppd. Perfect arrival guaranteed. Pfaelzer Bros., LEP, Chicago 32, Ill.

PROTECT YOUR CHINA with Dustproof PLATE MATE Cases



FREE! 6-Cup Matching Cases with 4-pc. Plate Mate Case Set

Always keep your china clean, ready to use without re-washing. COMPLETE 4-PC. SET includes 12" dinner, 9" soups/salad, 8" bread/butter, 7" saucer. Each taffeta-finish, quilted case stores 12 plates safe from dust, dirt, nicks, chips, scratches. Large zipper opening. Matching, washable vinyl plastic. Specify Gold Baroque (classic pattern on white), Pink, Turquoise, White, Gold or Silver.

FREE! MATCHING 6-CUP CASE
Complete set, including 6-cup case, only **$4.95**
Plus 35¢ for mailing

MONOGRAMS—Only 40¢ extra per case for embroidered single initial. Specify Charcoal, Wine, Brown or Navy initial.

Write for our FREE CATALOG

RMS Designs 311 N. Desplaines Dept. HG-64 Chicago, Ill. 60606

"GROW" LONG NAILS IN MINUTES!

REPAIRS BROKEN NAILS LIKE NEW!

USE MAGIC NAIL LIQUID FORMULA #77
by Charles of Fifth Avenue
550 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

NOT A WEAK PASTE ON NAIL BUT AN AMAZING LIQUID! Brush on easily. Turns ugly, short, broken, split, and bitten nails into hard, long, glamorous nails—IN MINUTES—STRONGER THAN YOUR OWN! Can be trimmed, filed and beautifully polished. Will not break or split no matter what work you do. Will stay on until your own nails grow out! STOPS NAIL BITING! USED BY MILLIONS! NOW! A LARGE $5 KIT FOR ONLY $2.20 plus 50¢ C.O.D. Save 50¢ C.O.D. charges by enclosing $2.20 with order. MAIL ORDERS TODAY! GUARANTEED!

To: *CHARLES of Fifth Avenue, Inc.*
Mail Order Dept. 2A-3
Box 98, Cedarhurst, N. Y.

DOWN COMFORTS *Beautifully* RE-COVERED

. . . in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas. *Wool comforts* recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas

Write for . . FREE samples of coverings, testimonials, and descriptive folder today. No obligation.

Shopping Around

Match makers

Pocket Pak takes care of all the weekend travel needs and then some. On long jaunts stow folded in large bag. Then fill with travel treasures for return trip. Suitcase, 13″ by 17½″ folds flat into 7″ by 10″ case. Black Watch or Red Stewart plaid. $3.98 ppd. Breck's, K86 Breck Bldg., Boston 10.

Buttons 'n bows

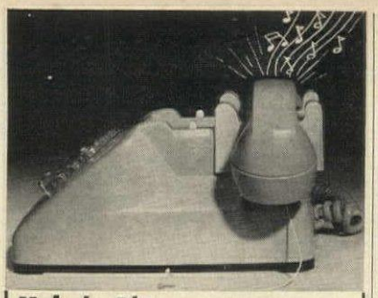
The handiest, handsomest vanity chest to keep a girl straight is this 9-drawer chest for earrings, lipsticks, eye makeup, pins, pills or whatever needs dresser-top filing. 14½″ w. by 3¼″ h., olive-gold, blue-green, or shocking pink-orange, $4.50. Add 45c post. La., Fla., W. of Miss., Here's How Inc., HG6, 15 W. 26th St., N. Y. 10010.

Modern Diana

The huntress would have loved these wedge heel shoes to speed her through the forest. Grain calf with knotted straps. Bone/malt; malt/chocolate; beaver/beige; black/gray; all gray; all white; sizes 3 to 10, AAAA to D, $14.95. 10½ to 12, AAAA to C, $15.95. Add 50c post. Solby Bayes, HG6, 45 Winter St., Boston, Mass.

Play favorites

Let the winner at your house, bread or otherwise, know you care with his own sweatshirt proclaiming his standing as the world's favorite golfer or bowler! He'll love the accolade (even if you're spoofing). White cotton with fleece lining. Specify bowler or golfer. S, M, L, XL $3.25 ea. ppd. Wales, HG6, Hartsdale, N. Y.



Melody Phone...a cheerful earful when you have to say "PLEASE HOLD THE LINE."

If the steak's burning . . . the doorbell's ringing . . . any conversation interrupter . . . just put your receiver in the Melody Phone cradle. The music-box plays 3 minutes of memorable music..."Emperor Waltz"..."Around World In 80 Days" . . . "Everything's Coming Up Roses" . . . "Blue Danube" . . . "When You're Smiling." It's New! It's fun! It's courteous! Slips on back of phone as shown. Plastic in choice of colors. Specify one tune desired. $4.95 ppd. For wall phone add 50c. HOLIDAY GIFTS, 7953 Raritan, Denver, Colorado 80221.

At Last . . a Place to Put Ice Teaspoons . . in Our CRYSTAL SPOON COASTERS

Now you can protect table linens from staining or dampness with our new crystal spoon coasters. Made of pressed glass in the Old Cape Cod design, so elegant they'll complement your finest china and silver. Coasters accommodate any tumbler —attached spoon rests hold teaspoons to prevent dripping.

Set of four, $3.95 ppd.

Send for free gift catalog

ARTISAN GALLERIES 2100-B6 No. Haskell Dallas 4, Texas

THE WEDDING HANDKERCHIEF

Delicately Handmade of sheer Irish linen. The names of Bride & Groom in white with the exact date of the great event in blue are cut into the linen itself. This heirloom handkerchief is finished with fine French lace in Lily of the Valley design. Size 14″ x 14″. **$6.50** ppd.

FREE Brochure illustrating handkerchiefs for entire Wedding Party.

Handsomely boxed and tied with white ribbons and Orange Blossoms.

Add $1.00 for Airmail-Special Delivery. Deliveries in New York City require 4% additional sales tax.

Villari Handkerchief Co

280 Madison Ave., Dept. G6, N.Y., N.Y. 10016

Primitive Solid Maple DRY SINK or BAR

with metal liner

Our exclusive design, we handcraft it just for you. 38½″ high, 28¾″ wide and 17½″ deep, with a 1½″ plank top. You can have breaks in the bottom for phono records, if you wish! In antique pine finish, choice of medium or dark tone. And at no additional cost you can have door panels, and beveled panels in back in color: Robin Hood Green, Barn Red, Dutch Blue or Indian Corn. $119.95 and we pay shipping. In solid Cherry, with or without color, $139.95.

Send 10¢ for our Portfolio of many other Primitive pieces

HOMESTEAD HOUSE

30555 GRAND RIVER, FARMINGTON, MICH. Michigan's most complete Colonial Shop

AT LAST . . . 14K GOLD COMES IN A CAN

. . . a remarkable new quality metal polish for car and home by the makers of CAR-SKIN . . . quickly cleans and polishes without hand rubbing . . . aluminum, chrome, brass, copper and bronze . . . gives new brilliance to metal objects . . . so effective it's hard to believe. $1.65 ppd.

CAR-SKIN PRODUCTS CORPORATION

Flemington, New Jersey

Chaperone Repel-O-Sticks STOP Dogs and Cats

Protect Evergreens, Flower Borders, Vegetable Gardens, Patio, Lawns

Here's the new easy, humane way to keep pets where they belong—both your neighbors' and your own! Just insert Repel-O-Sticks in front of whatever you want to protect. Long-lasting, rain or shine. Pets quickly shun Repel-O-Sticks, go elsewhere for digging, romping or comfort station.

Effective All Season

Repel-O-Sticks come packed in sets of six. The absorbent pads on durable plastic stakes are inserted close to the soil, go almost completely unnoticed, and do not disfigure grounds. A generous supply of famous Chaperone Repellent is included to saturate the pads for extra potency. And to recharge them from time to time for all-season effectiveness. **$1**

6 Chaperone Repel-O-Sticks postpaid, only

36 Repel-O-Sticks (6 packs, $6 value) for $5

Money-Back Guarantee. Send $1 bills at our risk.

CHAPERONE, Box 1339, Sudbury, Mass. 01776

NEW KING-SIZE MAILBOX

HOLDS ALL YOUR MAIL INSIDE THE BOX—PROTECTED

No more wet, soggy newspapers and mail. Holds largest magazines flat and protected. Surpasses postal requirements. Completely weatherproof, attractively designed—sturdily constructed of heavy gauge aluminum, 16″ high, 11½″ wide.

Only **$9.95*** Postpaid

(Denver and West $10.45)

*Accessories extra—Engraved name plate $2.75; Kolor numerals up to 4 for 65¢, outgoing mail clip (not shown) 75¢; Loc-Kover, (fits inside box to prevent pilferage) with 2 keys $4.75. Order today, accessories may be added later. Specify Cape Cod White, Autumn Bronze, Colonial Black or embossed Natural Aluminum.

Literature available. Information on accessories and guarantee with each box. Available in Canada.

NOR-GEE CORPORATION

4044 Walden Ave., Lancaster, N.Y. 14086

SUMMER SPECIAL!

Baby's First Shoes

Bronze-Plated in Solid Metal

Only $3.99 a pair

COMMENDED by PARENTS' MAGAZINE AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

Limited time only! Baby's precious shoes gorgeously plated in SOLID METAL for only $3.99 pair. Don't confuse this offer of genuine lifetime BRONZE-PLATING with painted imitations. 100% Money-back guarantee. Also all-metal Portrait Stands (shown at right), ash trays, bookends, TV lamps at great savings. Thrillingly beautiful. The perfect Gift for Dad or Grandparents. SEND NO MONEY! Rush name, address, for full details, money-saving certificate, handy mailing sack. Write Now!

AMERICAN BRONZING CO., Box 6504-A, Bexley, Ohio

TALL GALS

Send Today for FREE 64 page Shoe Booklet H

See how easy it is to be fitted Direct via Mail in Shoecraft Famed Fifth Avenue Shoes priced as low as **$6.95.**

NO RISK TO YOU!
Money-back guarantee if returned unworn within 10 days.

SAVE MORE MONEY!
No Extra Charge for Sizes 8 to 13; AAAAA to C

GREAT VALUES at LOW PRICES

SHALIMAR $12.95
MADE IN ITALY
The most exciting fashion scoop of the season, just arrived from sunny Italy. Wear this cool, crisp and exotic sandal for your Summer splash. Comes in espresso brown leather with gold embossing.

SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 17

PURE WHITE • FLAWLESS

QUALITY STONES AT ONLY $8.00 PER CARAT

STRONGITE is a remarkable hard and brilliant synthetic gem—the most convincing laboratory-made reproduction of nature's most wanted gem stone, at a fraction of the cost of a diamond. Every stone is polished on a diamond wheel by experts to bring out its full sparkling beauty.

STRONGITE'S amazing hardness enables us to offer you an UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE in writing against scratching, chipping or loss of brilliance. Available in every popular gem shape, up to 20 carat diamond size, and larger. Now, enjoy the beauty and sparkle of a brilliant gem stone AT ONLY $8 PER CARAT! Sold on our easy payment plan and a MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE! You take no risk!

Send No Money. Just write for FREE BROCHURE showing full details and a wide selection of attractive settings for men and women. Write today!

THE STRONGITE CO.
Dept. 99G, 7 West 45 St., New York 36, N.Y.

NEW SPRAY-ON WIPE-OFF OVEN CLEANER IS COMPLETELY SAFE!

New Oven-Joy oven cleaner, named Product of the Year by Parade Magazine, can't burn skin, injure fabrics or floors. Just spray on and let pleasantly perfumed formula work for 5 minutes. Watch Oven-Joy's safe, white foam absorb grease and grime. Then wipe off! Leaves protective silicone film. Good for pans and barbecue grilles, too. Large 14 oz. can $1.95 ppd including handy sponge. Full money-back guarantee.

NADEAU'S DEPT. G-1 P.O. BOX 4455 DETROIT, MICH. 48228

With these HOME PLANS BUILD MORE for LESS...

Complete HBPS Library

Quality plans designed for beauty and budget. Illustrated exterior views, detailed interior features and floor plans. Most books in full color. A complete and valuable library.

100 BEAUTY LINE HOMES Colonials to contemporaries	$1
MULTIPLE FAMILY HOMES—Bonus Folder 2-6-Plex Plans, Courts	$1
HILLSIDE HOMES—New Edition Designed for view sites, slopes	$1
FAMILY ROOM HOMES 225 popular plans	$1
NEW TREND HOMES 320 pace-setting designs	$1
100 SPECIAL PLANS From low-cost to deluxe	$1
223 BLOCK MASONRY HOMES Modular construction, low-cost	$1
NEW HOLIDAY HOMES Cabin retreats, A-frames, lodges	$1.50

Builder-Proved Blueprints Immediately Available For Each Plan at Low Cost.

SAVE any 3 $1 books $2

Books postpaid to U.S. and Canada, other countries add $1 per copy

Home Building Plan Service
Studio E, 2454 NE Sandy Blvd., Portland, Oregon 97232

FRANKLY, when we give you FREE FILM, IT'S A GIMMICK

The more film you shoot, the more processing we do; and we can send you free Kodak film because we make a fair profit on the processing.

Send us your film for processing. We pride ourselves on doing a top-quality job. Money back if you don't agree.

We send you free film, too, Color, b/w, movie — we return a fresh roll of Kodak film with every exposed roll you send us.

So you end up with all your pictures developed and printed . . . and fresh Kodak film to shoot more with, while you save up to 40%.

Write today for full information, price list, and free mailing envelopes. No obligation.

YANKEE PHOTO SERVICE, Dept. 2-F
Box 1820, Bridgeport, Conn., 06601

FREE CATALOG

Finest Imported Holland Bulbs

100 pages of over 1100 varieties of the finest imported Holland Bulbs available . . . the most complete and authoritative catalog published.

SPECIAL OFFER:
25 FALL FLOWERING MIXED CROCUS $1 PPD.

Write:

de Jager Imported Holland Bulbs
SO. HAMILTON 62, MASS.

Shopping Around

Pretty peignoir set

Sheer gossamer, a waltz length gown and yoked peignoir set. The gown is frothily full skirted with broad straps and deep square yoke. Satin ties the peignoir at neck and full, puffed sleeve. Acetate tricot in pink or blue. S, M, L. Set, $5.98. Size 42 to 48, $6.98. Ppd. Ardleys, HG6, Box 86, Framingham Centre, Mass.

A la carte

Instant coffee is, for all the world, like nectar of the Gods when you serve it elegantly with this brass and glass server. Wheel it to the table carrying 11 ozs. of your favorite instant with its own measuring spoon. Hot kettle can be fastened to the train. $4.95 ppd. The Wilds, HG6, 436 Latham Road, Mineola, N. Y.

World in brief

Handsome six-inch globe looks like an expensive custom design, but comes in kit ready to assemble. Cradle mount stands 11″ high. Globe, latitude and zodiac rings are printed in color. Parts are preformed of top grade hardwoods. Kit with directions. $9.95 ppd. World Art Kits, HG6, Box 577, Wilmington, Calif.

Baby baby's mama

This set is a mother coddler and cute enough to amuse the apple of her eye as he learns the art of using spoon, fork and cup. Plate has suction cup to keep it put; holds hot water to keep food warm. Two-handled cup has spout like training lid. 5 pc. plastic set, $1.98 ppd. Ed Groh & Son, HG6, 1680 Bates St., Birmingham, Mich.

Bird-port planter

How does your bird bath grow? This one seems to sprout right out of the ground. Weatherproof polyethylene, the birch-like tree-trunk base takes sand for ballast. Plant it with vines or flowers. Make-believe bird is removable. 26″ h., 19″ diam. $5.98. 50c post. Helen Gallagher, Dept. 106, 413 Fulton St., Peoria, Ill.

KEEP HIM DRY NIGHT AND DAY

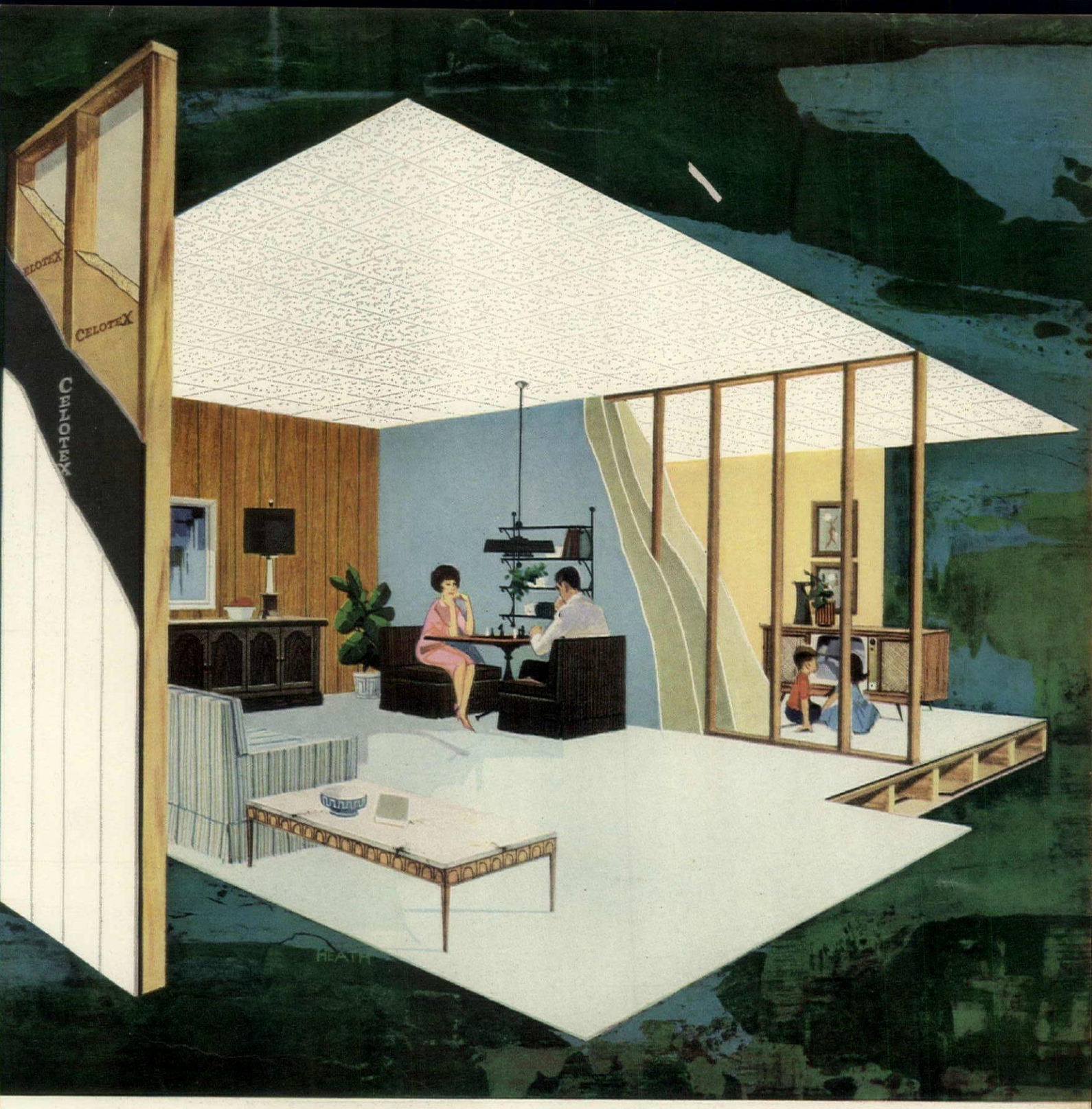
with Pi PEER® MALE-DRI SUPPORT

Here's the sensible sanitary way to stop the embarrassment of wet garments and bedding. MALE-DRI gives day-and-night protection and confidence without the bulk and bother of diaper-like garments. Helps train him to stop bedwetting. Elastic belt, wet proof pouch. Quilted, absorbent, washable cotton pads snap in—snap out for easy laundering. Only $5.95. Guaranteed to satisfy or money back if returned postpaid in 30 days. Send waist measure. Add 25c for postage.

$5.95 complete with 3 washable, snap-in absorbent pads.
Patent Pending

Worn by invalids and thousands of adults, too.

PIPER BRACE COMPANY, Dept. HNG-64M, 811 Wyandotte Street, Kansas City, Missouri



A happy new environment for the whole family... Celotex Quiet Conditioned Living

Family activities are more enjoyable when noise is controlled. *Not* by putting a damper on fun—but with Celotex building products that act as noise "blotters" and noise "barriers."

The comfort of Quiet *begins* with acoustical ceilings by Celotex. Needed especially in family and recreation rooms, kitchens, wherever you want to put a hush on noise. Easy to install over present ceilings, or in new rooms. Choose from a wide selection of trend-setting Celotex designs at your building materials dealer.

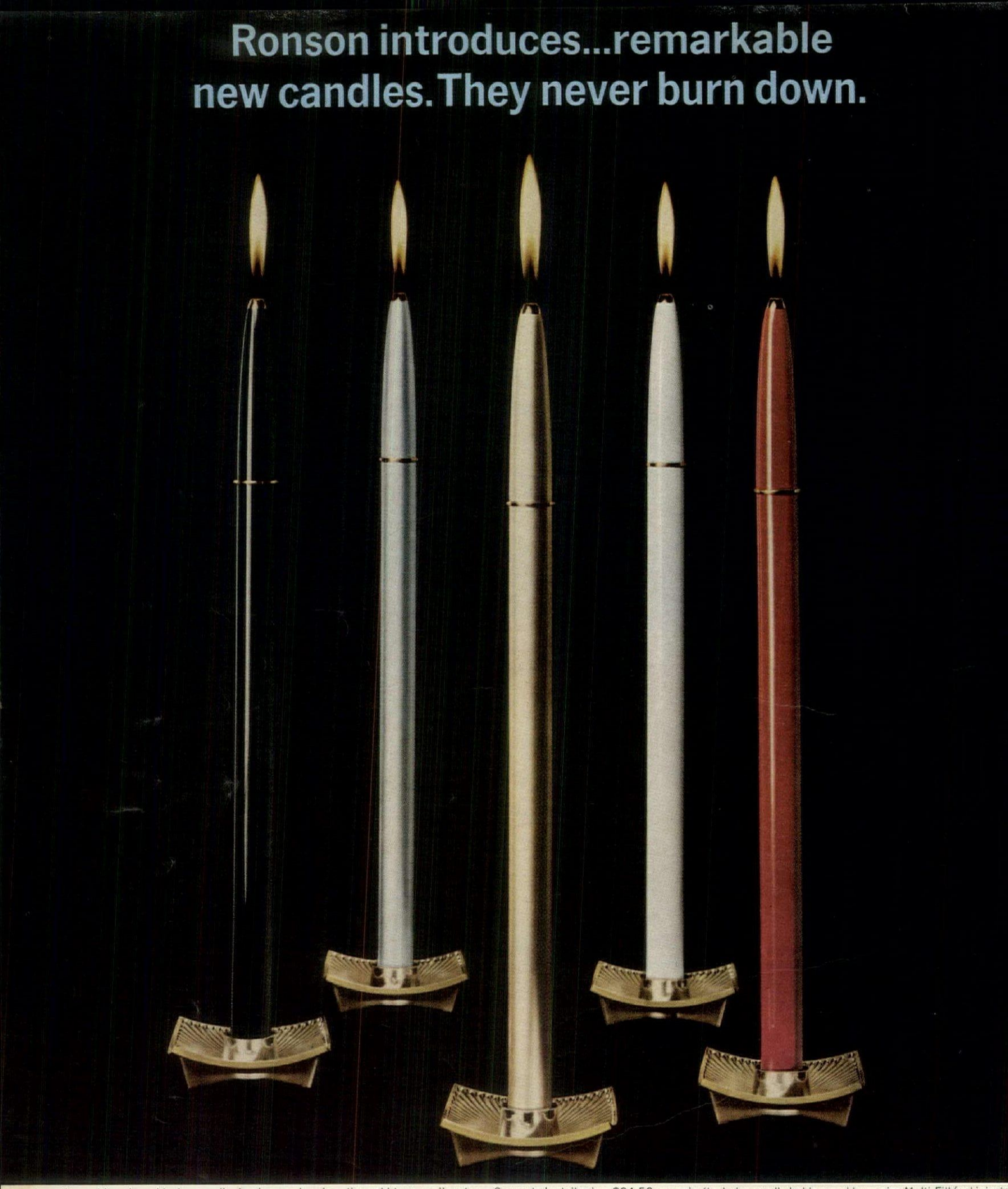
And in today's new homes and apartments, *walls and floors* can be Quiet Conditioned, too—with advanced building systems using Soundstop* Board, Celo-Rok® Gypsum Wallboard, pre-finished Woodgrain Paneling, and other Celotex® products. Room-to-room noise is greatly reduced; more outdoor noise is *kept* outside.

When you buy, build, or remodel, give your family this happy new freedom from nerve-wracking noise . . . the wonderful extra comfort and relaxing privacy of Celotex Quiet Conditioning. *TRADEMARK

Another idea for Better Living from CELOTEX

THE CELOTEX CORPORATION, 120 SOUTH LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO. Subsidiaries: The South Coast Corporation . . . Crawford Door Company . . . Big Horn Gypsum Company . . . O. P. Grani, Inc. . . . Canadian Celotex Cweco Industries Limited (Canada) . . . Celotex Limited (England). Affiliate: South Shore Oil and Development Company

Ronson introduces...remarkable new candles. They never burn down.



In antique white, ebony black or cardinal red enamel; or in satiny gold-tone or silver-tone. Suggested retail price, $24.50 per pair. (Includes candle holders and large-size Multi-Fill fuel injecto

Ronson kept the romance of the candle. Threw out the wax and the wick. Added some ingenious ideas of their own. And the result: The Ronson Varaflame® Gas Candle, the greatest improvement in dining by candlelight since soft music.

The Varaflame candle is tall. Tapered. Tipped with a real flame. But it burns with a brighter, cleaner flame than any other candle.

No soot, no smoke, no waxy smell. It never drips, never burns down. Because this is a new kind of candle that burns butane, a gas.

Beneath its beautiful outer shell is a fuel cylinder that holds up to four hours of candlelight. (It even has a see-through fuel gauge.)

It's filled when you get it. And when it's time to refill, it fuels like a Ronson Varaflame lighter—from a Ronson Multi-Fill® injector. Clean, safe, easy. Fills completely in less than a minute.

And what candle ever had an adjustable flame? The Varaflame does.

A remarkable patented valve lets you turn t flame up or down. And it stays at the height y set it. High and bright for gay parties. Soft a low when it's dinner for two.

Set them out in the golden holders they co with. Or put them in your own. Varaflame candl are like your silver. A permanent part of yo table.

You'll still be romancing with them a thousa candlelit dinners from now.

new RONSON® Varaflame Gas Candles

©1963 RONSON CORP., WOODBRIDGE, N.J., U.S.A. ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANADA.

There's magic hidden in the word "INSTEAD"

It may seem commonplace, the word "instead." We use it a hundred times a day to express no more subtle an idea than the substitution of this for that. But more often than not, "that" refers to the usual, the familiar, the customary, while "this" intimates something unexpected, something new. Thus the seven letters, "instead," resound with overtones: Instead implies change. Change implies adventure. Adventure is the essence of the process of recreating. And recreation of the body and the spirit is prominent on everyone's agenda for summer.

This issue of H&G is dedicated to the recreative effects of substituting this for that. The possibilities are as diverse as screens at the windows instead of curtains; a wrought-iron fantasy instead of a classic bed; dining at sunset instead of by the clock; eating in the kitchen now and then instead of in the usual spot; bringing a bit of the indoors outdoors and vice versa instead of keeping each to its own. The substitution may be a big switch or a little switch. It may be designed for an hour's diversion, a season's comfort or year-round enhancement. Whatever the nature of the switch or its longevity, you will find hidden in the word "instead" the magic key to a marvelous restorative summer at home.

SCENE CHANGERS

to make summer at home as refreshing as a lark abroad

Since travel is as stimulating in spring or fall as it is in June, the growing interest in off-season vacationing is more than a little responsible for the growing and quite general interest in summering at home. And since it is the change of scene that is largely responsible for the exhilaration sparked by traveling, you can achieve a very similar effect by changing the home scene. The customary basic changes—getting out beflowered slipcovers, shipping heavier rugs to storage, dialing up a breeze—are perfectly good, but not quite enough. A house that is to stand in for a summer holiday needs a touch of élan of the kind slangily known as psaazzz—a refreshing tonic that can be taken in big doses or small ones.

Such therapy need not of course be applied to the whole house. The transformation might be confined to one room such as the garden room, OPPOSITE PAGE, *or the one-time porch on our cover—or even to a small part of a room, a corner of a terrace or a patch of the garden. Even something as simple as a new window treatment can give a house an astonishing freshness. But whatever you do should generate visual excitement. And you may very well continue to enjoy it long after the thermometer drops. Even a predominantly summery room sometimes reverses gears and manages, by suggesting the tropics, to generate as much warmth in winter as it does coolness in July. Among these captivating ideas for summer scene-shifting some take advantage of purely estival pleasures, some create a cool look, many are potentially permanent. But all have the freshness that makes home a marvelous place to spend the summer.*

A make-believe garden room, possibly in a basement
Permanent greenness underfoot can be supplied by a floor of vinyl cut to look like garden-path flagging. For an airy ceiling (and, if necessary, a camouflage for unsightly beams or pipes): even billows of sheer summery fabric. Interior designer: Ellen McCluskey.
For shopping information, see page 155.

EZRA STOLLER

SCENE CHANGERS
continued

A Victorian iron daybed as a switch from a conventional headboard. Painted metal can look light as air, suggests an old-fashioned garden. Other summer coolers: little see-through wicker tables, worth their weight in the gold they do not cost. Designed for Mrs. Seton Lindsay's Palm Beach, Fla., house by Baldwin & Martin, Inc.

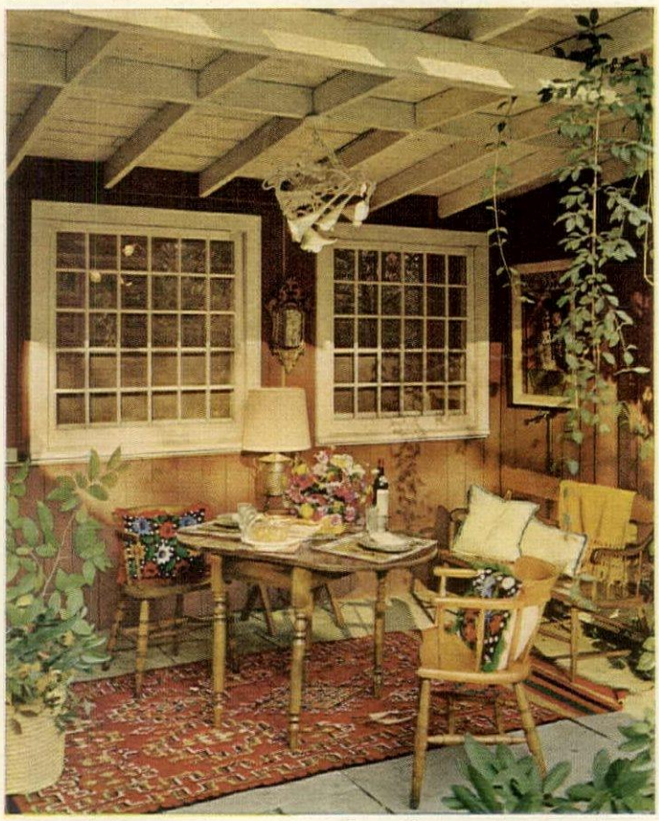
Shaggy green rug as a grassy foundation for an informal mélange of furnishings. Wicker chairs make a good starting point. The additions here include an old dining table (many secondhand shops shelter them) cut down to coffee and cocktail height, a cane-seated chaise longue of golden oak, a turn-of-the-century stained-glass lamp shade. Designed for a Washington, D.C., apartment by Emily Malino Associates.

For shopping information, see page 155.

TOM LEONARD

Sliding grilles instead of curtains to create a cool filigree of light. These, of wood, are from Morocco. Consider, too: a three-couch arrangement for warm-weather relaxing. Designed for Mr. and Mrs. William H. Green's San Francisco house by Michael Taylor.

Lattice work pergola for a window. Summer is stepped up in this room with an intensity of floral chintz on wall and windows and a painted ceiling bouquet (inspired by the chintz) to set off the chandelier. Interior designer: David Barrett.



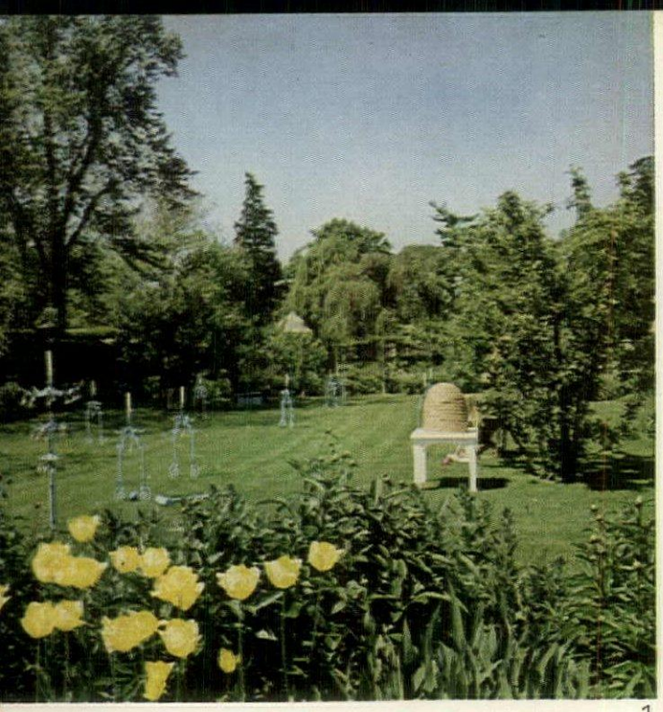
An indoor room outdoors. For alfresco dining under shelter, move out a not-too-heavy table, a few chairs (these are second-best antiques), a gay rug of the hardy type and a pretty little lamp to see by. Designed for a house in Weston, Conn., by Lloyd Bell.

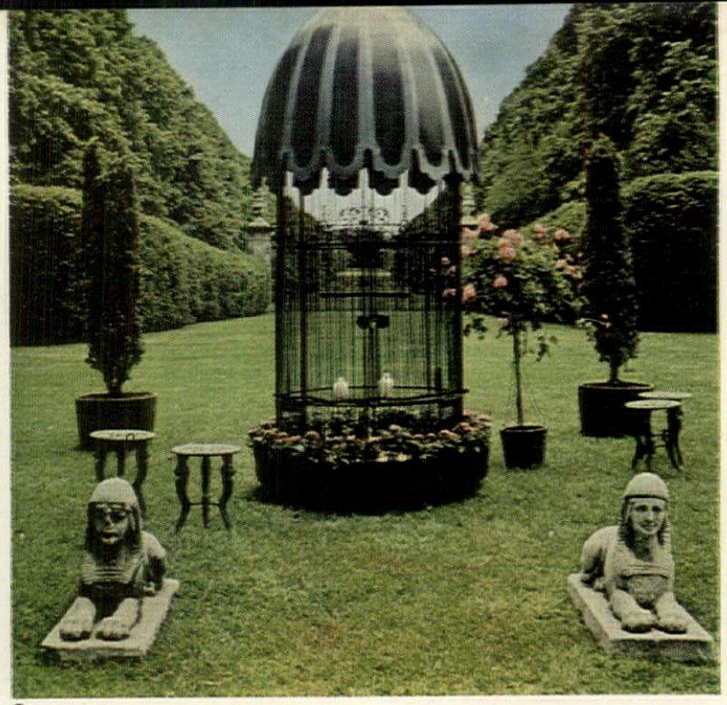
Hot colors for an air-conditioned sunroom. Brilliant fabrics and Gauguin-bright furniture lower their temperature under strong light, but retain their élan. Designed for the Dexter Cummings' Hobe Sound, Fla., house by Baldwin & Martin, Inc.

A breakfast corner in your bedroom. A window looking out on the garden or a fresh green lawn makes a fine wake-up spot. And white, of course, when put to prodigal use, is summer's Jack Frost. Designed for the Michael Ryans' Atherton, Calif., house by Michael Taylor.

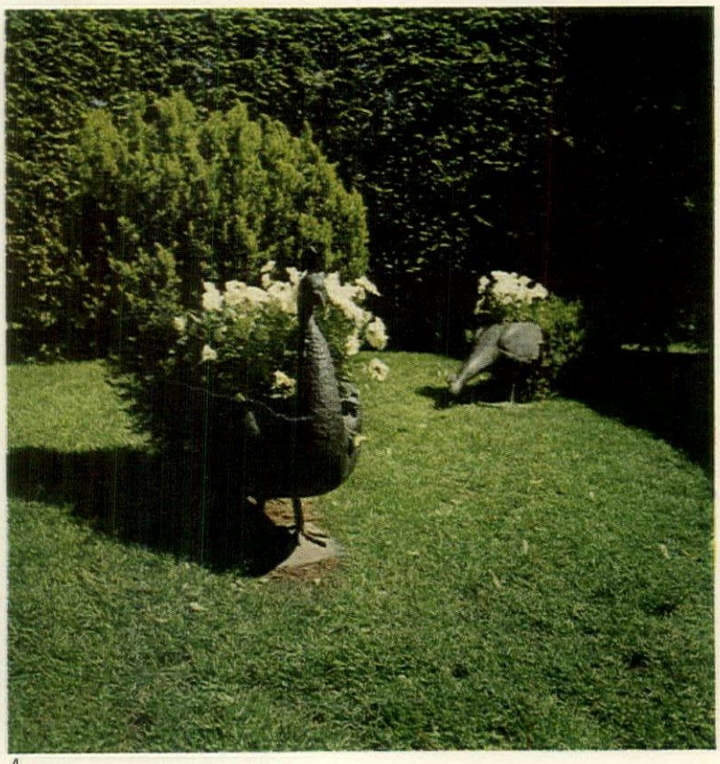
he gayest fabric in town for the room of a little girl. The plot here: a mixed flower bed, confined; plaid window shades; mirrored shelves for asures. Designed for the Gardner Cowles' daughter, ginia, in Mount Kisco, N. Y., by Blaine & Booth.

A dining arrangement with a view for everyone. To make the room cool as a snowdrift, hang a mist of sheer translucent white curtains. Translucent white shades at a skylight will do the same. Designed for a Washington, D. C., apartment by Emily Malino Associates.





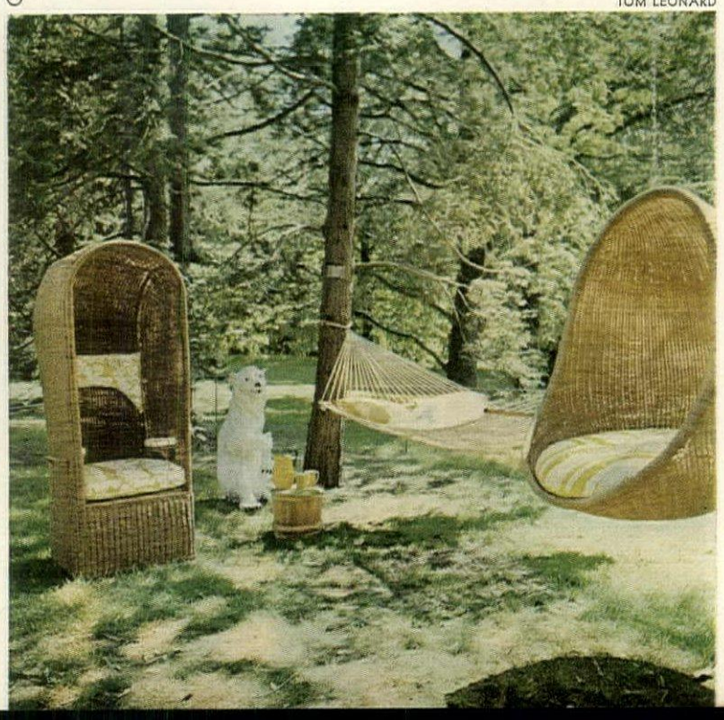
1 2



3 4

5 6

TOM LEONARD



GALA CONCEITS FROM LONG ISLAND'S OLD WESTBURY GARDENS

On a famous estate comprising a score of garden moods, a few imaginative designers were asked to set forth their own ideas, fanciful, perhaps, but unfailingly gay for summer living.

1 *Baroque croquet set for hot-shot sports.* Small bells ring when candlelit wickets are hit, which should make night games spectacular. Designed by Mrs. Henry Parish II, Inc.

2 *Aviary with sphinxes—for the fun of it.* Such eye-stoppers define an axis, celebrate a festive occasion, divert a view, turn traffic right or left. Designed by Roslyn Rosier.

3 *White carpet treatment for everyday luxury.* You feel like a maharajah at least. But always give your turf a breather during hot days. Designed by Baldwin & Martin, Inc.

4 *Bronze peacocks proud with petunias.* A boxwood fan shapes chesty cock's tail; and, in a sweeping plume, the deferential hen's. Both have long been Old Westbury denizens.

5 *Decorated pergola for drawing room effects.* Such a pergola is permanent, of course, but hangings and accessories can change with mood or season. Designed by Thorndike Williams.

6 *New leisure for the swing shift.* All you need are stout trees to hang hammocks and basket chairs from—and a level place for the wicker gondola. Designed by Mimi Rand, of Jessup Inc.

PADDED PERCH ALONG A SERPENTINE WALL AT WATCH HILL, R. I.

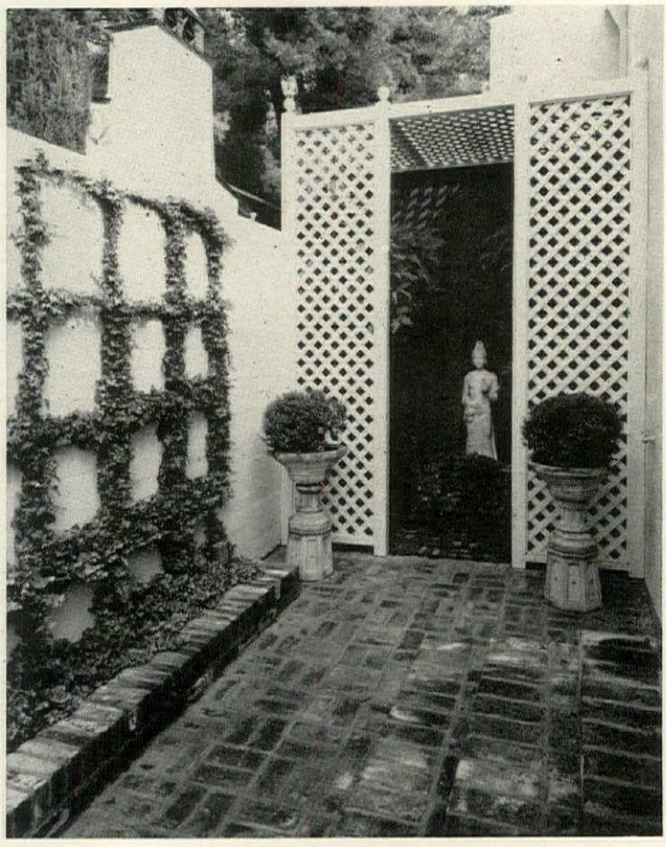
Any sitting wall makes a better case for itself if it is really comfortable to sit on; a still better case if it is decorative and durable. Garden of Mr. and Mrs. John H. Heminway.

Inside-out curtains to stop the sun in its tracks. You can make them like awnings, hang them like indoor curtains. Trimmed and tubbed plants further enhance the pseudo-gallery effect of this façade. Designed by William L. Chidester for his house in Los Angeles.

ECKERT

Turf paving squares with brickwork joints. If this is not a switch, what is? With this reversal of the usual paving practice, the cool effect of green grass dominates the strong pattern that most terraces need. Landscape design: James Douglas Graham.

Stage-set steps for a continuous summer show. Even though you change the pots every week (to keep flowering at a peak), the effect remains the same all season. No better cooler for hot bricks. Designed for William Chidester by William Paylen, L. A.



Gazebo grotto, jungle-cool with ferns. If you are going to stage a show, be sure to make it a good one. Here square espaliers of ivy flank the gazebo's entrance, beyond which a lovely sculpture broods. This is Journey's End for terrace promenade, *left.*

A hanging parasol for both show and shelter. Show—because a pretty terrace should be a thing of beauty and a joy all summer. Shelter? From any sun the tree lets through. Designed by Otto Zenke for his own Greensboro, N. C., terrace. →

GUERRERO

FOTIADES

Dried Flowers AND POTPOURRI

Have you ever wished you could preserve a bouquet of flowers, if not for posterity, at least long enough to relieve the austerity of a winter? It might be a harvest of blooms from your garden, or a nosegay that pleases you for very sentimental reasons. You might have always longed to combine the first spring daffodil with the last chrysanthemum of fall in an unusual arrangement. Or perhaps it is the scent of certain flowers that appeals—and you'd love to be able to conjure up the memorable fragrance of your summer garden, indoors, later in the year. By drying them, you can preserve many beautiful flowers at the peak of their bloom. There are many methods of drying flowers, including some our grandmothers must have used. The principle, of course, is to remove all the moisture while preserving the natural color and form. As for capturing and keeping the fragrance of your favorite flowers, the art of making potpourri is as simple as following a recipe, and has been practiced since civilization began. The ancient Assyrians used dried herbs and flowers to perfume their rooms, even as you and I. (Directions for making potpourri with some favorite H&G recipes begin on page 176.) Whether you gather your rosebuds this summer for their beautiful looks or their heavenly smell, you can enjoy them all winter.

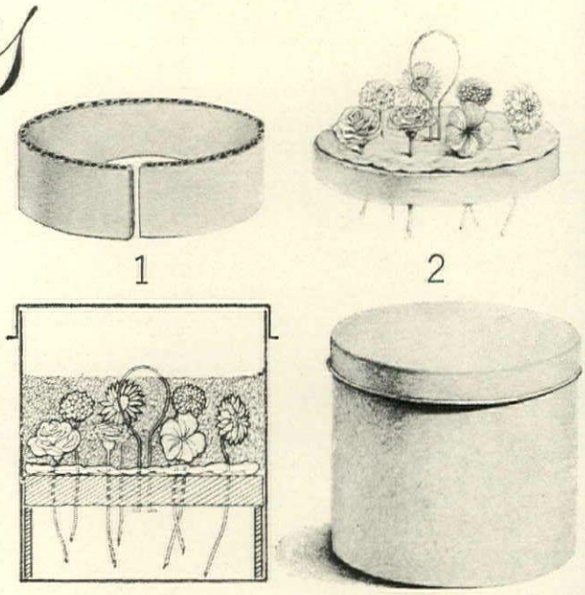
The methods traditionally used for drying flowers took two or three weeks to become effective, during which time the flowers inevitably lost some of their beauty. Today, thanks to a drying agent known as silica gel, the color and texture of a freshly picked blossom can be captured in two to eight days. This crystalline compound enables you to dry flowers as they come into bloom and then have a delightfully varied selection from which to compose bouquets. Silica gel is available in commercial form as a product called Flower Dri.

You will need a container deep enough to hold your flowers standing up with stems and heads intact. (See the detailed directions, *right.*) Otherwise, you will have to improvise stems with florist's wire and tape after you have dried the heads. You can use an outsize lard can, an oversized pretzel tin or a large canister, and your container should have a tight-fitting lid. As your flowers are dried, remove them to airtight tins or tightly sealed plastic bags (humidity causes dried flowers to wilt and disintegrate) until you are ready to use them.

You may want to use silica gel on the blossoms only and dry the sprays of leaves and other foliage in a less costly material—glycerine. You crush the stems at the bottom for about 2 inches and let stand in a deep container filled with a solution of one part glycerine to two parts water. Remove the foliage after 36 hours; store in a dark place.

Silica gel can be used many times over—a decided asset, since it is not inexpensive. While most of the crystals are white, some blue ones have been sprinkled in that turn pink to tell you when the silica gel has absorbed too much moisture. Then you simply heat the silica gel in the oven until the pink crystals turn blue again.

A little book you may find helpful is "New Techniques with Dried Flowers" by Sarah Whitlock and Martha Rankin (Hearthside Press, 1962). It tells in detail the secrets of the felicitous art of collecting and drying flowers and creating arrangements.



1 2 3 4

KASPER

Drying blossoms—today's method

1. To create a holder for your flowers while they dry, cut a collar of corrugated cardboard 7 or 8 inches wide and staple the ends together to fit easily inside the container you plan to use. 2. On top of the cardboard collar, place a round of Styrofoam cut about a quarter of an inch short of the can's circumference and about 2 inches thick. Take a 12-inch length of florist's wire, fold it in half and punch it through the Styrofoam at the center, making a loop to serve as a handle, and bending the ends at right angles beneath the disk. Perforate the Styrofoam disk with an ice pick to be sure the flower stems may be easily inserted. Put the Styrofoam and collar in the container. 3. Spread a thin layer of absorbent cotton or batting over the top of the Styrofoam so that the silica gel won't trickle down the holes. Sprinkle on a thin layer of silica gel. Strip the flowers of their leaves and insert the stems up to the heads. Add more silica gel to cover the blossoms. 4. Press on the lid of the can. When flowers have dried sufficiently, pour off and reserve silica gel for the next batch.

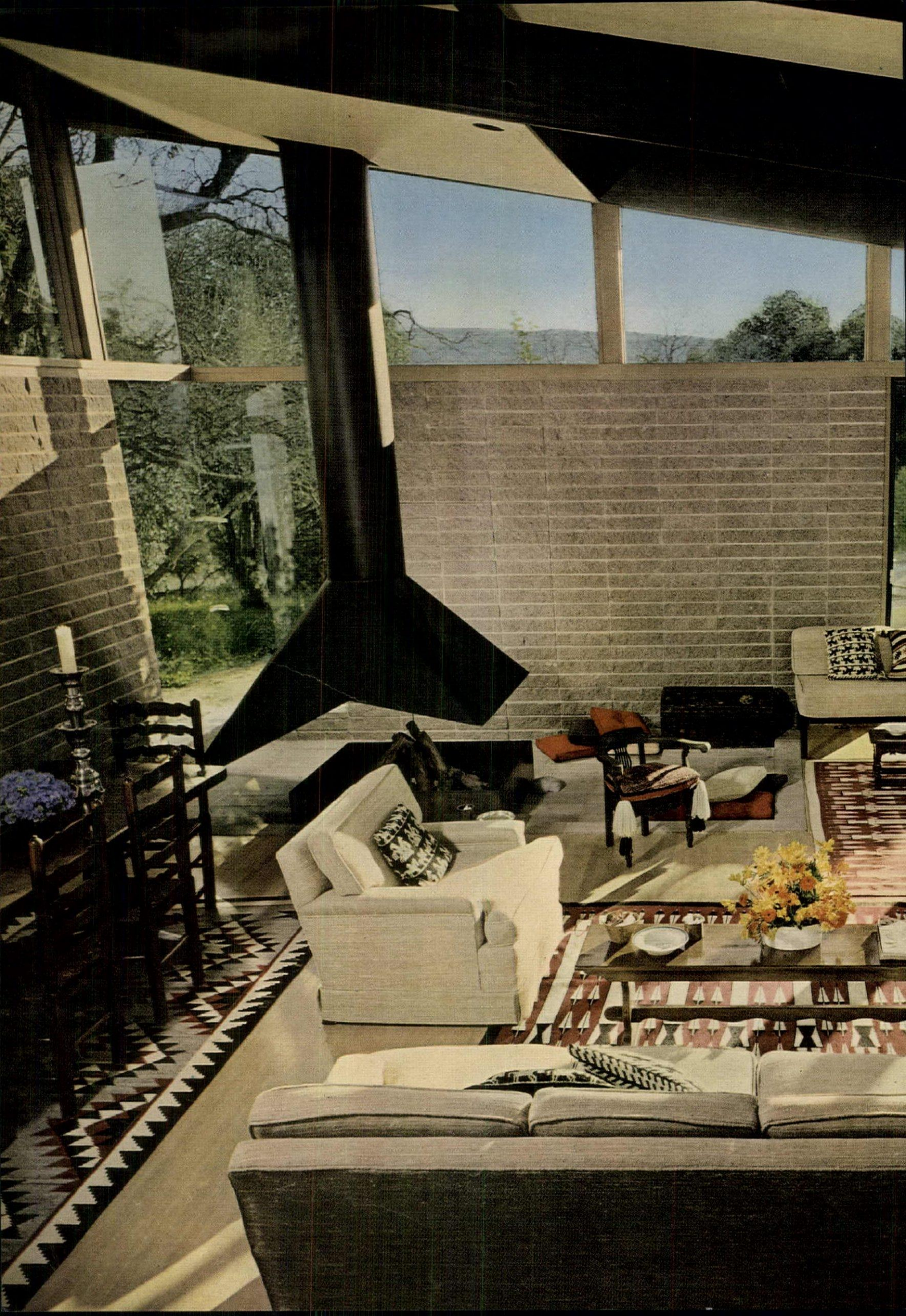
Fresh, fake or old Flemish masterpiece? ⟶

This lush bouquet is a little bit of each. The flowers were once dew-fresh; when picked, they were dried in Flower Dri. Then, assembled by the Eighteenth Century Bouquet Shop in Princeton, N. J., they began a second life arranged in the manner of an old Dutch painting. How many varieties can you recognize of the twenty we have identified? (Ranunculus, marigold, rose, tulip, zinnia, acacia, lupine, salvia, larkspur, delphinium, verbena, dahlia, statice, snapdragon, mimosa, birch leaves, dock, peony, rose leaves, tulip leaves.)
For shopping information, turn to page 155.

"INSTEAD"

PHOTOGRAPHS BY MORLEY BAER

High on a slope of the Valley of the Moon near Sonoma, Calif., lies a retreat from urban hubbub called "Instead." It was built by Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Ducato as a replacement for a Lake Tahoe lodge which had proved too far away, too arduous to get to from their home base, Hillsborough. Hence the odd, apt name for a beautifully simple trio of buildings—main house, bedrooms and cabaña—arranged, compound fashion, around a huge paved patio with a swimming pool for a heart and a shady old live oak for an umbrella. (Continued)



Main house, like each of the three buildings of "Instead," is an entity unto itself. Here, the emphasis is on living, dining, cooking

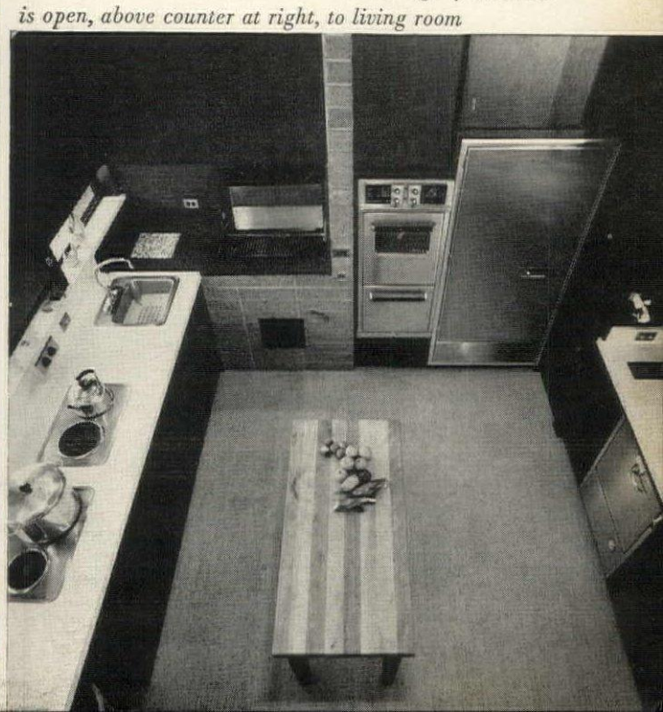
The notion of building their house in independent sections was sparked by the Ducatos' memory of old Californian ranches that sprawled in random clusters of main houses, cookhouses, bunk houses. There is nothing random about the orderly plan of "Instead" (see page 110), but, like the ranches that inspired it, it is utterly informal in spirit. The main house incorporates the traditional cookhouse in the form of a sizable, strictly business kitchen. The rest of the space is taken up by a big living-dining room and a long screened-in porch where the three Ducatos (son John is about to be married) dine, poolside, as often as possible.

In the living room, *left*, is an interesting interplay of patterns and materials—masonry, wood, metal and glass. Two door-height walls of concrete blocks are linked to the butterfly roof with panels of fixed glass—a nice way to keep treetops in view. Heavily scored with black rafters, the whiteness of the painted board ceiling is repeated in the oak strip flooring, bleached and waxed until it shimmers. A hood of black iron is suspended over the fireplace—the center of a shallow, fireproof conversation pit.

Simple, comfortable, white upholstered furniture is supplemented with Old Spanish and Early American tables and chairs, Navaho rugs, cushions covered in gay American Indian textiles. (*Continued*)

Living room is visually extended by screened porch on other side of glass wall

U-shaped kitchen with dark-stained mahogany cabinets is open, above counter at right, to living room

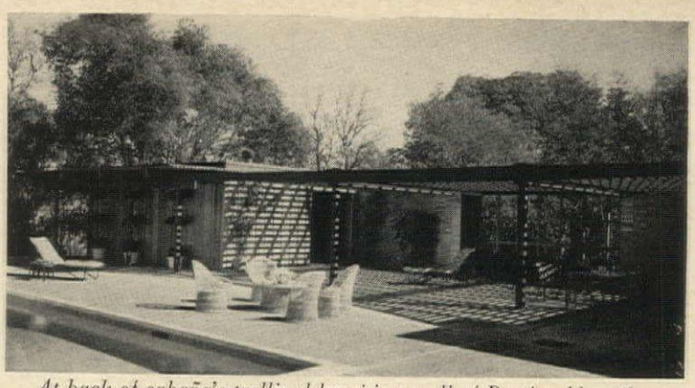


Master bedroom looks out on pool and patio's "fourth wall": a screen of trees

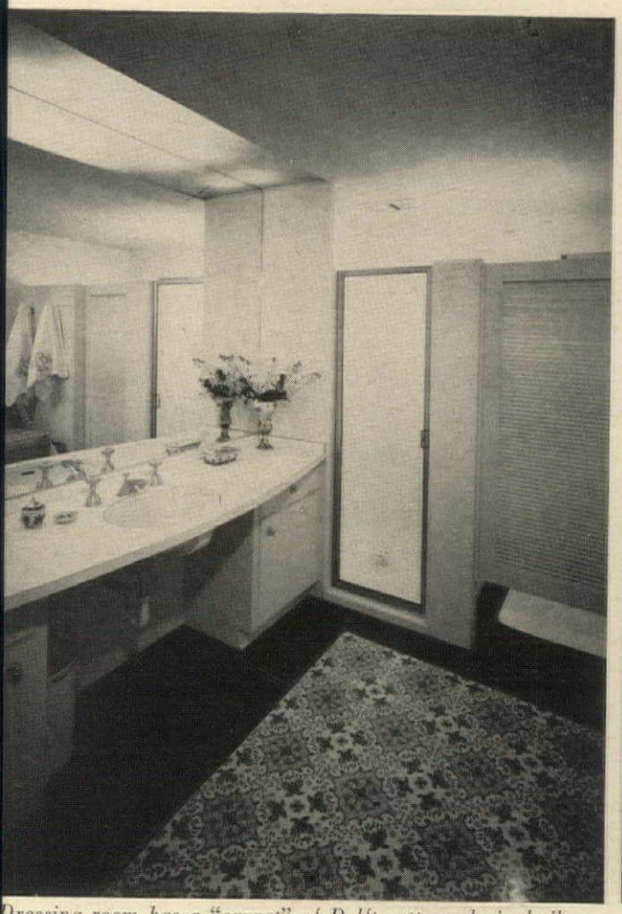
"INSTEAD" *continued*

bedroom house, a quiet island in the compound, closes in one corner of the pool patio, and is large enough to provide pleasant seclusion for both master and guest bedrooms

The cabaña is a 70-foot-long poolside pavilion comprising a game room and bar, a trellised lanai and a swimmer's dressing room



At back of cabaña's trellised lanai is a wall of Persian blue tiles



Dressing room has a "carpet" of Delft-patterned vinyl tile

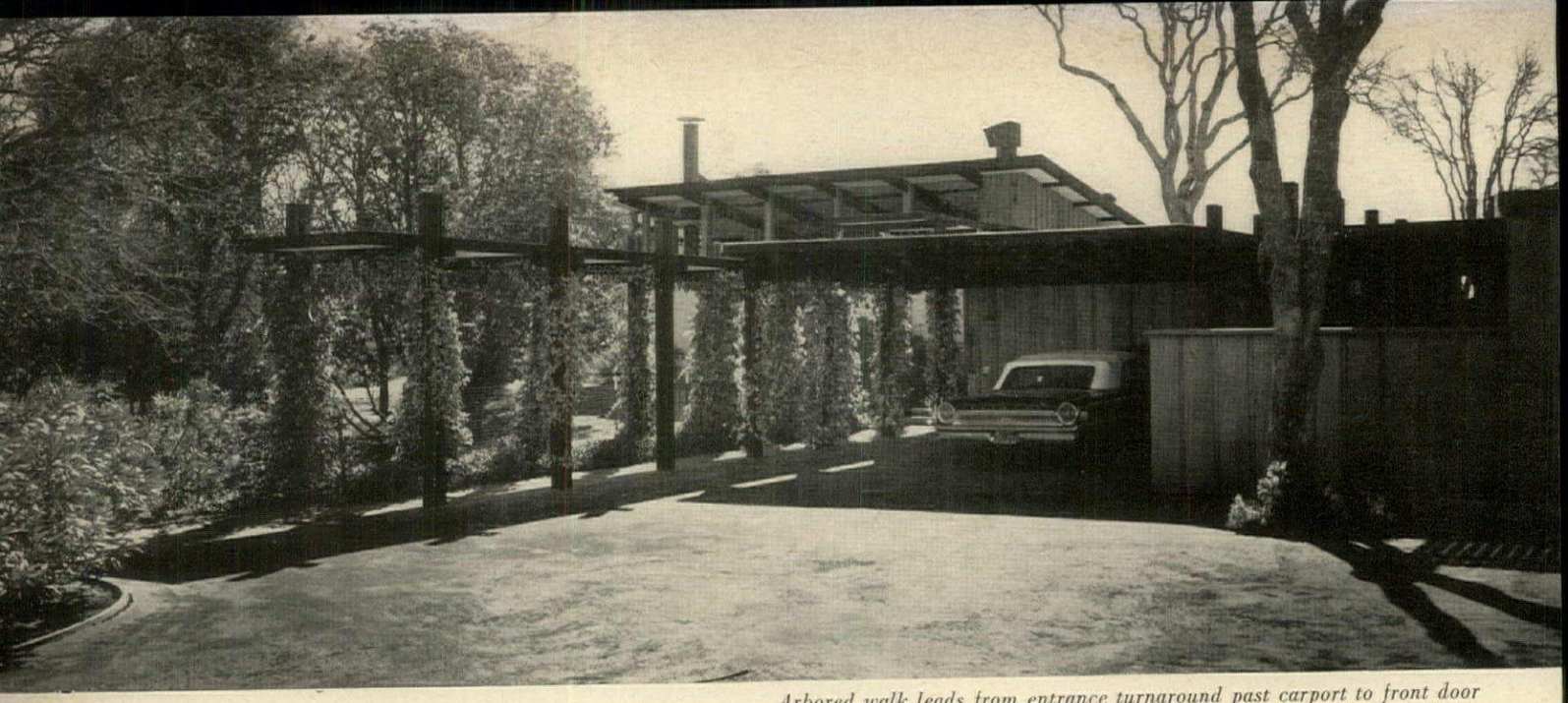
Oval plaster dome in game room's redwood ceiling serves as a reflector for Art Nouveau chandelier

Sun-shy guests can borrow a dizzy hat from collection in poolside powder room

The glorified "bunk house" or sleeping section is a long, elbow-shaped structure. About two thirds of its square footage is devoted to guest accommodations: two bedrooms, a sitting room, a bathroom compartmented to perform as two. The other third contains the master bedroom, *opposite page*, with its bath and dressing room—a little suite from which the Ducatos can reach the pool in one giant step. If they like, they can open the curtains and enjoy a wall-to-wall vista of the pool and distant hills. Or they can draw the curtains (a chilly night procedure) and turn the room into a sequestered, chintz-hung sanctum.

The redwood-lined cabaña, on the other hand, is an open-house, fun-and-games pleasure dome. The game room, *above*, is paneled in rough-sawn boards (one wall is pierced with narrow panels of glass). At one end is an old brass and iron Franklin stove, at the other, a little piano for sing songs, and built into the wall between, twin speakers for dance music from the music center in the main house.

Small sit-down luncheons are usually held in the loggia-like lanai, *top of page*, that spans the space between the game room and the dressing-room bath, *above, left*, where guest swimmers change. Fine weather entertainment, however, is almost always around the pool and can consist of a few guests invited for a dip, a buffet luncheon for twenty or supper for a few score. Really huge parties are rare. Hospitable as she is, Mrs. Ducato has her doubts about madding crowds: "No one has fun, including me!" (*Continued*)

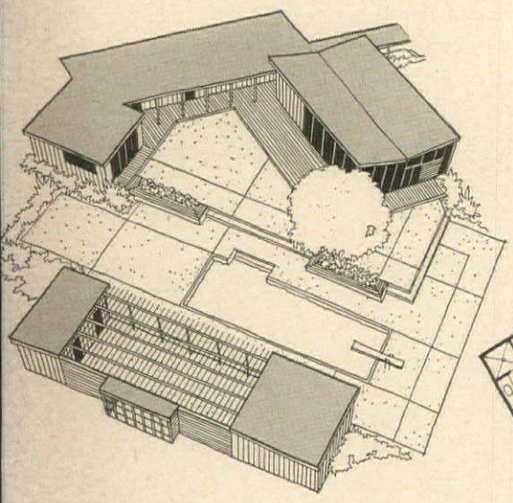


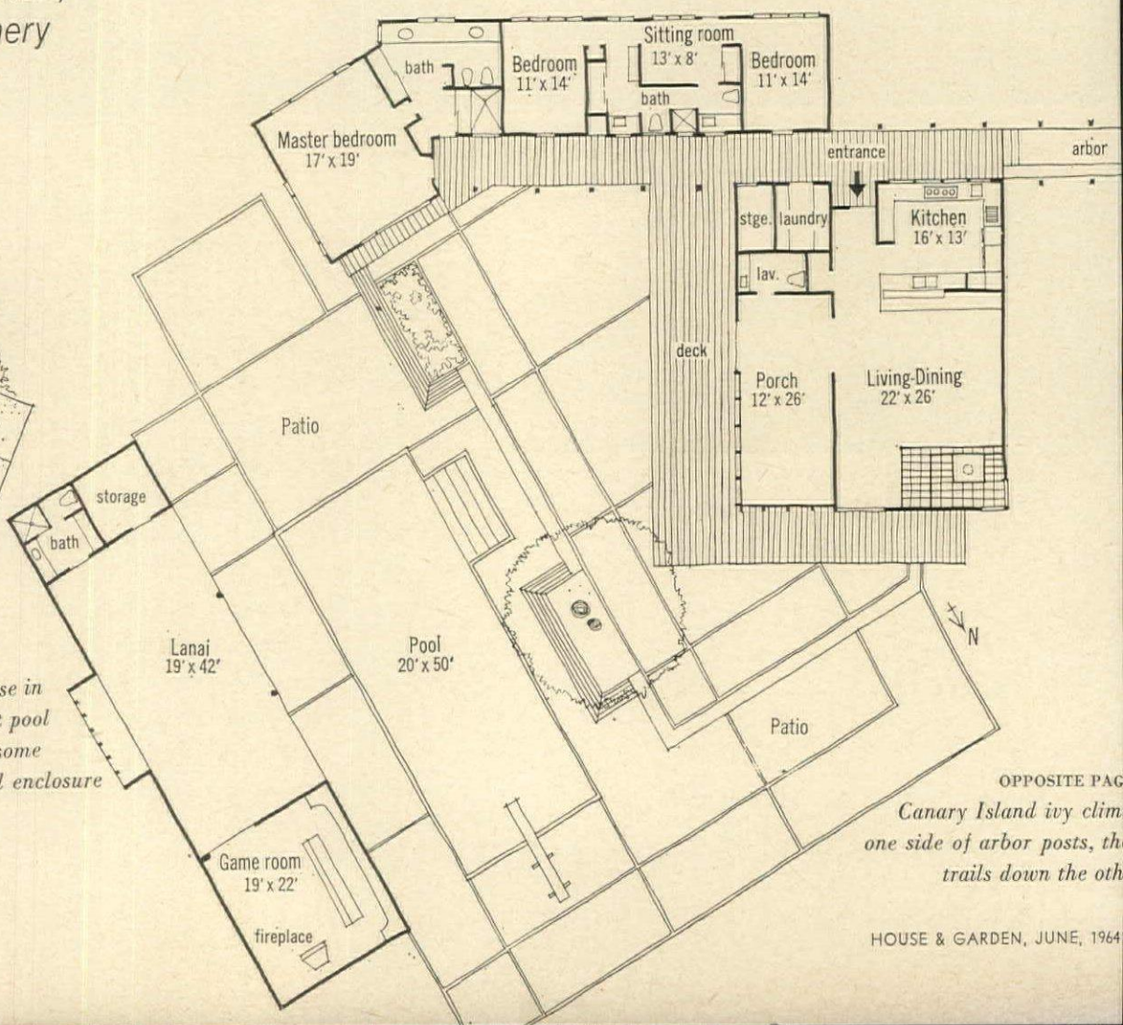
Arbored walk leads from entrance turnaround past carport to front door

"INSTEAD" *continued*

faithful to California tradition, "Instead" is built almost entirely of redwood which is left to weather as it will—warmed by the sun, cooled by encircling greenery

For all its accessibility from San Francisco, "Instead" enjoys to the hilt the serenity of exurbia and the inimitable seclusion that comes from sitting in the middle of thirty-eight acres of land—much of it to become eventually a stud farm. The grounds immediately surrounding the house, however, have been planted with a wall of greenery that flows in a circle under the old live and valley oaks. Ivy swags fences and climbs posts; oleander is used as screening, jasmine as groundcover. Limes, lemons and oranges grow in little plantations; here and there in likely spots are tubs of podocarpus, privet clipped into topiary "poodles," and an exotic with the resplendent name of *Aralia Elegantissima*. There are herbs, but no cutting garden, no grapes (the deer eat them). Being weekend gardeners, the Ducatos insisted on low-maintenance planting. For "Instead" is a place to rest, swim, ride, feed the tiny Sicilian donkeys, laze in the sun, and, quite reasonably, nothing is allowed to interfere with this regime.





The three structures of the compound close in both sides and half of one end of the great pool patio. Two walls of trees and greenery—some natural, some planted—finish job of total enclosure

OWNERS: Mr. and Mrs. Alfred Ducato
ARCHITECT: Mario Corbett
INTERIOR DESIGNER: Clarence A. Slade
LANDSCAPING: Frank F. Wedekind
LOCATION: Sonoma, Calif.
SIZE: 2,750 square feet

OPPOSITE PAG

Canary Island ivy clim one side of arbor posts, th trails down the oth

A VILLA WITH A VIEW

By Aubrey Menen

I once had a villa in Italy with a view right down the Amalfi Drive—thirty miles of mountains and sea that make up the most beautiful panorama in Europe. I was very proud of it. I would take my guests up through my terraces to the belvedere that jutted over the sea, and I would wait to hear them burst into praise. They always did.

One day I entertained a New York publisher who visited me with his wife. The weather was perfect: the panorama, from Ravello to the white houses of Salerno, was crystal clear. My guests obliged with the usual compliments. We sat down on a stone seat underneath an oak. The publisher's wife began to chat, but her husband turned his back on her. I did not blame him. She had begun to discuss politics, always the sign of a woman with nothing much to say.

After a while my publisher suddenly remarked: "Do you know what I would like? I would like to live here and gaze at this view day after day, month after month. Doing nothing. Just nothing."

He got up and moved to the extreme point of the belvedere. His wife followed him with a peculiar look until he was out of earshot. Then she said: "Huh! And do you know what he'd be thinking about? *Women*."

It was disconcerting. I had not at the time learned about the ways of married New Yorkers. But it turned out that she was quite right. Not long afterwards they were divorced and he went to live in a certain Bohemian quarter of his native city, with a view outside of somebody's back wall. He was quite content because his view, inside, was of an extremely pretty woman, his new wife.

But that is beside the point. I do not say that everybody living in a house with a magnificent view will necessarily think about women. I do say, from experience, that one's thoughts get distinctly edgy, and when that happens, the view is no use at all. In fact, it gets as irritating as a picture post card held permanently in front of one's face.

For instance, before I had gone to Amalfi I had lived in another house with a view. This time it was a wooden bungalow perched on a hilltop in one of the most remote jungle tracts in India. It was in the teak-forest country north of Bombay. Great whale-backed hills heaved away from it in every direction. They were covered with virgin forest in which tigers and panthers lived. The scene from both of my verandas was one of stupendous beauty, especially when the sun rose or set.

I lived quite alone, save for my servants. My nearest neighbor lived twenty miles away. He was the Forest Officer, a tall, vacant Englishman who did not often come to visit me. When he did, he had little to say, because almost nothing had ever happened to him. At 9:30, after dinner and his eighth whisky, he would say, "Did I ever tell you of the time I kicked King George VI up the bottom?" It was a true story: it had happened when they were at naval school together. At the end of the anecdote my servants, who knew the signs, would pick him up and carry him off, already asleep, to his bed. Then I would be left alone on my veranda, to listen to the panthers and to admire the dark jungle against the tropical night sky. I was very happy. It was Paradise.

So of course, there was the serpent: or rather, two serpents. They arrived when I had been living with my beautiful view for some four months. They were the newly appointed Health Officer and his wife—Indians, charged with curing the chronic diseases which ravaged the primitive forest folk who lived in small villages hidden in the jungle. A house had been built for them, sufficiently far from mine, but with not nearly so good a view. The she-serpent made up her mind that she wanted *my* house, and that, to her guileful mind, meant getting rid of me.

A really poisonous snake (or so the primitive forest-dweller said) strikes only once because it knows there is no need for another bite. The Health Officer's wife struck at 2 o'clock on a hot afternoon in April. They had come to lunch with me, and they were walking back to their bungalow. They were perhaps a quarter of a mile away when it happened. At that time of day a great stillness falls over the jungle and sounds carry a great distance.

I was sitting on my veranda, admiring my view and trying to digest the abominable food I had ordered to discourage my neighbors from ever coming to lunch again. I heard them talking. They were talking about me. She was very flattering. I lost their conversation as they went down into a dip in the path, but I heard it again, loud and clear, as they emerged.

"Yes," the she-serpent was saying, "but I can't imagine a man like him sitting up there on a hilltop staring at the view for the rest of his life. I mean, there's no *scope*."

I was quite aware that she knew I could hear her: there was something in her deliberate articulation which made that clear. I knew, therefore, that she spoke with a purpose. It made no difference. The poison was at work. She would not need to strike again.

From that day on everything was changed for me. I still looked at my view—there was nowhere else to look. But now I thought

about myself. Would I go on looking at these hills, these trees, till the end of my days? Would I, too, be carried off to my bed like the Forest Officer, drunk and asleep at 9:30? Perhaps: and my fate would be worse than his. I had not even kicked a reigning monarch up the bottom. Nor would I ever do so. I would be a cabbage, rooted to one spot and condemned to go to seed.

As the days passed I looked at the jungle with a more and more cynical eye. What were trees, after all, but cabbages, like me? What did the panthers do with their lives? They slept, woke, killed, ate and slept again. Occasionally they mated and produced other panthers which slept, woke, killed, ate and slept again. Nature, I decided, might be studied; but it did not bear thinking about. I remembered the intense young lady who once said to Thomas Carlyle, "Mr. Carlyle, I *accept* the Universe." To which the sage had replied, "You'd better, young lady, you'd better." Previously, I had always thought that wise advice, but it was difficult to follow on a hilltop in the jungle. From there the Universe seemed a very stupid place; and I could see such a lot of it. With a short walk from one veranda to another, I could see it from the horizon to the zenith, 180 degrees of it in declination, and 360 degrees of it in right-ascension, according to the astronomers; according to me, the last degree in silliness.

So when the monsoon came, I left for the city. I rented one inside room in a hotel. The Health Officer and his wife moved into my bungalow. They had my view. But I had scope.

Chi ha bevuto, berrà, say the Italians—he who has once boozed will booze again. Some years passed, full of scope, and then once again I was overcome with the desire to have a house with a view. It was then that I found the villa in Amalfi.

I lasted much longer this time. This was not a view of virgin jungle. It was a classical landscape, and I was armed against snakes. One visiting lady professor from Chicago did ask me (sourly, I thought), "It's a lovely view but what do you do in the evening?" I had my answer. "Do you remember," I said, "the city-slickers in the Forum that Horace writes about, and how they pressed around him when he came down from his Sabine farm, asking him all sorts of questions? Well, I bet that one of them asked him, 'What do you do in the evening?' " That silenced her. But it was disingenuous. It was true that there was nothing to do in the evenings in all the thirty miles of classical landscape, except to watch the lights come on. After all, what *did* Horace do in the evening on his Sabine farm? As for me, I found that I was going to bed at 9:30. True, I went on my own two feet, as yet. Horace, who liked his tipple, was probably carried there by his servants. My doubts began to return.

But this time I determined to make a fight for it. There may have been nothing to do in the evenings. But there were the mornings, tremendous in their solemn beauty of sea and mountain and sky. Tremendous and also poetical; I quoted Shakespeare: "Full many a glorious morning have I seen/Flatter the mountain-tops with sovereign eye." Full many of them indeed. One day I added them up—five years; with three hundred and sixty-five mornings apiece. Even excluding rainy days, it came to a lot of one's lifetime.

I fought that thought off, valiantly, for I saw danger ahead. This time I determined to be less hasty in my judgments. I pondered my view. If Nature was difficult to understand, surely such beauty should make one rejoice in its Creator? From poetry I moved to the Psalms.

It was in this mood that I designed the sundial. It was to stand on the belvedere, and—in case the view should tempt anybody else to think about women—it was to be surrounded with an inscription from the Psalms on one side and from Saint Francis of Assisi on the other, both of them highly laudatory to the Supreme Being.

I had just given orders for this to be made in the Amalfi workshops when, one night, there was a cloudburst. The rivers that ran down from the noble mountain to the beautiful sea burst their banks at 3 o'clock in the morning, when everybody was asleep. Next day the view was more ravishing than ever, clean and glistening in the calm after the storm. But 200 people had been drowned. I saw some of their bodies in the mud.

I canceled the order for the sundial. I now had plenty to do in the evenings. I read theology. I examined the foundations of my faith. I grew, in a word, very serious-minded indeed, far too much so for my own good. I blamed my gloom on the view, for there it was, day after day, stuck in front of my nose, reminding me of questions which I knew were too deep to ask and too difficult ever to be answered. I packed up, got rid of the villa, and I left for the city.

Now I live in the very center of the ancient part of Rome. The view from my window extends to exactly 30 yards. There stands the Baroque façade of the church of San Carlo of the Chainmakers. It does not make me think of religion. I think of architecture. It is by Soria, a great man in his day, but no genius, I am glad to say. His façade is not perfect. When I have nothing to do, I redesign it with a soft lead pencil on drawing paper. It is a hobby as idle as arranging a collection of stamps, or snuff-boxes, and just as relaxing. It does not drive me to quote poetry, or read the Bible, or in fact to do anything above my mental station. As a view, the façade is ideal.

At least, it does very well for the time being. One day, I shall want a villa with a view again, I know. But now I have learned what to do about it. Most importantly, I shall wait until I have a lot of money to spend on it. I hear that very rich people nowadays can have fully grown trees wheeled about their grounds in trucks until they decide the exact place where they want them to be. I shall do that: and not only with trees. I shall build little temples and fanciful towers, as they did in the eighteenth century, running them up in lath and plaster first until I am quite sure I like them. I shall design a separate view for each of my windows, and I shall fiddle and fuss for years before I get it to my liking.

Yesterday I went to see the villa that the Emperor Hadrian built for himself at the end of his days. He chose a site with the dullest view in the whole of the Roman Campagna. Then he planted and built until he had surrounded himself with copies (altered, of course, to suit his fancy) of the buildings he had liked the best on his travels around the known world. Hadrian was right about a view from a villa. The rule was, and always will be—never to leave it to Nature. Do it yourself.

AUBREY MENEN's views on view design come close to being an autobiographical sketch of the years that followed his growing up and schooling in England. His bungalow in India (a government assignment took him there during World War II) recalls the setting and characters of his novel, "The Prevalence of Witches," written a few years later after he had settled in Italy. The charms and frustrations of that country he has extolled and satirized in "Speaking the Language like a Native" and in a big, beautiful, irreverent volume, "Rome for Ourselves." Last year he contributed to H&G's series of essays on the simple things of living his observations on "The Coat Hanger—Symbol of Everyman's Dilemma."

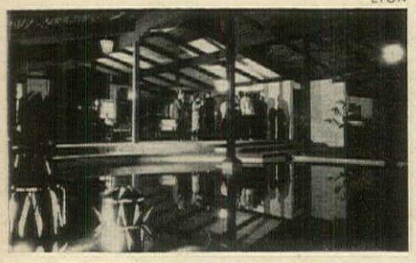
H&G's

NEW KIND OF PARTY

MOVES INTO SUMMER

Dramatic entrance to the party: old Mexican door, ocotillo roof.

LYON



Iron lanterns lighted up long reaches of terrace along sides of pool.

Before supper, cocktails on the terrace.

Last November, H&G invented a new kind of dinner party with a newly late, 9 o'clock start that would give everyone more time to relax before the evening's festivities. Accordingly, we shortened the pre-dinner cocktail hour; suggested streamlined menus, ideas for relaxed serving and an enchanting way for the women guests to dress—the new long party look. Here is a summer version of our party, based on the same philosophy.

"Come at sunset!" read the invitation from author Alvin Gordon for a buffet dinner at his house outside Tucson, Ariz. The party was to be a joint project with H&G, to try out the feasibility of our ideas. The late start was designed to give people a chance to take it easy at home between 5:00 and 8:30 P. M.—that lovely time for unwinding at the end

of a warm day when everyone loves a swim or a tranquil hour in a deck chair before dressing for a party. Also, in hot weather, the later the hour, the cooler the temperature.

On the evening of the party, all Mr. Gordon's women guests appeared in the long party look (summer cousins of the clothes worn at H&G's party last fall): cool drifts of silk, cotton, light wool, with the occasional flash of a brilliant stole. Traditional party-giving formulas were dispensed with to make the party more fun, and help it flow more easily. Cocktails were served outdoors, then everyone moved indoors for the buffet dinner. And the menu itself introduced a new switch: cold dishes to start and a hot flaming dessert as a dazzling culmination of the evening.

Pre-dinner conversation was spirited since Alvin Gordon's guests included leading members of Tucson's civic and artistic world: Mr. and Mrs. Robert Foster, Mr. and Mrs. Barrick Groom, Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Lowry, Mr. and Mrs. Robert MacCartee, Mr. and Mrs. Kelley Rollings, Mr. and Mrs. William Hawes Smith, Mr. and Mrs. Samuel H. Woods, Mrs. Lincoln Johnson, and Mr. Philip Angier

FOR DINNER, THE PARTY MOVES INDOORS

FRED LYON

Impromptu entertainment: the host donned Mexican costume and sang folk songs.

Guests helped themselves to hors d'oeuvres set out on table near living room fireplace.

MENU

Molded pâté
Cold shrimp with hot pesta sauce
Bush of lobster tails
Stuffed grape leaves
Green salad
Cucumber salad
Pinot Chardonnay
(from the private stock of
the Swiss Hotel, Sonoma, Calif.)
Savarin with hot fruit sauce
Coffee

After finishing their cocktails on the terrace while they watched the sun go down over the desert, Alvin Gordon's guests went indoors to the living-dining room for a late buffet dinner. Tucson nights get chilly once the sun sets (in other spots, it might be clouds of insects that darkness brings)—another reason for making the party a two-base affair. This procedure also provided an opportunity to set up the buffet calmly, away from the crowd. The main course of cold fish dishes and salads was set out as soon as the guests had had their first drink so that anyone who was hungry could start immediately. For those who wanted to linger over a second cocktail, hors d'oeuvres to nibble were at hand on the bar table—pâté, and cold shrimp to dip into a hot sauce. (Later, the platters were brought indoors, replenished and set out on a table by the living room fireplace as an addendum to the dinner menu.) After helping themselves, the guests settled informally in the fireplace corner of the living room wherever there was a comfortable perch. The simple, main course had been specially planned so that guests would not need forks and could eat from their laps if they roamed out of reach of a table.

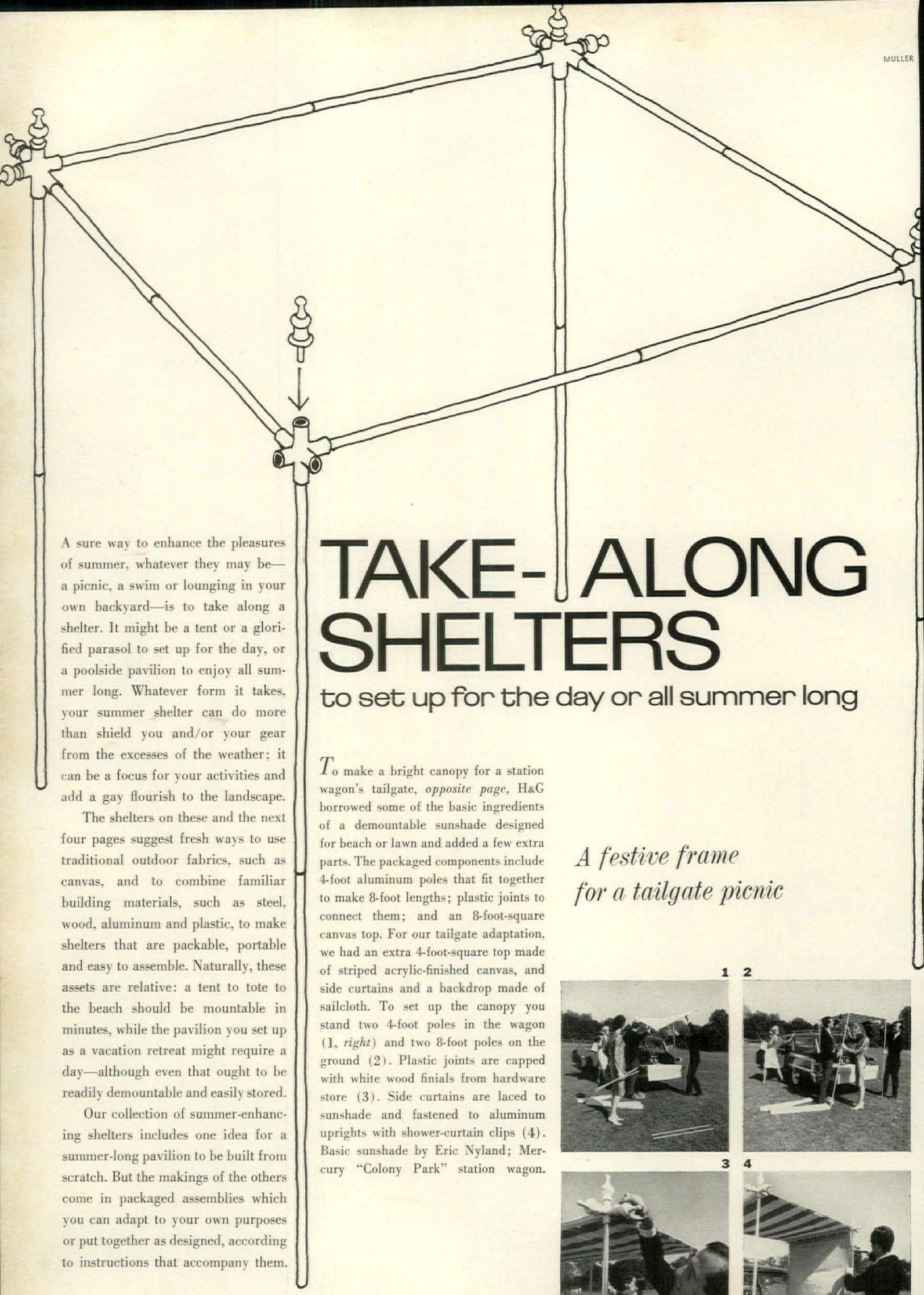
This free-wheeling format made the party flow beautifully from one stage to another since there was no rigid time schedule to conform to. After everyone had finished the first course, Mr. Alvin, a brilliant gourmet cook, brought on his *pièce de résistance:* a savarin with a flaming hot fruit sauce. This provided a wonderful festive finale to the evening, like fireworks at the end of a ball. It also made the conclusion of dinner a natural time for anyone with a long drive still ahead, or an early rising, to leave for home.

OPPOSITE PAGE:
At Alvin Gordon's party-at-sunset, H&G took the opportunity to try out some of the wonderful party accessories made by local craftsmen in Tucson. On the bar table: pierced tin hurricanes. On the buffet: a hand-woven, hand-screened tablecloth, earthenware casseroles and—banked by Colorado Carnations—forests of many-shaped candles set in Mexican tin trays. Along with these: Royal Doulton's "Yorktown" china and Lunt's "Colonial Theme" sterling silver. ***Shopping information, page 155.***

Cold first course was set out early so guests could start whenever hungry.

When candles were lit, guests circulated around buffet.

After first course was cleared, the fabulous finale flamed up at the buffet table.



TAKE-ALONG SHELTERS

to set up for the day or all summer long

A sure way to enhance the pleasures of summer, whatever they may be—a picnic, a swim or lounging in your own backyard—is to take along a shelter. It might be a tent or a glorified parasol to set up for the day, or a poolside pavilion to enjoy all summer long. Whatever form it takes, your summer shelter can do more than shield you and/or your gear from the excesses of the weather; it can be a focus for your activities and add a gay flourish to the landscape.

The shelters on these and the next four pages suggest fresh ways to use traditional outdoor fabrics, such as canvas, and to combine familiar building materials, such as steel, wood, aluminum and plastic, to make shelters that are packable, portable and easy to assemble. Naturally, these assets are relative: a tent to tote to the beach should be mountable in minutes, while the pavilion you set up as a vacation retreat might require a day—although even that ought to be readily demountable and easily stored.

Our collection of summer-enhancing shelters includes one idea for a summer-long pavilion to be built from scratch. But the makings of the others come in packaged assemblies which you can adapt to your own purposes or put together as designed, according to instructions that accompany them.

A festive frame for a tailgate picnic

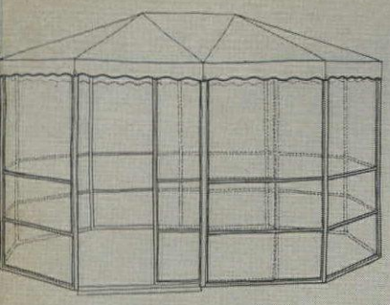
To make a bright canopy for a station wagon's tailgate, *opposite page*, H&G borrowed some of the basic ingredients of a demountable sunshade designed for beach or lawn and added a few extra parts. The packaged components include 4-foot aluminum poles that fit together to make 8-foot lengths; plastic joints to connect them; and an 8-foot-square canvas top. For our tailgate adaptation, we had an extra 4-foot-square top made of striped acrylic-finished canvas, and side curtains and a backdrop made of sailcloth. To set up the canopy you stand two 4-foot poles in the wagon (1, *right*) and two 8-foot poles on the ground (2). Plastic joints are capped with white wood finials from hardware store (3). Side curtains are laced to sunshade and fastened to aluminum uprights with shower-curtain clips (4). Basic sunshade by Eric Nyland; Mercury "Colony Park" station wagon.

1

2

3

4



An instant vacation house

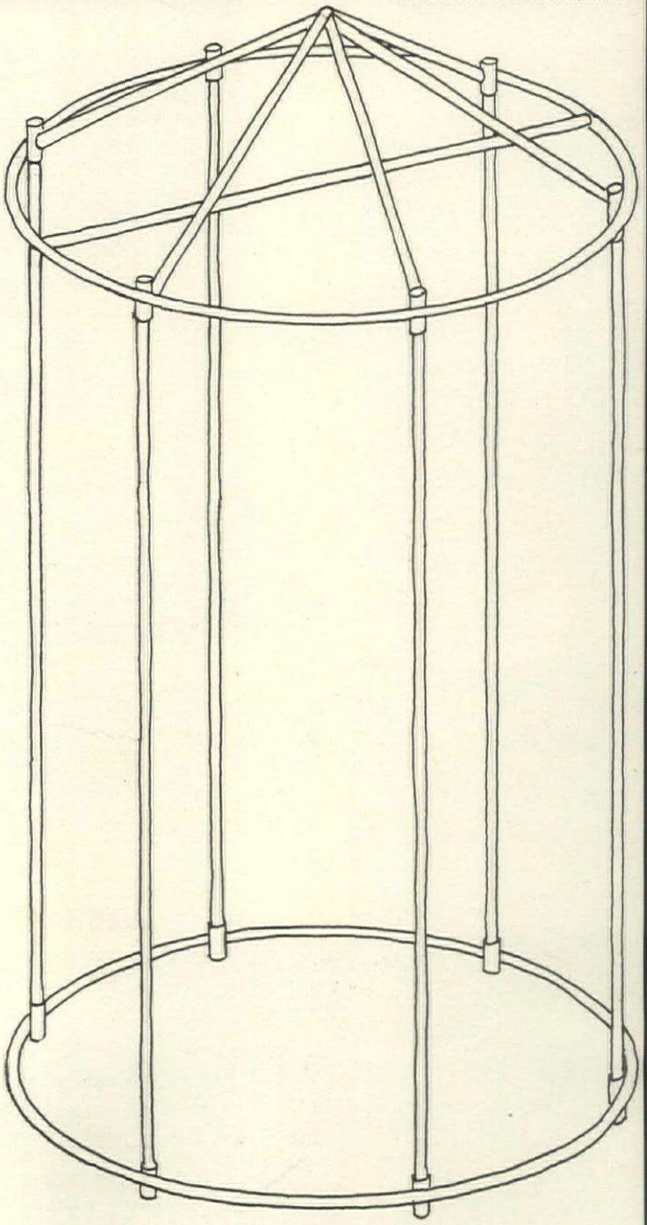
PHOTOGRAPHS: REYNOLDS, BEADLE

TAKE-ALONG SHELTERS

continued

Until she can afford to build a permanent summer house on her Minnesota lake-front property, young New Yorker Irene Rausch makes do—delightfully—in a folding shelter she has adapted for round-the-clock living. The basic, ready-made structure is a 9-by-13-foot octagon composed of aluminum and fiber glass screens, capped with a vinyl cloth canopy. The whole thing unpacks from a carton and goes into place in less than a day on the permanent plywood platform that Miss Rausch had built for it. To make the house weather-tight, she added zippered outer curtains of canvas. Inside, she creates storage space by clipping a pair of perforated hardboard panels to the shelter's aluminum frame. For light, she uses kerosene lanterns; for cooking and heating, a pair of hibachis as well as a folding alcohol stove. Gay furnishings, all multipurpose, waterproof and collapsible, fill her comfortable retreat. Pavilion by Novo Industrial Corp.

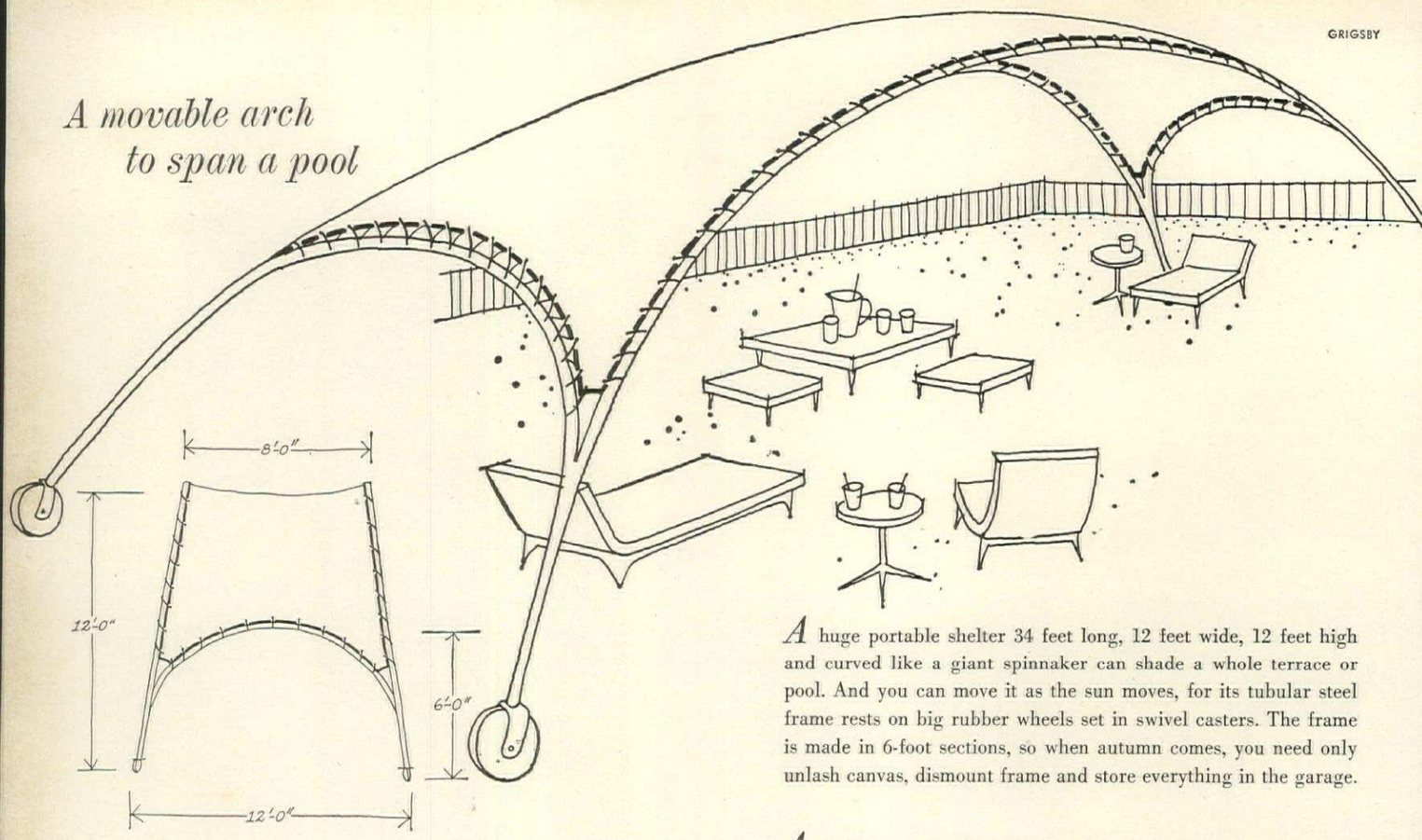
A magical tent that turns your piece of beach into a corner of Araby (providing privacy for dressing and shelter from sudden showers) could be just as effective on the back lawn, where it might serve as a bar for outdoor parties. Its frame of lightweight steel tubing measures 8½ feet tall, 4 feet, 10 inches wide, and consists of a circle for the base, another that includes the roof framing and upright poles to join them. To assemble, you stand the bottom ring on edge, fit in the poles and add the top ring. Slip the one-piece canvas cover over the frame and the finished tent is ready to stand up. Tent from Jensen-Lewis, zebra-striped canvas is a new design from Cooley, Inc.



A beach cabaña that materializes with sleight-of-hand speed

GRIGSBY

A movable arch to span a pool



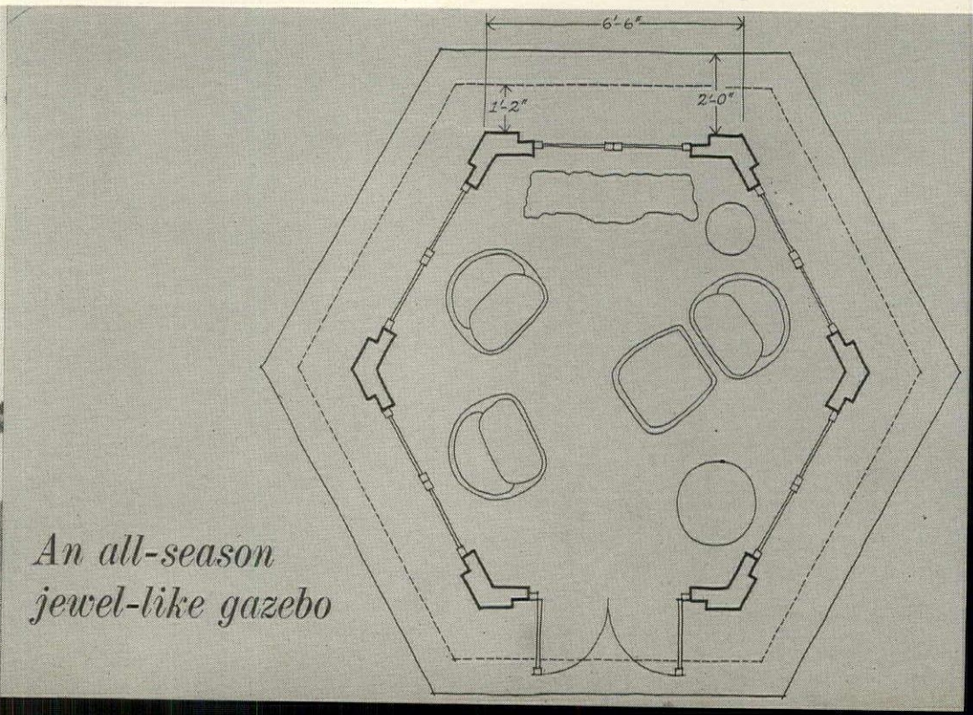
A huge portable shelter 34 feet long, 12 feet wide, 12 feet high and curved like a giant spinnaker can shade a whole terrace or pool. And you can move it as the sun moves, for its tubular steel frame rests on big rubber wheels set in swivel casters. The frame is made in 6-foot sections, so when autumn comes, you need only unlash canvas, dismount frame and store everything in the garage.

TAKE-ALONG SHELTERS

continued

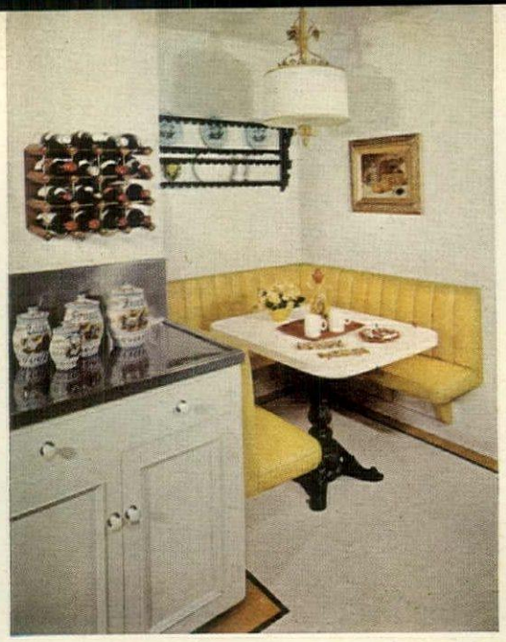
A pavilion you need never take down, *below* and *opposite page*, can be built of brilliant and virtually indestructible acrylic panels set in a frame of wood and capped with a plastic dome skylight. At the poolside or the edge of the garden, this six-faceted jewel might alternate as the focus of summer parties and a private retreat. The space it encloses—9 feet wide and 12 feet high—can be opened wide to catch the summer breezes, for each of the six side panels consists of double doors. Only the smaller panes above them are fixed in place. Wood roof and base made in wedge-shaped sections are designed to hold the wooden wall frames that fit between the floor and outer deck and are bolted in place at the roof. Roof sections, cut out at center to fit skylight, overlap and are bolted together. This pretty conceit, designed and furnished by Mallory-Tillis, Inc., could be adapted by your architect or builder and erected in less than a day. Acrylic wall panels and Skydome by American Cyanamid; white-painted aluminum roof railing by Alcoa; Amtico vinyl flooring in "Petite Pebble" pattern.

For shopping information, please see page 155.



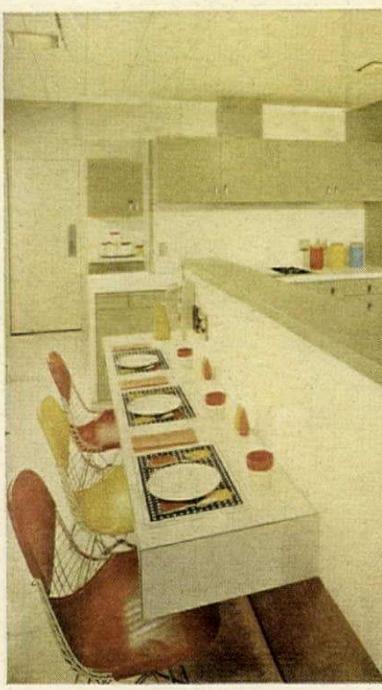
An all-season jewel-like gazebo

1



2

3



The more you can vary your daily routine, the more like a holiday summer will seem. One wonderful way to vary the scene at mealtime is to set up a pretty dining area in the kitchen—a place where you can sit comfortably and have something engaging to look at; a place where you can give the children a rainy day picnic or serve a candle-lit supper for two; a place that will prompt everyone to say it's wonderful fun to

EAT IN THE

PHOTOGRAPHS: HARTLEY, ECKERT, SZANICK, FENN, SHULMAN, BRAUN

4

5

6

KITCHEN

1 An original round table set before a lively backdrop of brightly painted wood, stainless steel and dark walnut at one end of the Fred Waingrows' Los Angeles kitchen is often the scene of party luncheons. The colored panels are sliding doors to the larder; some of the walnut panels above and below the stainless steel wall oven and refrigerator are doors to cupboards. Interior designer: Jeannette Coppes.

2 A U-shaped upholstered banquette makes room for at least five diners in a tiny kitchen alcove that was once a pantry. Decorative additions—an antique plate rack, a gilt-framed painting, a painted wrought-iron chandelier, an old cast-iron pedestal for the table—give the little space the air of a separate dining room. For practicality's sake, table top and upholstery are plastic. Interior designers: Hunter & White.

3 A sit-down counter low enough for diners to use chairs instead of stools is cantilevered from the divider that marks off the working area of Mr. and Mrs. Monty Simon's Beverly Hills kitchen. When family and/or guests gather there for supper, they have a good view of the back wall of the kitchen area where European posters intermixed with artwork by the Simon children make an exhilarating display. Since the counter is equipped with telephone and intercom, it also serves Mrs. Simon between meals as a planning center. Architect: Harold Levitt.

4 A trellised gazebo concocted of wallpaper, a sliding wood grille and a duck canopy makes a pretty stage for family breakfasts and children's dinners in the Derek O'Donoghue's New York City kitchen. Visually, the gazebo helps to give a fresh-air atmosphere to the rest of the kitchen, which is windowless, but glows with light from a luminous ceiling. At party time, the gazebo often serves as an annex of the nearby walk-in bar with doors, walls and cupboards sheathed in the same plastic-laminated rosewood that tops the dining table. Interior designer: Marjorie Borradaile Helsel.

5 A game table with a chess board inlaid in its marble top is the center of an elegant little corner for lunching and supping at one end of a California kitchen. The elaborate gilded base of the table supplied the cue for the gilded ballroom chairs (each upholstered differently) and the gold-threaded curtains. Paintings were purposely hung at eye level of diners. Architect: Rex Lotery.

6 An ingenious table attached to the end of a counter cabinet dividing kitchen from family room in another California house capitalizes on the delightful view of the terrace. The table top is supported at one end by stainless steel legs, at the other, by a steel arm screwed to a vertical swivel hinge mounted along the edge of the cabinet. Thus the table can be swung around to the family room side to serve as a buffet. Contributing to the pleasant ambiance for dining: the kitchen's furniture-like base cabinets, the Japanese lanterns, a lacy Moroccan bird cage, and the antique stools. Interior designers: Richard Gump, Lou Gaxiola.

7 A diminutive play table on the playroom side of a kitchen divider wall quickly becomes a party-supper table for the children while meals are being prepared on the kitchen side of the divider. Birch cabinets, white plastic counters and white metal chairs with trim black seat pads make both rooms pleasant to dine in as well as pleasantly child-proof. When more separation is in order, a birch panel on kitchen side of divider cabinets drops down to close off pass-through. Architects: George F. Keck and William Keck.

8 A spectacular view of the city adds a romantic bonus to meals in the Morley Baers' Berkeley, Calif., kitchen. Since it is two steps down from the living room, but entirely open to it, everything in the kitchen is designed to delight the eye—the golden birch cabinets, the tomato red door and ceiling, the burnished vinyl-coated cork floor, the cooking counter with its top of Philippine mahogany. Walnut top of table, designed by Mr. Baer, has one drop leaf; legs are stainless steel.

9 An intimate view of the garden is the special delight of the dining area in the kitchen of the Howard Wises' remodeled New York brownstone. Diners are surrounded indoors by cabinets of walnut and teak. For parties, the island work center, with cupboards opening on both sides, serves as a buffet, and additional tables are set up in adjoining sitting area. The three sections of the room can be joined or psychologically divided by varying flexible combination of ceiling lights. Architects: Harold Edelman and Stanley Salzman.

For shopping information, please turn to page 155.

EAT IN THE KITCHEN *continued*

7

PHOTOGRAPHS: NOWELL WARD, MORLEY BAER, GRIGSBY

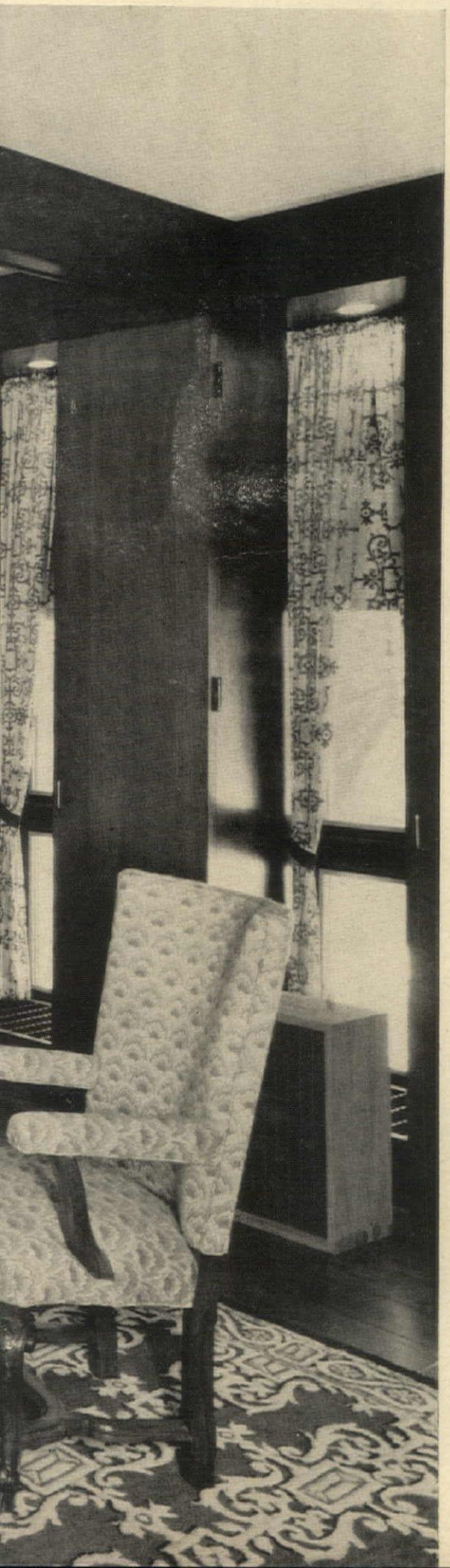
8

9

A famous conductor's office-at-home:

A WORKING MUSIC

ROOM



Deep storage cabinets alternate with windows along one whole wall of the room. (With doors closed, *left*, cabinet fronts resemble paneling.) Shelves are variously spaced to accommodate scores, tapes, records and reference books. One shelf holds music-system components purposely not built in because Mr. Leinsdorf tries out many new models and likes to place them in different spots—see the loudspeaker on the floor behind his desk.

Since music to most people is pure delight and relaxation, it is easy to forget that music is work, serious and demanding, for the artists who create it. A musician's office-at-home calls for as many facilities and as much storage space as any other kind of workroom, and in the case of a conductor as dedicated as Erich Leinsdorf, Music Director of the Boston Symphony Orchestra, those requirements are spectacularly multiplied. Yet they have all been met in a room designed by James Amster, which at first glance might seem more like a place devoted to the calm enjoyment of music than to its production. This 21-by-28-foot workroom is the upper floor of a new wing designed by architect Jean Paul Carlhian for the Leinsdorfs' house in Brookline, Mass., and is connected to it by a 20-foot passage. (The wing's lower floor is a garage.) The room serves the conductor variously for conferences, auditions, small rehearsals, listening to recordings, storage of scores and tapes—and occasionally for playing duos with his younger daughter. The colors are his favorites—red and green—mixed in a vivid counterpoint against a setting of white walls and oak cabinetry.

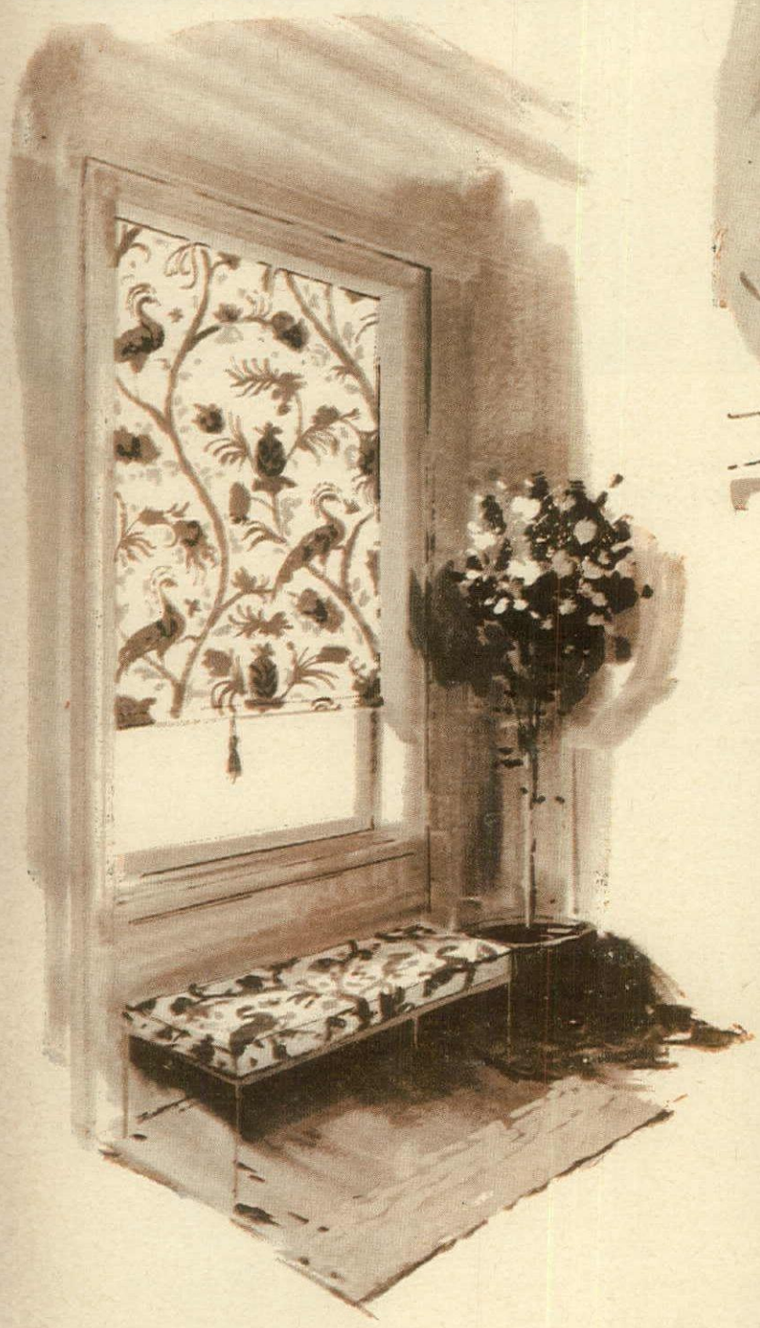
In the comfortable sitting area on the other side of the room the conductor holds conferences. Spotlights set into the box beams along each side of room serve as stand-ins for daylight, washing walls and window recesses with clear, glareless light.

LEFT:

The conductor's music stand is an adjustable model specially designed for score-reading from an armchair. Double lyre is one of his collection of antique stands, sometimes used for rehearsals. An old Viennese scroll motif that seems to suggest a lyre was adapted for the pattern of the red and white rug and the printed linen curtains which are red on one side of the room and green on the other.

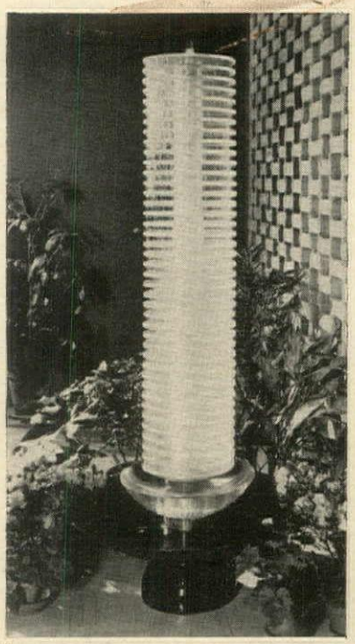
TOM LEONARD

Buyable pleasures to bring summer indoors



FRESH SUMMER DRESS FOR A WINDOW: crisp shades of laminated fabric and a window seat covered to match. In this case the fabric is a green and white cotton swirled with cool ferns and peacocks.

A FRAME FOR YOUR FRONT DOOR: growing plants upheld by pillars. These two-part plant stands come in unglazed clay in gray-brown, red or buff—or glazed in black or white.

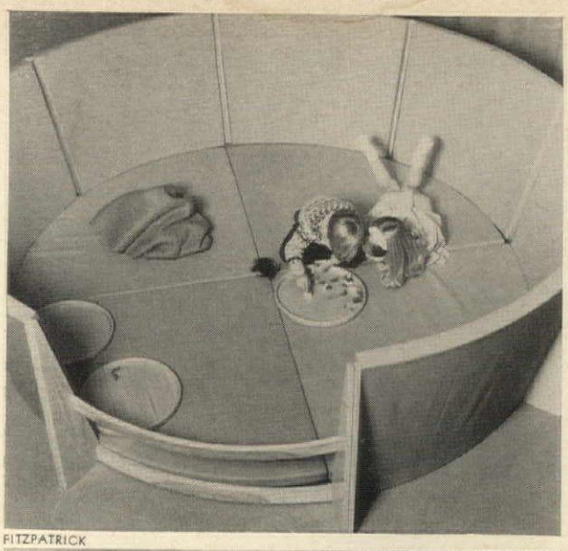


A FOUNTAIN FOR YOUR FOYER. Water is circulated by electricity through a 5½-foot column of clear plastic disks. Bank plants around it and you have an enchanting water garden.

AN ENORMOUS FLOWER PAINTING to give a room a garden-fresh mood. "Red Poppies and Daisies" is by Elizabeth Rouviere.

WATER-COOL GREENS FOR YOUR TABLE. New melamine plates are sprigged with eight herb designs in greens, yellows and beiges.

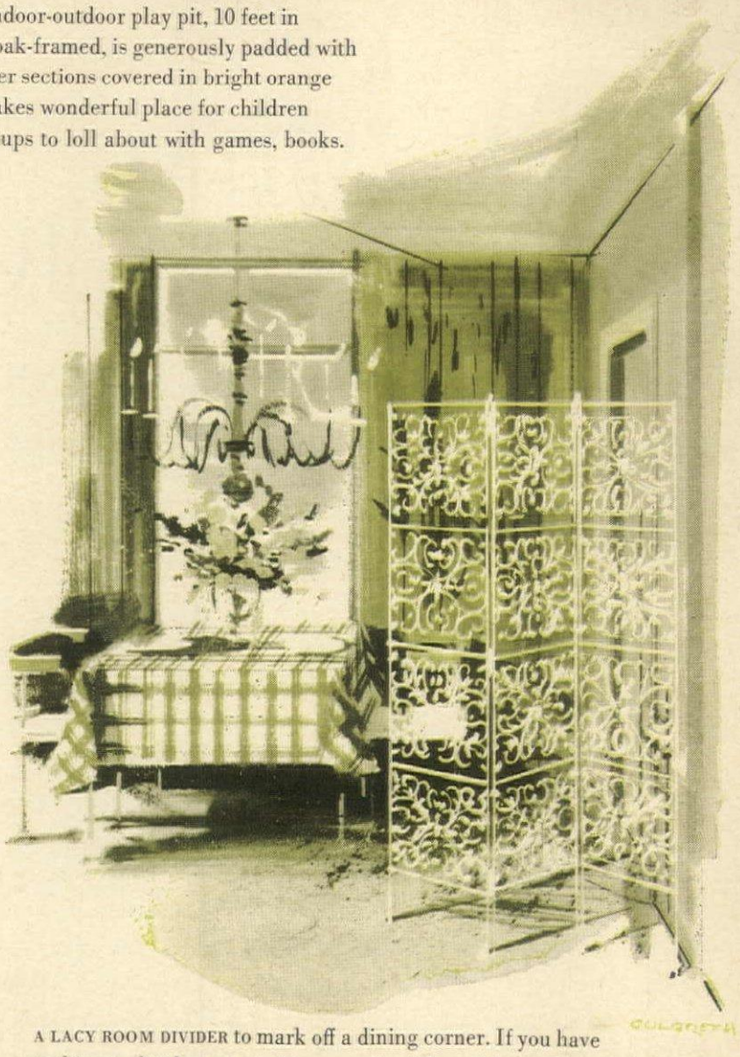
Shopping information, page 155



FITZPATRICK

A WELL-CUSHIONED SPOT to sit and talk, sit and sun. Indoor-outdoor play pit, 10 feet in diameter, oak-framed, is generously padded with foam-rubber sections covered in bright orange canvas. Makes wonderful place for children and grownups to loll about with games, books.

A BOLD SPLASH OF FLOWERS for the floor. All by itself, this tufted accent rug of Caprolan nylon, flowered in greens and yellows, could change the color emphasis of your room. But you might aid its cause with a few pillows in the same hues.



A LACY ROOM DIVIDER to mark off a dining corner. If you have nothing to divide, you might use a pair of these 6-foot-tall wrought-iron screens to frame a wide window. They come in white or black.

WHIMSICAL STAND-INS FOR COFFEE TABLES: Fabulous winged creatures—literally ceramic garden seats—are prettily iced with turquoise, blue and beige.

A NEW COOL SERVER. The reverse of a food warmer, this walnut and aluminum cart contains special cold cells that keep summery foods refrigerated for three to four hours.

A DARING TRANSFORMATION

At the back of the house, a two-story wall of glass divided by soaring fins of stucco overlooks walled sun deck where family dines in the summer.

Instead of building a new house on a new site, a young architect proves there is sometimes wisdom in staying right where you are

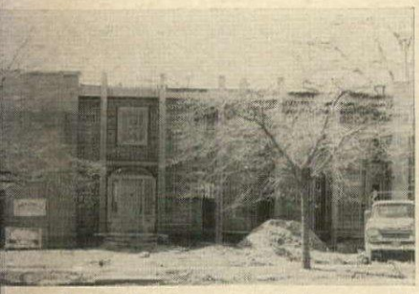
There is a house as verdant as the tropics, where space seems unending, where indoors and outdoors are interchangeable, where serenity is broken only by the sounds of children humming to a guitar or arguing Czerny at the Steinway, or by the persistent chatter of water as it drip-drops into a pool rimmed with potted ivy. But this house is not, as you might expect, in Mexico or Palm Springs. It is in a suburban district of New Haven, Conn., where a young architect had the vision and wizardry to transform the frustratingly impractical fraudulent-Colonial structure in which he lived with his wife and four children, *below left*, into the stucco-finned, brick-and-glass house, *below right* and *opposite page*. The Frank Winders had been craving more spacious rooms, more light, more storage space and an ambiance of beauty. Yet they were fond of their site and the neighborhood. The fact that it was an easy bike ride from house to school, seven minutes by car to the office and another three to Mrs. Winder's painting studio convinced them that a drastic remodeling job would be well worth the concomitant headaches. Ultimately, 80 per cent of the walls of their old house were preserved. But it was hollowed in the center, its walls "slipcovered" inside and out, its third floor demolished and a flat roof built over the second floor. And while all this was going on, the family within valiantly preserved the routine of meals and homework, loading on woolies in deference to merciless drafts, sacrificing comfort to keep a guarded eye on the intricate performance.

When the work was finished, the Winders had a substantially new house—a town house spacious enough for a dance, yet simple to maintain and pervaded by the freshness of greenery the year round. For instead of going away in summer, the family spends weekdays at home, weekends aboard their 46½-foot cruising ketch, the Arabella.

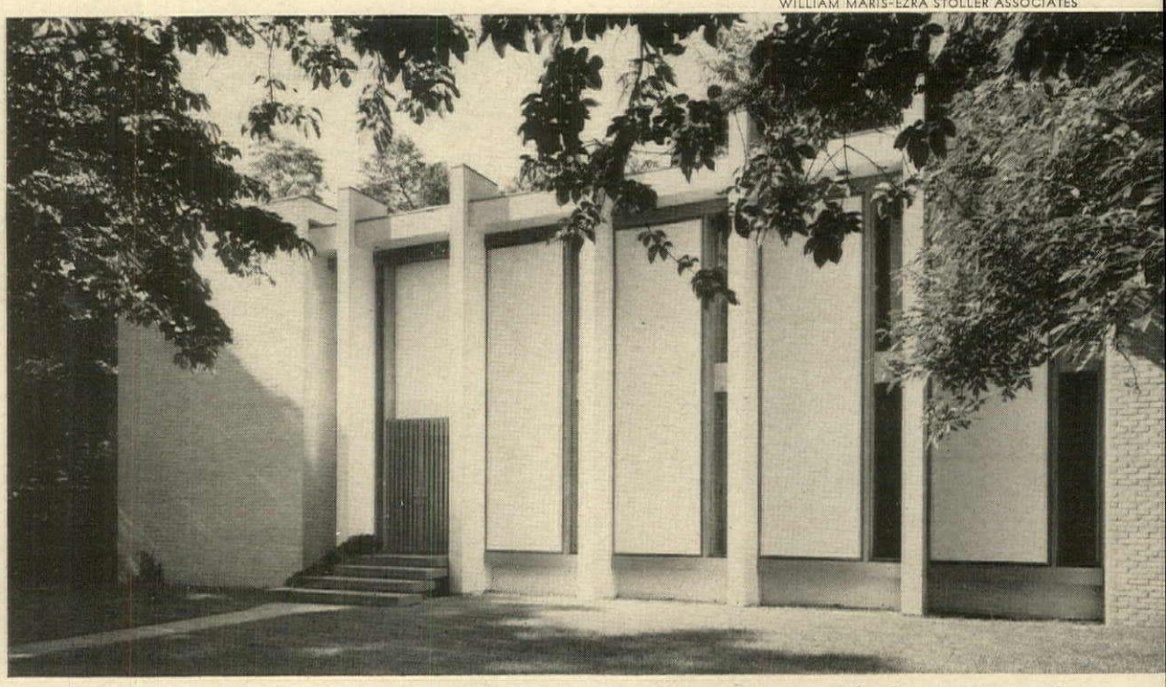
Although surrounded by close neighbors, the remodeled house enjoys both privacy and an expansive sense of openness to the outdoors—a feat Mr. Winder accomplished by minimizing windows on three sides, but opening up the fourth and rear wall with glass. Each of the roof-high glass areas between the stucco fins has two panels that open—the lower serving as a door to the sun deck, the upper for ventilation. Both front and back façades are illuminated at night by lights recessed in the cornices. (*Continued*)

WILLIAM MARIS-EZRA STOLLER ASSOCIATES

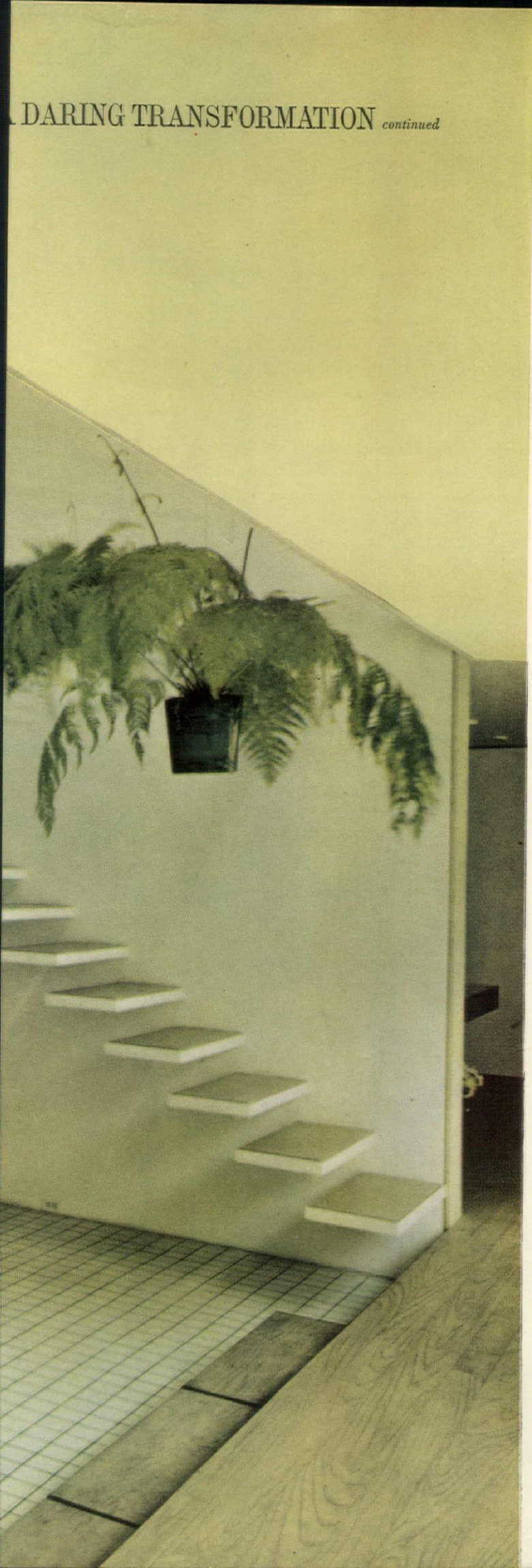
Original house was clapboard.



The old walls were "slipcovered."



At the front of the house, narrow slits of glass alternate with white stucco panels.



Two-story garden room has a solid partition at each end, none at sides. White tile floor is 14 inches lower than surrounding floors of oak. Ferns hung from ceiling are regulated by pulleys.

The atrium-like garden room is the glory of the interior. Two stories high, leafy with ferns and tree-tall plants, and cheered by an ever-running "pond," the room is bordered on three sides downstairs by the main living areas, kitchen and two bedrooms, upstairs by a family living room and four more bedrooms (see plan, page 137). What might seem like an extravagant allotment of space to a nonpractical purpose seems more than justified by what the garden room contributes to the rest of the house: a feeling of light, greenery and horizons more likely seen from mountain tops than from indoor balconies.

The room was inspired specifically by Mrs. Winder's almost scholarly devotion to plant rearing. Specimens of cibotium and asparagus fern dangle gracefully from the ceiling. Hawaiian tree ferns, camellias, orchids and African violets grow in the "flower bed" to which she devotes a good forty-five minutes a day, watering, spraying, scrubbing. The garden room also serves as a vantage point for viewing the paintings—three Mary Winders; several muscular, emotional Neil Wellivers, a bright disciplined Joseph Albers—that hang on the surrounding white walls. And it is the forum for parties—most recently for a luncheon for fifty guests in honor of the Winders' debutante daughter Joy.

(*Continued*)

←

Steel-framed oak steps cantilevered from wall lead up to second-floor balcony. At left of painting is sliding door of master bedroom which has a long view across garden room through glass wall at back of house.

In place of a railing, a wide horizontal trellis, only 12 inches high, safeguards balcony without restricting flow of space.

A DARING TRANSFORMATION *continued*

Behind sliding oak doors in the storage wall of the living room is a capsule bar and sink.

The Winders believe the interior of a house should form a strong background for one's possessions without being in itself either decorative or decorated. Hence the dominant coloring throughout the house is off-white (the plaster walls) and honey (the woodwork), a purposely muted background for tawny oriental rugs, flaming amaryllis, paintings. The furniture is an un-self-conscious combination of contemporary designs with the American Chippendale and Hepplewhite antiques that furnished their first home, which was a 1744 salt box.

Storage, in which the original house was so deficient, now exists in spectacular abundance. Three-quarters of the perimeter of the house is lined with floor-to-ceiling cabinets and closets whose doors of oak secrete everything from plant sinks to camera and ski equipment, dishes and clothing. The living room fireplace, *right,* is flanked with such cabinets all the way to the corners of the room. Another wall-to-wall series in the dining room, *opposite page, below,* contains enough space to hold at least twelve different patterns of china.

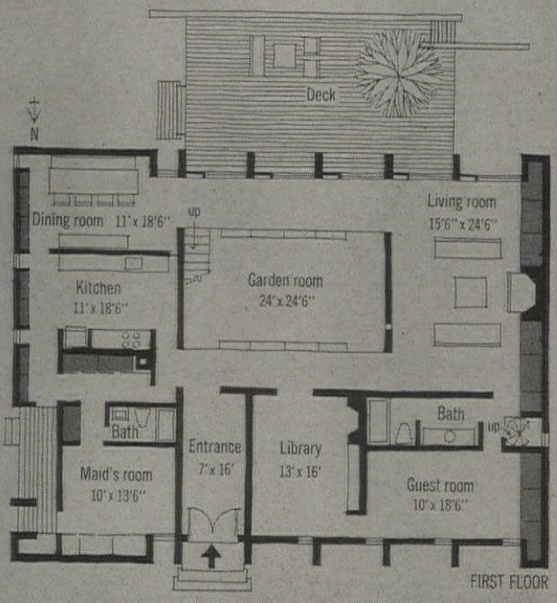
Even the kitchen, *below,* has a line-up of oak cabinets between two floor-to-ceiling windows in the outside wall. All groceries and utensils are stored there, since Mrs. Winder tolerates no base cabinets—she dislikes bending and burrowing for pots. The other three walls are thus free for cook-book shelves and paintings to nourish her eye as she whips up nourishment for her family. (*Continued on page 162*)

One wall of kitchen is oak paneled; floor is ceramic tile of sturdy type used in railroad stations.

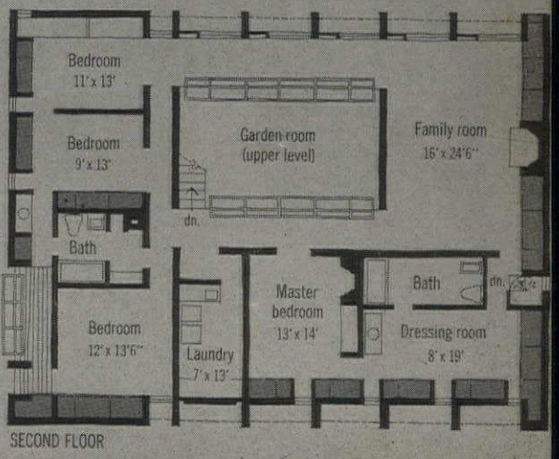
A built-in-bench along one wall expands the seating capacity of the dining room. Along the opposite wall is a handsome cantilevered counter of oak.

The two-story garden room is the pivot of both the first floor plan, BELOW LEFT, *and the second floor plan,* BELOW RIGHT.

OWNERS: Mr. and Mrs. Frank D. Winder
ARCHITECT: Frank D. Winder
LOCATION: New Haven, Conn.
SIZE: 5,120 square feet



FIRST FLOOR



SECOND FLOOR

RALPH BAILEY

For a four-dimensional garden, use

WATER

In pool or stream, it can add a mirror's depth to everyday length, width and height

Any pond or pool surface that is still enough to hold a reflection can provide your garden with a dimension that Einstein probably never thought of—at least not in quite the same terms that we have in mind. Actually, of course, we mean the mirror dimension. This is essentially a repetition of whatever vertical view the prospect affords. If the reality is pleasing, the image will double the pleasure. If the reflection is sterile, it will double that, too. So mere depth is not enough—the reflecting surface must be properly placed and the images reflected must be decorative in their own right.

Aquatic plants offer the most immediate means of making the pool itself pretty, although if they are allowed to become rampant, the reflective surface may be obscured. And the same loss of image results, of course, if open water moves too rapidly. The happy medium, like the contrived stream, *opposite page*, will combine gently moving but not turbulent water, handsome aquatic plants that have substantial beauty of their own and also permit an ample reflecting surface to remain, and enough vertical plant and rock forms in the water and along the margins to provide an image worth reflecting.

There is a great variety of ways to simulate a natural pool or stream, using either natural water sources or recirculating pumps, and the patterns for merely architectural pools are without end. But this is not a story on pool building. What especially concerns us is the selection of water plants for the water garden you provide. For detailed discussion of such plants, turn to page 168.

One hardy, vigorous, lovely water-lily (*Nymphaea marliacea chromatella*) accents the bend in this small stream in Tuxedo, N. Y. Blue water-hyacinth complements the golden water-lily—not only in color, but in form (although both need strict control in small pools). Giant cattail and sweet flag are at the left edge. Yellow iris and water-palm garnish the rock. The water moves, but not enough to destroy the wondrous mirror effect. This informal planting was created for Sterling Forest Gardens by landscape architect Martin Flater.

When she decorates her home
her good taste is evident

When she chooses a gift
it's Lenox . . . . . .

THE ARTISTRY OF LENOX IN LOVELY CHINA GIFTS. FROM FIVE TO FIFTY DOLLARS.

Vermouth

for light summer sipping

by James A. Beard

The trend to lightness and dryness in drinks and to low-calorie menus has brought about a noticeable upswing of interest in aromatized wines. In my house, I find that stocks of spirits are lasting longer and apéritifs are diminishing faster. Due, perhaps, to the increasing number of Americans who have assimilated the apéritif habit in Europe, there is a growing demand especially for vermouth.

For those brought up on cocktails and highballs, the delicate aromatization of a dry vermouth has an enjoyable subtlety, and it is as low in calories (105 per 4-ounce glass) as one could wish. Vermouth has great éclat, whether served on the rocks, frappé or in a cocktail glass. It is a simple but ideal apéritif to offer before dinner when there are fine wines to follow, for there need be no fear that it will spoil your palate. On the contrary, a good dry vermouth frappé, more than almost any other drink save a very dry champagne, will tend to prime the palate for the more delicate sensations to come.

Vermouth is produced in many countries including, in this hemisphere, the United States and Argentina. France and Italy, however, have long been acknowledged the producers of the world's finest vermouths. There is an enormous difference in the blending and in the resultant flavor of the top ten brands on the American market. Some which are touted as being the driest taste best only in the comforting company of gin. Others are more versatile. One brand, strikingly different from all the others, is the palest of the vermouths and, to my palate, the driest and best flavored.

To sample the impressive range, you might give a vermouth tasting. Tasting is not for the connoisseur alone; it makes good sense for anyone who cares about what he drinks. There are no absolute standards of taste to guide you, and the only way you can be sure of finding the vermouth which best suits your purposes—whether you are looking for the ideal cocktail vermouth or the perfect apéritif—is to taste and decide for yourself.

Dry Vermouth Drinks

Vermouth Cassis, that favorite summer drink, is one of the classic uses of vermouth. Make it in a sour glass or in an on-the-rocks glass with ice. Mix 1½ to 2 ounces dry vermouth, 1 to 1½ (approximately) teaspoons crème de cassis, and soda. Add a twist of lemon. The cassis should barely color and perfume the vermouth. Light to the tongue, attractive to the eye, this is a most refreshing drink.

A Stirred Vermouth Cassis is a pleasant variation. Put ice, 2 ounces of dry vermouth and ½ ounce crème de cassis in a cocktail glass and stir. Add a twist of lemon zest.

Vermouth Cobbler is another summer drink which is delicious and cooling. Put into a highball glass 3 to 4 pieces of ice, 2 ounces dry vermouth, 2 tablespoons raspberry syrup, a slice of orange and soda to taste.

A Stirred Vermouth is made by placing 2 ounces of dry vermouth in a cocktail pitcher with

Continued on page 158

OPPOSITE PAGE:

Calories do count, and the way to keep the count down is to switch your taste from sweet to sharp. To dramatize this, our cover is a visual cheat. Actually, the Key lime weighs more in ounces than the candy, but in terms of calories, it is only about a tenth as much. Gourmets get the best of the low-calorie deal, for they can feast lightheartedly on their favorite foods—quail and caviar, oysters and asparagus, papaya and passion fruit.

FOTIADES

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Gourmet Diet Cook Book

By Ruth Ellen Church

Dieting is not necessarily synonymous with self-denial. You do not have to forego the pleasures of the table in order to lose an unwanted ten pounds. The main requirements are an intelligent approach to meals (serve yourself less than you would normally) and a re-education of your taste, for unless you learn to prefer foods that are naturally low in calories, the weight you lose will soon be back. True gourmets have the best of the bargain, for they appreciate the superb flavor of fresh seafood, simply prepared, with just a touch of lemon juice to point up its qualities, the seasonal delights of young asparagus and game birds, the suave subtleties of Chinese and Japanese cuisine. They will take a dry wine over a sweet cocktail any day, or fresh fruit instead of a gooey dessert. Try to think light and dry rather than rich and sugary—and if you do have a wistful hankering for something sweet, remember that the calories in angel food cake are about a quarter of those in chocolate cake and that you can make wonderful low-calorie soufflés with little more than egg whites and the dietary canned fruits and preserves to be found on supermarket shelves. In cooking, let *maigre* rather than *gras* be your watchword. You can save calories here and there by trimming fat from meat and searing it in a heavy pan without butter, by substituting potato starch for flour in a sauce (a teaspoon of the former equals a tablespoon of the latter as the thickening power is greater), by cooling stocks and skimming off all the fat before you use them in soups or sauces (even canned stocks contain fat, but if you chill the can in the refrigerator, it will rise to the surface in lumps). Nowadays the dieter has to think not only of cutting calories, but often of reducing salt and fat. The same principles apply. If you acquire a taste for lemon juice and fresh-ground pepper, you will never miss salt. Nor, having sampled perfectly poached chicken, will you crave the fried variety.

Appetizers and Hors d'Oeuvre

Raw vegetable appetizers can be eaten in moderation before dinner without counting any extra calories. A 25-calorie appetizer may be substituted for an extra ounce of dinner wine, or in most cases, added to the dinner menu without adjustment. But a 50-calorie appetizer needs to be compensated for somewhere in the day's menu if one is to be faithful to a regime of 1,200 calories per day.

Count-No-Calories Appetizers

Any of these, crisped in ice water: carrot sticks or curls, celery fans, turnip slices or sticks, fennel slices, radish roses, cucumber strips, zucchini strips. A sprinkling of seasoning salt helps to make them more interesting.

Raw mushrooms with lemon juice and salt, raw asparagus, strips of dill pickle, green pepper squares, pickled onions, cauliflower and cherry tomatoes. All have a negligible calorie content.

12-25-Calorie Appetizers

Melon cube wrapped with a paper-thin piece of prosciutto, or a cucumber strip with a thin slice of smoked salmon

Vegetables à la Grecque*

Raw crisp vegetables with Cottage Cheese and Red Caviar Dip* or Tomato-Sour Cream Dip*

Vegetables à la Grecque

2 *cups water*
⅓ *cup lemon juice*
1 *teaspoon salt*
2 *tablespoons chopped shallots*
5 *sprigs parsley*
1 *sprig thyme*
Tops of 2–3 *celery stalks*
8–10 *peppercorns*
1 *pound tender, whole green beans, or young carrots, cut in strips, or fresh mushrooms, trimmed and quartered*
Minced parsley or chives or both

Simmer first eight ingredients for 10 minutes. Add the desired vegetable or vegetables (cook them separately) and cook in this court bouillon until tender-crisp. Drain. Cook down stock to half the amount, pour over vegetables and chill. Serve sprinkled with parsley or chives. Serves 8. Calories per portion: about 12.

Cottage Cheese and Red Caviar Dip

1 *cup low-calorie cottage cheese*
1 *jar (2 ounces) red caviar*

Whirl the cottage cheese smooth in a blender, add caviar and serve as a dip for crisp vegetables. Calories per tablespoon: about 20.

Tomato-Sour Cream Dip

½ *cup tomato sauce*
½ *cup low-calorie sour cream (if available) or yoghurt*
½ *teaspoon salt*
Black pepper
1 *slice onion*
¼ *cup prepared horseradish*

Blend all ingredients until smooth in electric blender. A few sprigs of parsley may be added. Use as a dip for crisp vegetables. Makes over 1 cup. Calories per tablespoon: about 12.

50-Calorie Appetizers

4½ medium-size shrimp (9 halves of split shrimp) sprinkled with lemon juice and pepper, or pickled without oil

½ stuffed egg on leaf lettuce with bit of anchovy, truffle, sardine or caviar on top (yolk whipped with hot or prepared mustard and skim milk —no mayonnaise)

3 raw clams served in small cup with mustard-flavored soy sauce

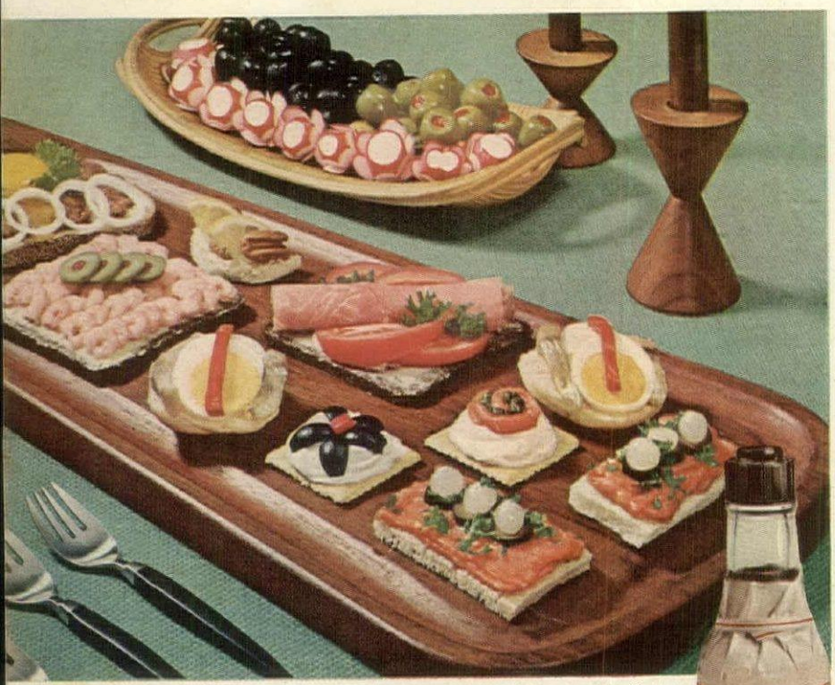
2 or 3 chicken hearts or 3 halves chicken liver marinated in ginger and soy sauce and broiled on skewer

Crisp cucumber cup filled with crab meat

Lobster claw meat served in broth from cooked lobster, small portion

BE ORIGINAL WITH PARTY SNACKS

and Lea & Perrins... the original Worcestershire



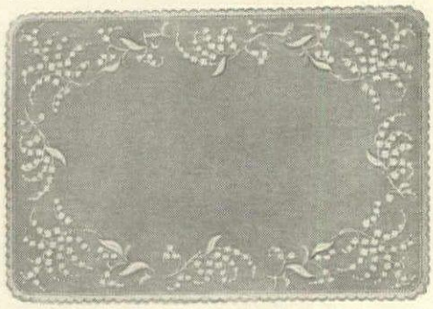
For the eye-and-appetite appeal of Danish Open Sandwiches, cream ¾ cup butter with ¼ cup Lea & Perrins. Spread this flavor-enriched butter on a variety of breads. Top it with scores of fillings.

FREE: New 48-page Cookbook. 100 ways to be original with Lea & Perrins—the original and authentic Worcestershire with the full-strength flavor that never fades out in cooking. The one that's often imitated—but never duplicated. For Cookbook, write Lea & Perrins, Box H, Fair Lawn, N.J.

LEA & PERRINS

impress your new mother-in-law

Serve her on bridal-y, Lily of the Valley place mats. She'll be so impressed she won't notice you burned the roast. And if you should slosh a bit of gravy on them, don't panic. Stotter's place mats are created of foam rubber backed vinyl. They wipe clean with a damp sponge. All this beauty and practicality costs a mere $1 per mat. So little you may want to give her a set to butter her up. Sold at fine stores everywhere.



SETTINGS by STOTTER

H. J. STOTTER, INC., 225 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.

A Week's Menus

1,200 calories per day

Breakfast—225 Calories

½ CUP ORANGE JUICE OR
½ GRAPEFRUIT OR CANTALOUPE
1 EGG, ANY STYLE
1 SLICE TOAST WITH
1 TEASPOON BUTTER
TEA OR COFFEE,
NO CREAM OR SUGAR

Lunch—250 Calories

CHOICE OF
5 OUNCES CLAM BROTH
½ CANTALOUPE OR HONEYDEW
WITH SCOOP OF
SKIM-MILK COTTAGE CHEESE AND
¼ PINT FRESH STRAWBERRIES
OR RASPBERRIES
2 SMALL WATERCRESS SANDWICHES
(1 slice bread spread with a trace of whipped butter, watercress)
TEA OR COFFEE

OR

4 CHILLED SHRIMP, SPLIT,
WITH LEMON JUICE
OMELETTE WITH SPINACH
(2 eggs, 2 tablespoons chopped spinach)
TOMATO HALF
TEA OR COFFEE

OR

WATERMELON FRAPPÉ
1 SMALL SLICE BROILED CALVES' LIVER OR 1 LEAN LAMB CHOP
STEAMED BABY CARROTS
1 SMALL PARSLEY NEW POTATO
TEA OR COFFEE

OR

HOT OR JELLIED CONSOMMÉ
LARGE MIXED GREEN SALAD WITH
STRIPS OF TONGUE,
TURKEY, SWISS CHEESE AND
LOW-CALORIE DRESSING
½ SLICE THIN PUMPERNICKEL,
TRACE OF WHIPPED BUTTER
TEA OR COFFEE

Dinner

Any of these menus, together with breakfast and any of the lunch choices, will total approximately 1,200 calories for the day. Starred recipes are given in cook book.

SUNDAY

BEFORE DINNER: DRY VERMOUTH OR DRY SHERRY
(3 ounces)
½ BREAST OF CHICKEN WITH WILD RICE AND ORANGE SAUCE*
⅔ CUP ZUCCHINI WITH LEMON JUICE, GARLIC SALT, ROSEMARY
1 SMALL BAKING POWDER BISCUIT WITH 1 TEASPOON BUTTER
MOCHA SPONGE DESSERT*
COFFEE

MONDAY

WITH DINNER: PINOT NOIR
(4 ounces)
BEEF BRISKET WITH HORSERADISH SAUCE*
BAKED MEDIUM POTATO,
1 PAT BUTTER
GREEN BEAN AND CUCUMBER SALAD*
BROILED TOMATO HALF
(with 1 teaspoon butter and 1 tablespoon fine crumbs)
FRUIT CRÈME*—COFFEE

TUESDAY

WITH DINNER: DRY SEMILLON OR RHINE WINE *(4 ounces)*
ROCK LOBSTER CREOLE*
½ CUP FLUFFY RICE
ARTICHOKE WITH LEMON BUTTER
(1 tablespoon butter, 2 tablespoons lemon juice)
1 SLICE FRENCH BREAD WITH
1 TEASPOON BUTTER
PEACH SOUFFLÉ*—COFFEE

WEDNESDAY

WITH DINNER: GRENACHE ROSÉ
(4 ounces)
1 BROILED 4-OUNCE LAMB CHOP
SMALL PARSLEY POTATO
BEET SLICES
MINTED SALAD MOLD WITH PEAS*
½ CUP DIETETIC LEMON SHERBET
COFFEE

THURSDAY

WITH DINNER: BURGUNDY
(4 ounces)
BURGUNDY POT ROAST* WITH
⅔ CUP NOODLES
FRESH ASPARAGUS WITH
1 TABLESPOON HOLLANDAISE
FRESH PEAR WITH
1 OUNCE NEUFCHÂTEL CHEESE
COFFEE

FRIDAY

WITH DINNER: RHINE WINE
(4 ounces)
BAKED STRIPED BASS WITH STUFFING*
½ CUP NEW PEAS WITH ONIONS, COOKED IN BOUILLON
MARINATED TOMATOES*
½ CUP FRESH BLUEBERRIES WITH
2 TABLESPOONS YOGHURT
COFFEE

SATURDAY

WITH DINNER: BEAUJOLAIS
(4 ounces)
GREEN PEPPER STEAK*
½ CUP POTATOES MASHED WITHOUT BUTTER
SPRING GARDEN SALAD*
1 PIECE GARLIC FRENCH BREAD,
½ PAT BUTTER
1 CUP FRESH RASPBERRIES WITH
1 TEASPOON SUGAR
COFFEE

Table wines suggested for dinner menus average about 23 calories per ounce; sherry, 32 calories per ounce; vermouth, 40 calories per ounce.

MCKEVITT

Juice extractor gleans the goodness from vegetables

The juice of fresh fruits and vegetables is low in calories, high in minerals and vitamins. With an electric extractor, you can obtain the juices from parsley, watercress, cucumbers as well as more familiar vegetables—and use them as a basis for stocks, sauces, consommés or low-calorie drinks.

Soups

Consommé au Muscadet

When you can afford to spend more calories, top this jellied soup with 1 tablespoon sour cream (add 35 calories) or accompany it with 1 piece of Melba toast (add 20 calories).

2 tablespoons unflavored gelatin
3 cups chicken bouillon or broth, skimmed of fat
1 cup Muscadet or other dry white table wine
Garnish: lemon twist, watercress

Soften gelatin in a little of the cold bouillon, dissolve over hot water and mix with remaining bouillon and wine. Chill until firm. Spoon into bouillon cups. Break up the jelly with a fork before serving and garnish with lemon twist and a sprig of cress. Serves 6. Calories per portion: 30.

Watercress Soup

1 bunch watercress
3–4 cups chicken broth, fat-free
4 tablespoons dry white wine

Put watercress and part of the chicken broth in an electric blender (discard coarse stems first) and blend until fine. Add to rest of broth and simmer 5 minutes. Add wine. Serves 4. Calories per portion: about 41.

Note: For various broths, consommés and bouillons, count about 9 calories per cup, depending upon concentration. Clear turtle or French onion soup, strained, are also low in calories. A cup of hot broth with bits of diced avocado, green pepper, chopped chives or parsley or a dash of sherry or Madeira is a good way to start a low-calorie dinner. Or try chilled consommé madrilene with a teaspoon of red caviar and cottage cheese.

Carrot Soup

4 crisp young carrots, pared and sliced very thin
4 sprigs parsley tied with 1 celery top, 1 slice onion
4 cups beef, veal or chicken broth, fat-free

Cook carrots and seasonings in the broth until carrots are barely tender. Remove parsley, celery and onion before serving. Serves 4–5. Calories per portion: 25–30.

Buttermilk Tomato Soup

Pink and tangy, this is a good introduction to a summer lunch or supper.

2 cups skim-milk buttermilk
1 can condensed tomato soup
1 teaspoon minced onion
¼ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
⅛ teaspoon Tabasco sauce
½ teaspoon salt
Lemon slices for garnish

Mix ingredients well together. Serve chilled, garnished with lemon slices. Serves 4. Calories per serving: 94.

Greek Egg and Lemon Soup

An excellent companion for a salad or sandwich luncheon.

¼ cup uncooked rice
4 cups well-seasoned chicken or beef broth, fat-free
2 eggs
¼ cup lemon juice
Paprika

Cook rice in broth until tender, about 10 minutes. Beat eggs until light, adding lemon juice gradually while beating. Slowly add some hot broth to egg and lemon, stirring constantly to prevent curdling. Combine with remaining soup. Stir over low heat until slightly thickened and serve at once with a sprinkling of paprika on top. Serves 4. Calories per serving: 51.

Fish

Steamed Mussels with White Wine

4 dozen mussels, well scrubbed
1 cup Chablis or other dry white wine
1 small onion
Few sprigs parsley

Place mussels in pot with a tight cover, add other ingredients, cover and steam 5 minutes, or until shells are open. Serve in or out of shells with the broth. Clams may be prepared in the same way. Serves 4. Calories per portion: about 155.

Rock Lobster Creole

6 rock lobster tails, 4 ounces each
2 cups canned stewed tomatoes
2 tablespoons chopped onion
2 tablespoons minced celery leaves
2 tablespoons chopped green pepper
2 tablespoons minced parsley
1 teaspoon minced basil
1 cup clam juice
2 grated raw carrots
1 teaspoon Angostura bitters
Salt, pepper to taste

Drop lobster tails into boiling salted water. When water reboils, lower heat and simmer 7 minutes. Drain at once and drench with cold water. Using shears, cut along each edge of underside membrane and strip off. Grasp meaty end between thumb and fingers and gently pull meat away from shell in one piece, keeping red markings intact.

Put tomatoes, onion, celery leaves, green pepper, parsley, basil and clam juice in a saucepan and bring to a boil. Simmer gently 30 minutes. Add carrots, Angostura and salt and pepper. Makes about 3 cups. Serve whole tails, warm or chilled, with this sauce. Serves 6. Calories per tail: 128. Calories per tablespoon sauce: 4.

Baked Striped Bass with Stuffing

1 striped bass, about 4 pounds
Salt, pepper
1 small onion, minced
1 small clove garlic, mashed
3 tablespoons butter or margarine
1½ cups fine fresh bread crumbs
1 cup minced cucumber
½ cup finely chopped celery
¼ cup toasted slivered almonds
1 cup dry white wine

Season the whole, cleaned fish on the inside with salt and pepper. Sauté the onion and garlic in the butter and mix lightly with the bread crumbs, cucumber, celery, almonds and 1 teaspoon salt. Stuff fish and sew opening. Place in a buttered shallow baking pan and pour the wine around the fish. Bake at 400° for 30–35 minutes, or until fish flakes readily when tested with a fork. Baste several times with pan juices. Serves 6. Calories per portion, with skin of fish removed: about 275 with stuffing, 150 without.

For a lower calorie stuffing, use thinly sliced onions, tomatoes, green pepper, fresh dill.

Shrimp Bordelaise

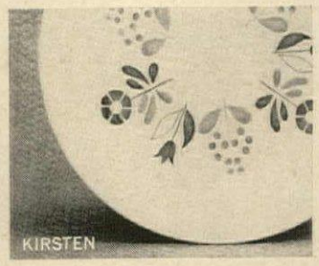
3 or 4 shallots or 1 small onion, chopped
1 carrot, shredded
1 tablespoon chopped chives
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
1 pound shrimp, shelled and deveined
1 cup dry red wine
2 tablespoons tomato paste
½ teaspoon salt
Pepper
1 tablespoon chopped parsley

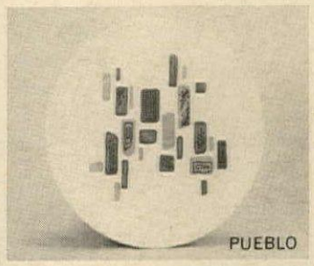
Cook shallots or onion, carrot and chives in butter until tender. Add shrimp, and cook, shaking pan frequently, for about 8 minutes. Add wine, tomato paste and seasonings. Cover and simmer 15 minutes. Place shrimp on heated platter. Reduce sauce to half the quantity by boiling. Pour over shrimp. Sprinkle with chopped parsley. Serves 4. Calories per serving: 226.

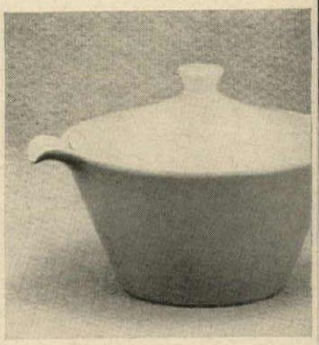
SO AMERICAN..IT'S A WAY OF LIFE..AND LOVE..FINE DINNERWARE BY ROYAL

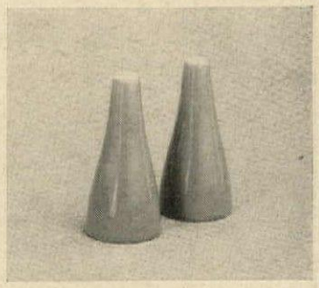
. . . and every piece of Royal dinnerware carries the heritage of our craftsmen . . . third generation craftsmen and artists who work only in the quiet valleys of Ohio . . . artists who take pride in every piece . . . it must be just right. Enjoy the pleasure of Royal dinnerware in your home . . . always in good taste for the casual lunch or the formal supper. And so inexpensive too . . . full service for eight under $20.00 wherever fine dinnerware is sold.

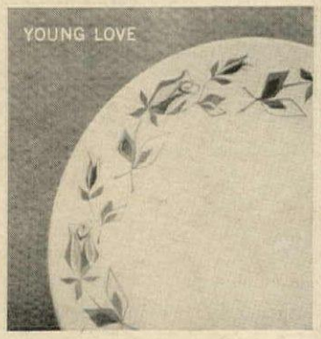
ROYAL











WRITE FOR FREE BROCHURE **ROYAL CHINA INC.** SEBRING, OHIO

Sole à la Normande

6 fillets of sole or other white fish
3 medium onions, chopped fine
1 cup water
1 cup dry white wine
2 tablespoons butter
2 tablespoons flour
3 tablespoons finely chopped parsley
Salt, pepper
Finely chopped green onions

Place fillets in baking dish. Tie onions in a cheesecloth bag. Add to fish with water and wine. Cover and bake at 350° for 15 minutes, or until fish flakes when tested with a fork. Drain off cooking stock. Make sauce by blending butter and flour, adding 1 cup stock, parsley and seasonings, and cooking until smooth and thickened. Pour the sauce over the fillets and sprinkle chopped green onions on top. Serves 6. Calories per serving: 163.

Lobster Curry

If you confine condiments to chopped parsley, green onions, thinly sliced dill pickle, raisins and spiced cauliflower, added calories are negligible. But if you want chutney, add 50 calories for each tablespoon.

2 large lobsters, boiled
1 clove garlic, minced
3 onions, chopped
2 tablespoons cooking oil
2 teaspoons arrowroot
1 tablespoon curry powder
1 teaspoon salt
1 cup clam juice
2 cups canned tomatoes, cooked down
2 cups fluffy cooked rice
2 tablespoons toasted slivered almonds

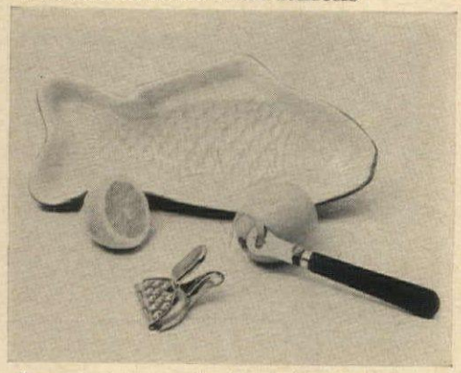
Remove lobster meat from shells in chunks. Sauté garlic and onion in oil until soft. Stir in arrowroot, curry powder and salt. Add clam juice and tomatoes and cook to a smooth sauce, stirring constantly. Add lobster meat. Heat through without boiling. Serve over rice with almonds sprinkled on top and accompany with condiments. Serves 4. Calories per portion of curry: about 270. Add 100 calories for ½ cup cooked rice.

Baked Scallops with Mushrooms

10 ounces fresh or frozen scallops
½ pound sliced mushrooms
1 tablespoon butter
1 tablespoon potato starch
1 cup skim milk
1 tablespoon minced pimiento
2 teaspoons lemon juice
¼ teaspoon grated lemon rind
½ teaspoon salt
Dash pepper, dash paprika
4 tablespoons crushed cornflakes

If frozen scallops are used, thaw them first. If fresh, bring them to a boil in court bouillon, drain and cool. Sauté mushrooms in butter; stir in potato starch, then add milk and stir until thickened. Add pimiento, lemon juice and rind, seasonings and scallops. Transfer to baking shells and top with cornflake crumbs. Bake 10–15 minutes in a 375° oven. Serves 4. Calories per portion: 144.

Tricks and twists with lemons



Low-calorie lemon, the dieter's friend, brings out the flavor of fish, vegetables. For easy squeezing, tie half a lemon in cheesecloth, or put half a slice in semicircular press. Stripper peels off zest.

Meat and Poultry

Fresh Beef Tongue with Horseradish

3-pound beef tongue
1 carrot
1 stalk celery with leaves
6 sprigs parsley
1 onion
1 tablespoon salt
12 peppercorns

Cover tongue with water and add carrot, celery, parsley, onion, salt and peppercorns. Cover the pot and simmer gently for 3 hours, or until tender. Cool in stock until tongue can be handled. Peel off skin, remove roots and slice tongue diagonally in thin slices. Strain stock and return tongue to stock to heat or chill, depending upon whether you want the meat hot or cold. Serve with fresh horseradish, tarragon mustard or Dijon mustard. Good side dish: spinach with garlic and lemon. Serves 6–12. Calories per 3-ounce portion: 205. *Note:* You may use a cup of red wine as part of the cooking liquid. In this case, add approximately 10 more calories per portion.

Burgundy Pot Roast

The beef seems to improve with each reheating.

5 pounds rolled beef rump
3–4 cloves garlic, minced
8-ounce can tomato sauce
1 cup Burgundy or other red table wine
1 slice orange
½ cup chopped celery
¼ cup chopped parsley
¼ teaspoon thyme
Salt, pepper
16 small white onions

Brown meat in hot Dutch oven or deep skillet, using no fat. Add garlic, tomato sauce, wine, orange, celery, parsley and thyme. Season well with salt and pepper. Cover and simmer gently about 4 hours, or until beef is very tender, turning meat occasionally and adding water if necessary. Add onions about 20 minutes before end of cooking time. Transfer meat to hot platter. Adjust seasonings in gravy and serve with the meat. Meat may be sliced and reheated in the gravy. Serves 8 or more. Calories per 3-ounce portion: approximately 325.

Lamb Baked with Buttermilk

6-pound leg of lamb
Salt, pepper, garlic salt
1 quart buttermilk
1 tablespoon dill seed
2 onions, sliced

Rub lamb with salt, pepper and a little garlic salt. Place in a large pan and pour buttermilk over it. Sprinkle with dill seed. Keep in refrigerator 2 or 3 days, turning meat occasionally. Remove from buttermilk, wipe dry and place in roasting pan with onions. Roast at 325° for about 3 hours (less, if you like it rare), basting occasionally with the buttermilk marinade. Skim fat from drippings. Thicken drippings with a little flour and use the remainder of the buttermilk in the gravy. (To remove all fat from drippings, chill and allow it to coagulate.) Serves 8–10. Calories per 3-ounce portion (trimmed of fat) with 2 tablespoons gravy: approximately 250.

Green Pepper Steak

Trimming all visible fat and browning the meat without using any more should be routine with weight-watchers.

1½ pounds round steak, all fat trimmed
2 onions, sliced
1 teaspoon thyme
1 cup beef bouillon
Salt, pepper, to taste
3 green peppers, cut in strips
½ cup red table wine
1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce

Cut the meat into 4 portions: Trim out the bone but cook it with steak for flavor. Brown meat on both sides in hot iron skillet. Add sliced onions, thyme, bouillon and season to taste. Cover and simmer gently until meat is tender, about 1 hour. Add peppers, wine, Worcestershire sauce and simmer another 20 minutes. Serves 4. Calories per portion: approximately 300.

Beef Brisket with Horseradish Sauce

Trim the fat from the beef before you cook it. Stock can be strained, chilled, skimmed of fat and served as soup.

3–4 pounds fresh boneless beef brisket
1 onion
Cluster of celery tops
Salt, whole peppercorns
½ cup prepared horseradish
1 tablespoon lemon juice
1 tablespoon chopped pimiento
1 cup thin white sauce made with skim-milk
Freshly ground coarse pepper

Put beef in a saucepan with water to cover; add onion, celery tops, a tablespoon of salt and a few peppercorns. Simmer 3–4 hours, or until tender. Add horseradish, lemon juice and pimiento to white sauce. Slice cooked beef, sprinkle with pepper and serve with the horseradish sauce. Serves 6 or more. Calories per 3-ounce portion meat: 185. Add 15 calories for 3 tablespoons sauce.
Variation: Serve Beef Brisket with Choucroute Alsacienne (see page 148), a selection of German, French and hot mustards and, if you wish, frankfurters (add 129 calories for 1 frankfurter).

Choucroute Alsacienne

1-pound, 12-ounce can sauerkraut
1 cup Riesling
2 cloves garlic
2 tablespoons white wine vinegar
10 juniper berries, cracked
10 peppercorns

Wash the sauerkraut, press out excess liquid and put it in a heavy saucepan with the wine and seasonings. Cover and cook at a bare simmer for 1½ hours. Sliced tongue, beef brisket, lean ham or frankfurters may be heated in the choucroute for serving. Serves 6. Calories per portion: 48.

Maine Barbecued Chicken

1 clove garlic mashed with 2 teaspoons hickory-smoked salt
1 cup water
½ cup tarragon vinegar
1 tablespoon sugar
1 teaspoon paprika
½ teaspoon dry mustard
½ teaspoon coarse black pepper
3 tablespoons salad oil
2½–3-pound broiler-fryer, quartered

Combine all ingredients except chicken to make sauce. Place chicken on broiler rack, skin side down, and broil, turning frequently, using tongs or a fork. Baste well with sauce at each turning, and keep chicken far enough from broiler unit to prevent scorching. Broil 15 minutes on bone side, 12–15 minutes on skin side. Serves 4. Calories per portion: about 291.
Variation: Marinate chicken in ½ cup soy sauce, 2 crushed cloves garlic, 1 teaspoon freshly grated ginger (or powdered ginger), 2 tablespoons oil and 1 tablespoon sherry. Broil as above, brushing with marinade.

Summer Luncheon Chicken

Old-fashioned pressed chicken with the subtle seasoning of a light white wine is a wonderful low-calorie dish for summer.

2 broiler-fryer chickens, 2½-3½ pounds each
1 onion
1 stalk celery
4–5 peppercorns
Salt, pepper
1 cup Rhine wine
2 envelopes unflavored gelatin
½ cup cold water or stock
3 canned pimientos, sliced
4 pitted ripe olives, sliced, or bits of truffle
2 hard-cooked eggs, sliced
Watercress

Simmer chickens until tender in water to cover with onion, celery, a few peppercorns and a teaspoon of salt. Cool in stock. Reduce stock by boiling 10 minutes, strain and chill so that fat may be removed. Remove skin and bones from chicken. Slice breast meat; chop remainder. Measure 2 cups chicken stock; add wine and season well with salt and pepper. Soften gelatin in cold water or stock. Dissolve over hot water and add to stock-wine mixture. Cover bottom of 2-quart mold or loaf pan with a thin layer of gelatin mixture and chill until set. Arrange pimiento, olives and some of the egg slices in an attractive design, then add sliced white meat of chicken in an even layer. Cover with a thin layer of gelatin mixture and chill until firm. Chill rest of stock until syrupy; fold in remaining chicken and pimiento and eggs (chopped) to fill mold. Chill until firm. Unmold on a platter and garnish with watercress. Slice or cut in squares. Serves 10. Calories per serving: approximately 185.

Breast of Chicken with Wild Rice and Orange Sauce

4 8-ounce chicken breasts, boned
2½ cups chicken stock
1 onion, sliced
1 tablespoon butter or oil
Zest of 1 orange, cut in strips
½ green pepper, cut in fine strips
1½ tablespoons cornstarch
½ cup dry white wine
2 cups cooked wild rice

Simmer chicken breasts until tender in 1 cup stock with onion. Pat dry, using paper towels; brush with butter and brown under the broiler. Meanwhile simmer orange zest and green pepper in remaining stock 5 minutes, add cornstarch mixed with wine, and cook until thickened. Serve chicken breasts on wild rice, with hot sauce. Serves 4–8. Calories per whole-breast portion: 362. Half-breast portion: 257.

Salads, Vegetables

Cream Tomato Aspic

4 cups tomato juice
2 bay leaves
4 peppercorns
½ teaspoon onion salt
½ teaspoon celery salt
⅛ teaspoon pepper
¼ teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon oregano
3 envelopes unflavored gelatin
6 ounces Neufchâtel cheese or uncreamed cottage cheese
1½ cups whipped non-fat dry milk

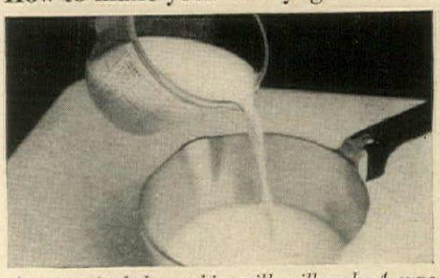
Simmer 2 cups tomato juice with bay leaves, peppercorns and other seasonings for 5 minutes; strain. Soften gelatin in ½ cup cold tomato juice and dissolve in the hot tomato juice. Cool. Mash cheese or whip cottage cheese in a blender and blend with remaining cold tomato juice. Combine the two mixtures and chill until partly thickened. Fold in whipped milk. Turn into one large 2-quart ring mold or 8 or more small ring molds and chill until firm. Unmold on platter and garnish with greens. Serves 8 or more. Calories per portion: approximately 143.
Note: An individual ring mold of the aspic may be filled with whole shrimp seasoned with lemon juice for a summer luncheon dish. Add 75 calories for 6 medium shrimp.

Marinated Tomatoes

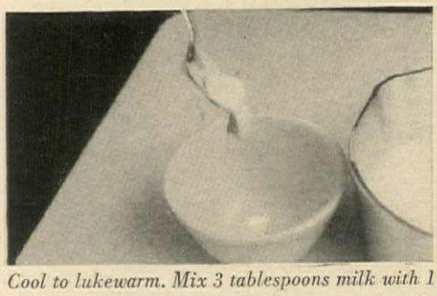
5 ripe tomatoes (homegrown, if possible), peeled and cut in large chunks
1 clove garlic, mashed with ½ teaspoon salt
3 tablespoons highly seasoned low-calorie French dressing (10 calories per tablespoon)
¼ cup minced parsley
1 tablespoon chopped fresh basil

Combine ingredients and chill for several hours before serving. Serves 4. Calories per portion: 46.

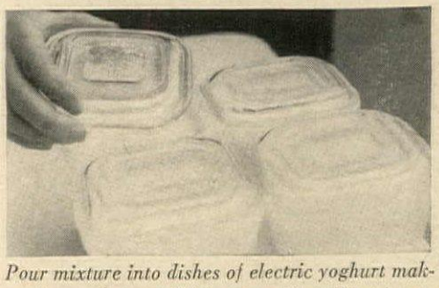
How to make your own yoghurt



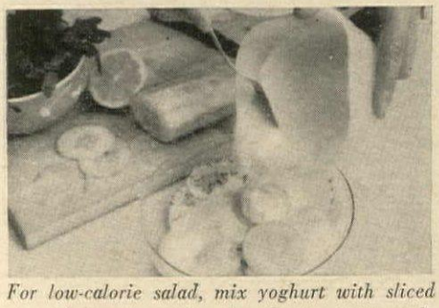
A quart of whole or skim-milk will make 4 cups yoghurt. Pour milk into pan, boil a few seconds.



Cool to lukewarm. Mix 3 tablespoons milk with 1 teaspoon commercial yoghurt. Add rest of milk.



Pour mixture into dishes of electric yoghurt maker. Cover. Let stand 8 hours until yoghurt forms.



For low-calorie salad, mix yoghurt with sliced cucumbers, chopped mint, lemon juice, salt.

Tomatoes with Cucumber Ice

Choose ripe, full-flavored tomatoes for this summer salad treat, and do not peel the cucumber if the skin hasn't been waxed.

2 cups grated cucumber and juice (2 or 3 cucumbers)
3 tablespoons white wine vinegar
1 teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
½ envelope unflavored gelatin
3 tablespoons cold water
6 medium-sized ripe tomatoes
Lettuce

Quarter cucumbers lengthwise, remove seeds and grate or chop fine in an electric blender. Add vinegar, salt and pepper. Soften gelatin in cold water and dissolve over hot water. Add to cucumber, turn into freezing tray and freeze until firm. Transfer to chilled bowl, beat well and return to tray. Freeze again. Slice tomatoes downward into 6 or 8 sections, leaving them attached at the base. Place each on a lettuce leaf and put a scoop of cucumber ice in the center of each. Serves 6. Calories per portion: 52.

Cottage Cheese Dressing

1 cup cottage cheese (skim-milk, no cream)
2 tablespoons skim-milk
1 tablespoon catsup
1 tablespoon chopped green onion or chives
Salt, pepper

Mix ingredients in blender, or whip together until smooth. Makes about 1 cup. Serve on salad greens. Calories per tablespoon: 14.

Minted Salad Mold with Peas

Add a drop or two of green food color if you wish. This salad is wonderful with roast lamb.

2 envelopes unflavored gelatin
½ cup cold chicken stock, fat-free
2½ cups boiling water
1 cup chopped fresh mint
1 teaspoon sugar substitute
½ teaspoon salt
1 tablespoon tarragon vinegar
¼ cup lemon juice
½ teaspoon minced garlic
½ teaspoon minced onion
3 cups fresh peas, cooked but still firm, or frozen petits pois, thawed but not cooked

Soften gelatin in cold stock. Pour 1½ cups boiling water over mint, cover and let stand for 10 minutes. Add gelatin, sugar substitute and salt to remaining 1 cup boiling water and stir until dissolved. Strain mint and add liquid to gelatin mixture. Stir in vinegar, lemon juice, garlic and onion. Chill until partly thickened. Fold in peas. Turn into individual molds and chill until firm. Serve each mold on crisp greens with a small amount of low-calorie dressing. Serves 8. Calories per serving: 50.

Green Bean and Cucumber Salad

1 pound fresh snap beans
2 tablespoons salad oil
2 tablespoons vinegar
¼ cup bouillon
1 tablespoon finely chopped parsley
¼ teaspoon minced onion
½ teaspoon salt
⅛ teaspoon pepper
1 large cucumber, sliced and lightly salted

Cook and drain beans. While still hot, add oil, vinegar, bouillon, parsley, onion and seasonings. Toss well. Chill. Add cucumber just before serving. Serves 6. Calories per serving: 64.

Spring Garden Salad

½ cup cooked asparagus tips or canned French white asparagus
½ cup sliced radishes
½ cup sliced cucumber
1 cup shredded lettuce
2 tablespoons minced green pepper
4 green onions, minced
1 tablespoon minced parsley
¼ cup grated Cheddar cheese
¼ cup low-calorie French dressing (10 calories per tablespoon)

Toss all ingredients together lightly. Serves 4. Calories per portion: 56.

Desserts, Sweets

Apple Bon-Bonnettes

3 large apples, pared, cored and sliced
1 tablespoon lemon juice
2¾ teaspoons granulated sugar substitute
2 envelopes unflavored gelatin
½ cup cold water
⅛ teaspoon orange extract
¾ cup coarsely chopped walnuts
2 tablespoons cornstarch

Combine apples with lemon juice in a saucepan. Cover and cook over low heat until tender. Purée in a blender or food mill. You should have about 1½ cups purée. Mix in 2½ teaspoons sugar substitute. Sprinkle gelatin over cold water to soften. Add to apple purée; heat to dissolve gelatin. Remove from heat and stir in orange extract. Refrigerate, stirring occasionally, until consistency is that of unbeaten egg white. Add nuts, blending well. Pour into an 8" by 4" pan lined with wax paper or foil and chill until firm. Invert pan onto board sprinkled with some of the cornstarch which has been mixed with the remaining sugar substitute. Peel off paper or foil. Cut into 1½" by ¾" pieces. Roll in remaining cornstarch mixture. These bon-bonnettes will keep in the refrigerator up to a week. Calories per piece: 33.
Apricot Bon-Bonnettes: Substitute apricot purée for apple purée; eliminate lemon juice. Calories per piece: 46.

Fruit Crème

6-ounce can frozen orange-pineapple juice concentrate
2 envelopes unflavored gelatin
½ cup cold water
4½ teaspoons liquid sugar substitute
2 tablespoons orange Curaçao, or Cointreau
½ cup non-fat dry milk
½ cup ice water
Whole strawberries, for garnish

Reconstitute juice concentrate as directed; bring juice to a boil and heat for 2 minutes (if you don't do this, the enzymes in the pineapple juice will prevent mixture from becoming firm). In a large mixer bowl, soften gelatin in cold water. Add the hot juice, liquid sugar substitute and liqueur, stirring to dissolve the gelatin. Chill until mixture becomes thick and syrupy. Combine dry milk and ice water; beat on high speed of mixer until mixture holds its shape. Fold into gelatin; spoon into 7-cup mold. Chill until set. Serves 8. Calories per serving: 83. Add 4 calories for each strawberry used as a garnish. You may also use raspberries or sliced fresh peaches.

Peach Soufflé

8 egg whites (1 cup)
¼ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon cream of tartar
3 tablespoons sugar
1 cup puréed dietetic-pack peaches
2 tablespoons Cointreau

Whip egg whites with salt and cream of tartar until they hold a peak. Gradually beat in sugar. Combine puréed peaches and Cointreau and carefully fold into the egg whites. Pour into a 1½ quart soufflé dish with a foil collar tied around it to give an extra 2" depth. Bake at 400° 20–25 minutes. Carefully remove collar and serve soufflé at once. Serves 6. Calories per portion: approximately 57.
Note: Other fruits may be substituted. You may also use dietetic fruit preserves in place of purée, but adjust the calorie count.

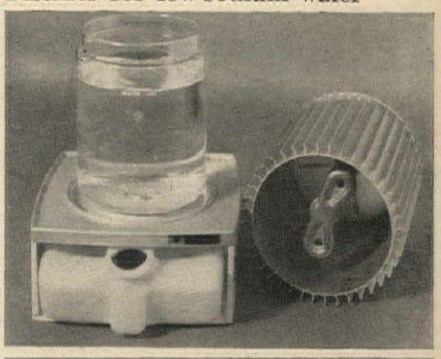
Low-Sodium Recipes

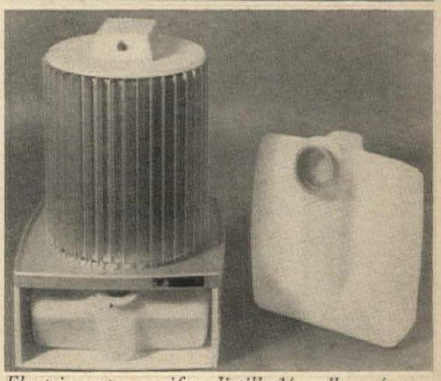
A low-sodium diet should always be planned by a physician since it involves more than leaving salt out of the stew. The doctor's charts will be easier to follow with the aid of a good book such as the revised "Low Sodium, Fat-Controlled Cookbook," by Alma Smith Payne and Dorothy Callahan (Little, Brown & Co., $4.75). There are dozens of commercial products in the low-sodium category, ranging from salt substitutes to sodium-free milk and baking powder, even a line of completely prepared dinners packed in 8-ounce cans by Smithers Bros. Ltd. One of these products is a low-sodium dill dressing delicious enough to tempt non-dieters.

Red and white table wines and sherry are good friends of the sodium-restricted cook. So are lemon juice, Angostura bitters and such herbs as dill, chives, basil, thyme, sage and parsley. Permitted spices include curry and good black pepper. Salt-free margarine and sweet butter may be used in cooking.

Almost all fruits are practically salt free and so are most vegetables with certain exceptions, such as spinach. Shellfish (except oysters), ham, bacon and cold cuts are out. But beef, fresh pork, veal, lamb, turkey and chicken prepared without added salt are recommended. When cooked in water, they leave behind in the stock some of their natural sodium.

Distiller for low-sodium water





Electric water purifier distills ½ gallon of pure water in 8 hours. Element in cover heats tap water in glass boiler; vapor condenses on inside of cover, is channeled into a plastic bottle below.

Stuffed Pork Chops

4 rib pork chops, 1" thick, fat trimmed
8 dried apricots, soaked
8 dried pitted prunes, soaked
1 teaspoon sage
Pepper

Make a pocket in each chop and stuff with 2 apricots, 2 prunes and a sprinkling of sage. Brown chops on each side, season with pepper, cover and bake at 350° or add a small amount of water and simmer on the top of the range for 45 minutes or an hour, until chops are tender. Serves 4. Calories per chop: approximately 314. Sodium: 44 mg.

Low-Sodium Lamb Stew

3 pounds lamb for stew, cut into pieces
¼ teaspoon pepper
1 bay leaf
2 tablespoons vinegar
3½ cups water
3 tablespoons unsalted butter
3 tablespoons flour
1 egg yolk
1 tablespoon Angostura bitters
4-ounce can sliced mushrooms, packed without salt
3 cups cooked rice

Combine lamb with pepper, bay leaf, vinegar and water in a large saucepan. Bring to a boil. Cover and simmer about 1½ hours, or until very tender. Drain stock and measure. In another saucepan melt butter and stir in flour. Stir in 2 cups stock gradually over low heat, until sauce thickens. Stir egg yolk quickly into sauce. Add bitters, mushrooms and lamb. Heat and serve with rice, which may be cooked in remaining meat stock. Serves 6–8 generously. Calories per very large portion: 591; per good-sized portion: 443. Sodium per good-sized portion: 146 mg.

Low-Sodium Chicken Broth

You have a bonus here of 2 servings of chicken with vegetables. Boiled beef and beef broth may be prepared in the same way.

2 pounds chicken backs and wings
2 quarts water (for strict low-sodium diet, use distilled water)
1 tablespoon salt substitute or seasoned salt substitute
1 onion, peeled
1 large carrot, pared
1 large parsnip, pared

Wash and drain chicken parts. Place in 4-quart pot with tight-fitting lid. Cover with water and add salt substitute. Cover, simmer 1 hour. Remove chicken and rinse with cold water. Strain broth into clean pot to remove scum; return chicken to pot and simmer covered ½ hour more. Add water if necessary to maintain about 2 quarts liquid. Add vegetables. Continue to simmer, covered, until meat and vegetables are tender, 30–45 minutes more. Strain chicken and vegetables from broth to eat separately with noodles or rice, which may be cooked in broth. Serves 8 as broth. Serves 2 with chicken and vegetables. Calories in broth: about 10 per cup; sodium negligible. Calories in 1 portion chicken and vegetables with ½ cup cooked noodles: 315. Sodium: 113 mg.

French Pepper Steaks

Lots of very coarse black pepper can almost make you forget about salt.

4 tenderloin or sirloin steaks, 4 ounces each
Seasoned salt substitute
4 teaspoons cracked black pepper
2 tablespoons low-sodium margarine

Sprinkle meat with seasoned salt substitute and press the pepper into both sides of the steak with the palm. Steaks may be pan-broiled in 2 tablespoons low-sodium margarine in a hot skillet or electric fry pan heated to 425° until crusty and golden brown outside, deliciously pink within. Or, if you prefer, broil the steaks or use one of the new pre-seasoned broiler skillets for which no fat is required. Do not overcook. Pour juices from skillet over steaks before serving. Serves 4. Calories per portion: about 350. Sodium: 80 mg.

Special pans cook meat without fat

Steaks seasoned with cracked pepper, then pan-broiled in new skillets designed for fat-free cooking are low in both calories and sodium.

Low-Sodium Meat Loaf

Since this is a dieter's very special meat loaf, it might be baked at the same time as another seasoned in the usual way. Extra portions of the low-sodium loaf may be wrapped individually and frozen for future meals.

1½ pounds lean ground beef
1 slice low-sodium bread, toasted and crumbled
¼ cup cold water
1 egg
1½ teaspoons seasoned salt substitute
¼ teaspoon pepper
⅛ teaspoon thyme
⅓ cup finely chopped onion
2 tablespoons chopped parsley
½ cup dietetic tomato juice

Place meat in large mixing bowl. Soak crumbled toast in water; add to meat along with remaining ingredients except tomato juice. Mix lightly. Shape into a loaf and place in 9" by 5" loaf pan. Bake at 350° for 50–55 minutes. During the last 20 minutes of cooking, remove excess fat with a bulb-type baster and pour tomato juice over loaf. Serves 6. Calories per portion: approximately 278. Sodium: 97 mg.

Low-Sodium Herb Bread

A versatile dough, this mixture may be shaped any way you wish for rolls and twists. Omit the herbs and use plain salt substitute rather than seasoned salt substitute and you have a good white bread.

6 tablespoons soft white vegetable shortening
3 tablespoons sugar
2½ teaspoons seasoned salt substitute
1 cup scalded skim-milk
1 package active dry or compressed yeast
1 cup very warm (110°) water or lukewarm water for compressed yeast
⅓ cup chopped fresh parsley or chives
⅛ teaspoon crumbled rosemary
About 6 cups flour

Stir shortening, sugar and salt substitute into scalded milk. Cool to lukewarm. Sprinkle or crumble yeast into warm water in large bowl; stir until dissolved. Stir in lukewarm milk mixture and the parsley and rosemary. Add 3 cups flour; beat with spoon until smooth. Stir in remaining flour. If dough is still too moist to handle, work in a little more flour. Knead on lightly floured surface until smooth and elastic. Place in greased bowl, brush lightly with salad oil and cover with towel. Let rise in a warm place, about 85°, until double in bulk, about 1½ hours. Punch down; turn rounded side up, cover and let rise about 30 minutes. Knead well again. Divide dough into two portions. Shape each into a loaf to fit a 9" by 5" pan.

For a soft crust, brush loaves with oil (this adds a few extra calories). Cover with towel. Let rise until sides of dough have reached top of pan and center is well rounded above pan. Bake at 400° about 30 minutes. Remove from pans to rack at once. If you wish a soft crust, cover bread with damp towel for 5 minutes. Wrap bread in foil or plastic wrap when cooled, so loaves won't dry out. Makes 2 loaves. Calories per slice: 65. Sodium: about 4 mg.

Mocha Sponge Dessert

1 envelope unflavored gelatin
½ cup sugar
⅓ cup powdered cocoa (not Dutch process type)
3 eggs, separated
1½ cups skim-milk
1¼ teaspoons vanilla
2 tablespoons coffee liqueur (Kahlua, Espresso, Tia Maria)
¼ cup non-fat dry milk
¼ cup ice water
1½ tablespoons sugar

Mix together gelatin, ¼ cup sugar and cocoa in top of double boiler. Beat together the egg yolks and skim milk. Add to dry ingredients and cook over boiling water, stirring constantly, until gelatin is thoroughly dissolved, about 5 minutes. Remove from heat. Add 1 teaspoon vanilla and 1 tablespoon coffee liqueur. Chill to consistency of unbeaten egg white. Beat egg whites until stiff; beat in the remaining ¼ cup sugar. Fold in gelatin mixture. Chill in individual molds or a 4-cup mold until firm. Make a topping by beating together until stiff the dry milk and the ice water, using an electric or rotary beater. Gradually beat in the 1½ tablespoons sugar and the remaining coffee liqueur and vanilla. Unmold Mocha Sponge and serve with topping. Serves 8. Calories per portion: 137. Sodium: 70 mg.

Spice Islands takes you on a "cook's tour" of the world

No passport needed either. Spice Islands puts all of the world's seasoning secrets in your hands – with tested recipes and a wealth of peerless flavoring products. Take seasonings. Our specialists have created two that are decidedly different. And singularly outstanding. Beau Monde Seasoning, an exclusive, all-purpose blend of basic seasonings favored by Continental chefs to enhance every food you use it with. (And sweets or bakery goods are the only things you don't need it with!) Old Hickory Smoked Salt, a fusion of pure salt and real hickory smoke that lends the sweet scent and distinctive flavor of authentic hickory to a multitude of foods as well as meats.

Keep both these seasonings on hand to cook with a Continental flair or a Southern drawl. As the mood strikes.* And next time you run out of any herb, spice, sauce or wine vinegar replace it with Spice Islands. You'll be impressed by the savory superiority of everything that bears the name Spice Islands.

SPICE ISLANDS®
Spices-Herbs-Condiments & Fancy Foods

*During the summer months you'll find an exciting new set of recipes using Beau Monde Seasoning and Old Hickory Smoked Salt at the Spice Islands racks in your grocer's or food specialty shop.

KNAPP • MONARCH • NESCO

EVERYBODY APPRECIATES THE FINEST

KNAPP K-M MONARCH MULTI-SPEED LIQUIDIZER

Exclusive K-M multi-speed control blends, purees, pulverizes, liquefies, shreds, chops—and shaves ice automatically. 44-oz. hex-shaped glass mixes evenly—won't scratch. Removable 6-blade cutter, direct steel gear drive, heavy-duty motor. Gleaming chrome finish. At all fine stores, about $39.95.

KNAPP-MONARCH-NESCO, ST. LOUIS 16, MO.

ORIENTAL BAR-B-Q PARTY

Outdoors or indoors, make your next barbecue "ORIENTAL!"

Lots of fun!

Order the hard-to-get items by mail—

	Individual Price, PPD.
For Marinating	
5 oz. CHASU Sauce	$ .80
12 oz. Teriyaki Sauce	1.10
1½ oz. Powdered 5 Spice	.60
For Dressing	
8 oz. Sweet & Sour Sauce	.75
2 oz. Oyster Sauce	.45
6½ oz. Hongkong Hot Sauce	.75
1 lb. Hoi Sin Sauce	.85
For Tools	
100—12" Bamboo Skewers	1.10
100— 9" Bamboo Skewers	.70
1 pr.—15" Cooking Chopsticks	.30

SPECIAL—A complete set of the above 10 items and a recipe folder for only $6.35 ppd. Send a few sets to your friends!

For individual item(s), add 50¢ to your order for handling. Send check to:

Cathay FOOD PRODUCTS, INC.

107 MOTT ST., NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

Send for Free Catalog of "CHINESE FOOD BY MAIL"

Pompeian means VIRGIN and versatile!

The nicest thing that can happen to your salads, beef, fish, fowl—that's Pompeian! It is virgin—the only form of olive oil that's naturally pure. Unsaturated, too. No additives needed to preserve purity and freshness. Pompeian—2 ozs. to 1 gal.

You do a world of good by sending Food Crusade packages to hungry people through CARE, New York 16.

STEREOPHONIC HIGH-FIDELITY CREDENZA

Available to receive your own high-fidelity components, or complete with Grommes-Phillips stereo/monaural high-fidelity. At leading stores. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at Decorators Mart, 425 E. 53rd St., N.Y.C. • Merchandise Mart, Chicago • Furniture Industries Mart, Philadelphia.

Send 25 cents to Department 2G for booklet.

UNION-NATIONAL, INC. • JAMESTOWN, NEW YORK

#7 in a series

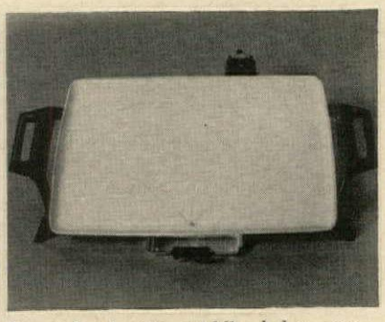
HOUSE & GARDEN'S COOKING CLUB

Cooking without fat

Although meals that are low in calories and low in fat have become an accepted part of our diet, menus have lost nothing in flavor and variety thanks to new developments in foods and cooking processes. Whereas once we were restricted to the standard forms of low-fat cooking such as poaching and steaming, now it is possible to have foods that are fried—but without the addition of fat. The magic ingredient is not something you cook with but something you cook on, a substance that when applied to cooking utensils creates a slippery surface to which food will not adhere. This substance is identified by various names, but the most familiar is Teflon, Du Pont's trade name for fluorocarbon resins with unusual anti-sticking qualities and high heat stability. First introduced on commercial baking equipment in 1950 and later on frying pans, mostly imported from Europe, finishes of Teflon and similar substances have now been adopted wholeheartedly by major American manufacturers of cooking equipment who have applied them to glass casseroles; loaf, muffin, pie, cake and roasting pans; saucepans; Dutch ovens; chicken fryers; griddles and skillets, both electric and non-electric; even removable panels for ovens.

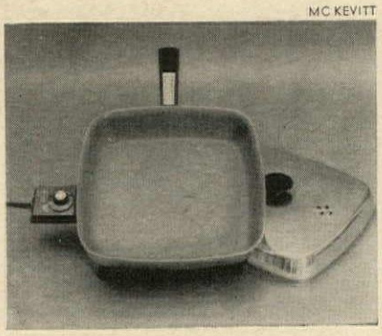
To cook successfully with these utensils, it is helpful to have a little knowledge of the product and the processes involved. Usually the interior of the cookware is sprayed with the coating (after the surface has been roughened or sandblasted so that the coating will lock into it), then baked at 700° to 750°. The coating may be either a dispersion of the clear fluorocarbon resins, which gives a grayish finish, or a colored enamel finish made with the same resins. Although different manufacturers have their own methods of treating cookware and some

Electric broiler-skillet has easy-to-clean "Slikton" surface. Detachable control fits lid or bottom; broiler unit is removable for cleaning or standard kinds of skillet cooking.



Nonstick electric griddle bakes pancakes, fries eggs without fat. A metal spatula will not harm surface; nonstick compound is locked deep into aluminum.

MC KEVITT



Teflon-coated electric skillet not only cooks with little or no fat, it is also ideal for reducing sauces fast, heating leftovers without sticking.

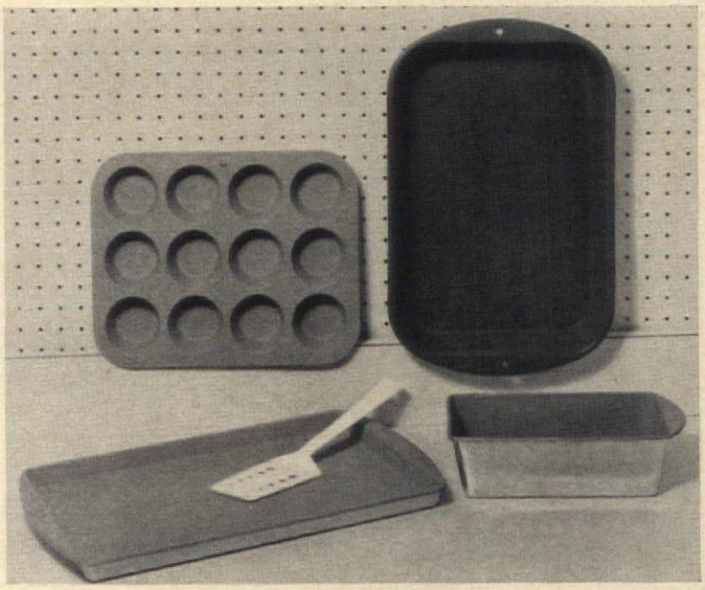
Fat-free cooking on direct heat can be done with gaily colored nonstick utensils. Matching turquoise pans of heavy aluminum with black Teflon lining include omelette pan, saucepan and Dutch oven which is packaged with wood spoon and fork. Cast-iron skillet from France has orange exterior, gray nonstick interior. Wood or plastic spatulas are best for use with these pans.

claim that the coating is so closely allied to the metal that it cannot be scratched by a knife, metal spatula or fork, most coatings can be removed, in infinitesimal amounts, by the abrasive action of metal tools or harsh cleansers (however, there is no need to worry about these tiny particles contaminating food; the coating is nontoxic and declared safe for cooking by the FDA). For this reason, wood, rubber or plastic tools are recommended as a precaution against damaging the nonstick surface, although, except in extreme cases, scratches will not impair the performance of the utensils.

You are also advised to use only normal heat, but, as it would take exceptionally high heat to cause decomposition of the finish, temperatures up to 500° are perfectly safe.

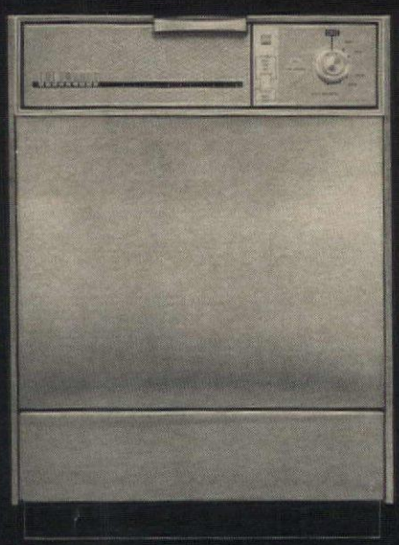
To fry in a coated pan, preheat over medium heat for 1½ minutes, then add the food, with or without fat (a little butter or oil can be added for flavor, if you wish) and lower heat slightly for cooking as you would with an ordinary pan. This also applies to pan broiling or searing of meat without fat, although here the pan should be preheated on high heat. But it is inadvisable to expose an empty pan to high heat for too long, since the temperature of the metal will build up.

Continued on the next page



Baking in ungreased pans is made possible by slippery qualities of Teflon. Color is rampant here, too. Muffin and baking pan have artichoke-green interiors; inside of loaf pan is Persian melon. All nylon white spatula lifts cookies from pan without scratching surface. Biscuit-colored Teflon coating of roasting pan permits gravy to be made with minimum fat, rinses clean.

CRYSTAL CLEAN
WITH STAINLESS STEEL



Sparkling glassware, spotless dishes, glea
ing utensils—just a part of the good thi
that happen with Thermador. You also
a 10-year guaranteed* stainless steel in
rior that never rusts or pits like porcel
and plastic—no place for germs and dirt
collect. "Tower of Shower" action wash
up to 14 place settings effectively. Fo
level jetstream action and a special f
residue trap put an end to halfway washi
And no more humidity discharge into y
kitchen, thanks to a closed vent syst
developed by Thermador research. Ask
see the only dishwasher with a stainl
steel interior—Masterpiece, by Therma
For color brochure, write: THERMAD
5119 District Blvd., Los Angeles 22, C
A Division of Norris-Thermador Corpora

that's what THERMADOR IS!

Seven Leagues

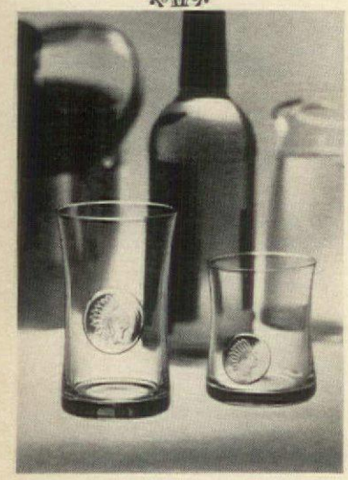
*SHOULD THE TANK LINER FAIL DUE TO RUSTING, CHIPPING OR PEELING WITHIN 10 YEARS FROM DATE OF INSTALLA THERMADOR WILL REPAIR OR REPLACE IT AT NO CHARGE, EXCLUSIVE OF TRANSPORTATION COSTS. STANDARD WARRA APPLY, WHERE STATED, TO ALL OTHER DW PARTS.

IT'S ELEGANT

IT'S FINE LEAD CRYSTAL. IT'S BRYCE-OF COURSE

ADONIS No Bryce pattern has ever portrayed more gracefully classic lines than the popular new Adonis shown at the left. The sparkling upright bowls and tall, clean drawn stems flow together to create a feeling of regal beauty to compliment your finest table setting. Available in cocktail and iced-tea as well as the goblet, sherbet and wine glasses shown. Ask to see Adonis in better glassware departments.

ANTIQUE When your favorite eighteenth century ancestors dined elegantly, their crystal might well have closely resembled this beautiful Antique pattern by Bryce. Yet, so simple and forthright is the design, it is equally at home in modern or traditional settings. Shapes available are the goblet, sherbet and wine which appear at the left. Send 10¢ for literature describing this and other outstanding Bryce patterns.



INDIAN HEAD We doubt you will have seen anything so completely unusual as these sparkling bar glasses from the oldest house in America still hand-blowing and hand-cutting fine lead crystal. Each bears an amber glass seal (no two exactly alike) with the imprint of an Indian head pressed in. No attempt has been made to counterfeit old pennies, but if you rub your finger over the Indian's head before you take a drink, it will bring you good luck—we think. See these Amerindic classics at your favorite store or write for the name of your nearest dealer. 13-ounce highball, 10-ounce old-fashioned about $2.00 each.

Bryce Brothers Company

MT. PLEASANT, PENNSYLVANIA

Fine Hand-Blown, Hand-Cut, Lead Crystal Since 1841

The ease with which the coated utensils can be cleaned after use has endeared them to many women. A sudsy sponge and a quick rinse are all that is needed to remove traces of browned foods, sticky cereals or syrups, while muffins or cookies pop from the coated pans leaving almost no traces.

Other ways to cook without fat

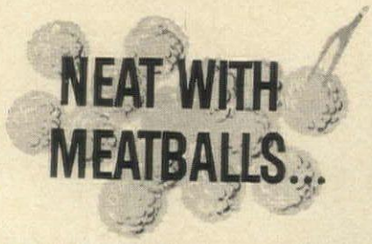
Poaching, or cooking in simmering liquid (seasoned water, stock, court bouillon or, in the case of fresh fruit, vanilla-flavored syrup) kept below the boiling point, is recommended for delicate foods such as fish, dumplings, meat balls and eggs, to preserve their shape, but it will also keep fowls and meats juicy and give them a deliciously natural flavor. A whole fish or thick center slice may be wrapped in cheesecloth and poached in a fish cooker or tied by the ends of the cheesecloth to the handles of the pan so that the fish is suspended in the liquid. Fish fillets are better poached in a small amount of liquid (cover the fish with waxed paper) either in a baking dish in oven or a skillet on top of stove. Fish should be cooked just until it flakes when touched with a fork. Chicken and other fowl may be poached (plain or stuffed, boned or whole) in liquid to cover, until just tender. The juices should run clear or pale pink when the thigh is pierced near the joint with a fork. The flavorful stock can then be used for a sauce or made into an aspic, if the fowl is to be served jellied. The term boiling is often loosely applied to poaching. Food should not be boiled in liquid as this toughens and disintegrates it, although in certain cases—such as boiled beef—the liquid is brought to a boil after the meat is added and allowed to boil for a few minutes to bring the scum to the surface. This is then skimmed off and the heat reduced to a simmer.

Steaming—or cooking food over boiling water in a perforated steamer, on a rack or in the top of a double boiler—takes longer than poaching, but retains more of the nutrients which in poaching are transferred to the liquid. Vegetables, seafood—especially clams and mussels—and cereals are frequently steamed. If herbs are added to the water over which vegetables are cooked, the vapor will subtly flavor them. Pressure cooking is another form of cooking with steam, and puddings are frequently steamed in molds on a rack half-immersed in water, but these processes are different from the regular steaming process.

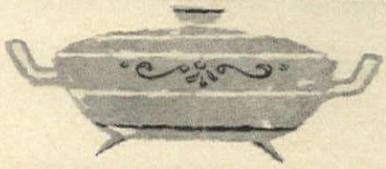
Lately we have found yet another way to cook without fat. In the oven, foods such as vegetables and seafood, if you seal them with flavorings in aluminum-foil packages, literally cook in their own juices in a manner that is half-poaching, half-steaming.

Steaming and poaching equipment ranges from an adjustable steam basket that fits saucepans of 2-quart size or larger to traditional cookers such as long metal fish steamer with rack to hold fish over water and French earthenware *pomme vapeur*. Two-part cooker with colander top, used in the Middle East for cous-cous, is equally handy as a steamer for mussels, clams, vegetables.

For shopping information, see page 157.



SUPERB WITH STROGANOFF



BERTOLLI
CHIANTI
CLASSICO

IMPORTED FROM ITALY

Costs a little more but well worth it —because it's the softest, mellowest Chianti you can buy!

Sole Distributor U.S.A. Munson G. Shaw Co., N.Y.

Shopping information

All prices approximate, include Federal tax. *Through decorators

Scene Changers
Page 93:
Upholstery and canopy fabric: "Fernery" 50" w. linen. Woodson Wallpapers.*
Furniture by Willow & Reed.*
Brick-patterned wallpaper. Katzenbach & Warren.*
Amtico "Flagstone" vinyl flooring.
Everything else privately owned.

Page 95:
Photographed at the Capitol Park Apartments, Washington, D. C.
"Catalan" cotton rug, 6′ x 9′, $99.95. Cabin Crafts Inc.
Lacquered cube table, $46. Founders.
Walnut shelves. Design International.*
Vertical blinds. Thru-Vu Vertical Blinds Corp.
Everything else privately owned.

Page 96, *bottom, left:*
Photographed at 1964 National Decoration and Design Show.
Wallcovering, drapery and curtain fabrics. Arthur H. Lee.*
Everything else from David Barrett Interiors.*

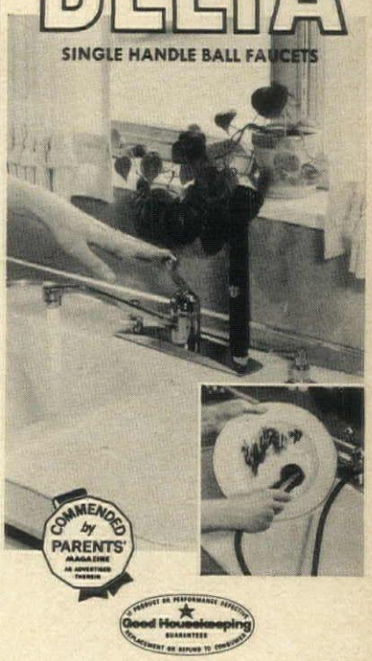
Page 97, *bottom, left:*
"Midi" floral cotton fabric, 50" w. Margaret Owen.*
Plaid fabric (laminated on window shade). Brunschwig & Fils.*

Bottom, right:
Photographed at the Capitol Park Apartments, Washington, D. C.
Walnut dining tables, 50" l., 19" w., 29" h., $80 ea. Coffee table, walnut octagon base, Colorlith top, 42" diam., 18" h., $150. Founders.
"La Fonda" molded fiber glass chairs, cast-aluminum base, Naugahyde upholstery. "Jacobo Coat" sofa upholstery fabric, cotton, wool and nylon, 54" w. Herman Miller.*
Metal-framed sofa, foam-rubber cushions, 30" x 78" x 29". Avard Inc.*
"Country Spice" rug, Acrilan and modacrylic, $12.95 sq. yd. Cabin Crafts.
Everything else privately owned.

Dried Flowers
Page 102:
Flower-drying kit: 2 lbs. "Flower-Dri" by Plantabbs, florist tape, florist wire, packed in tin canister. $5.50. "Flower-Dri" crystals, 1½ lb. can, $3.50. Book on drying flowers: "New Techniques with Dried Flowers" by Sarah Whitlock and Martha Rankin, $3. If items are not available in your hardware store or garden supply center, write to 18th Century Bouquet, Inc., 53 State Rd., Princeton, N. J. 08540
Dried fixatives. Kiehl Pharmacy, 109 Third Ave., New York, N. Y. 10003

Continued on the next page

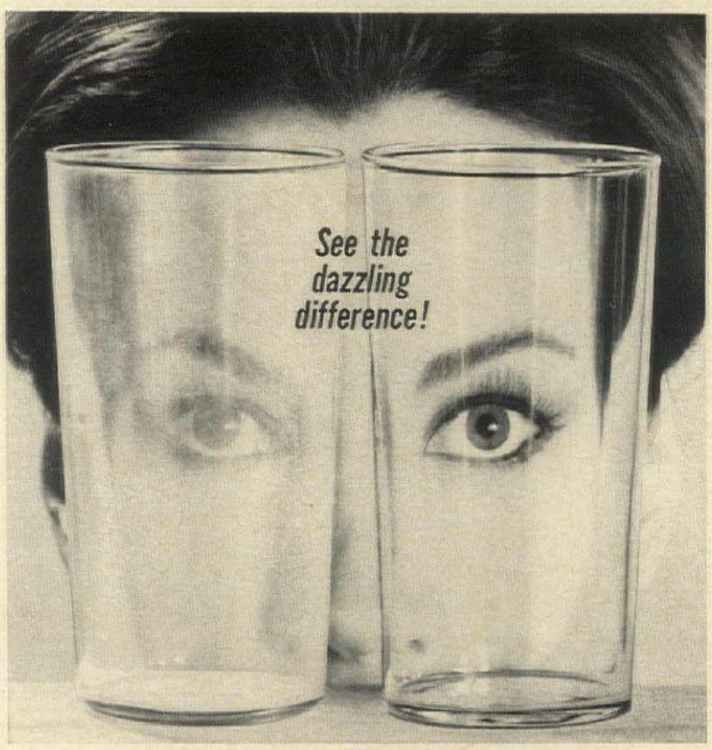
DELTA®
SINGLE HANDLE BALL FAUCETS



Now gain the lasting benefits of the finest faucet with the added convenience of dispensers and easy dishwashing.

DELTA FAUCET COMPANY
GREENSBURG, INDIANA
Delta Faucet of Canada Ltd. • Rexdale, Ont.

CHANGE TO ELECTRASOL
SEE THE DIFFERENCE!



Spotless Film-Free Dishes
...even in Hardest Water

Only Electrasol's *exclusive New Formula* gives you all four:

1 "Sheets off" the drops that make spots.
2 Removes film left by water minerals and other detergents.
3 Reduces food soil foam to give *full-spray*, cleaning action.
4 Lowest price because it's made by the largest manufacturer of dish machine detergents in the country.

Get New Blue Ribbon
ELECTRASOL

Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for FREE 16-page colorful booklet, "How to Make the Most of your Electric Dishwasher". Write to Electrasol, Dept. 13-L, P.O. Box 1225, Grand Central Post Office, N.Y. 17, N.Y.

New Kind of Party
Pages 114 & 115:
Iron lanterns, $35–$50 ea.; pierced tin hurricanes, $5–$20 ea. Ruth Phipps, 2841 N. Campbell Ave., Tucson, Ariz. 85719

Page 117:
"Colonial Theme" sterling flatware, 6-pc. place setting, $46. Lunt.
"Yorktown" English translucent china, 5-pc. place setting, $12.95. Royal Doulton.
Tablecloth made from "Desert Bells" handwoven, hand-screened cotton, 50" w., $9.50 yd. Linen napkins, 17" sq., 75c ea. Stoneware casserole, Rose and Erni Cabat, medium size, $20. Takaido round gold tray, $9.50. Handmade candles by Lee Weber, 30c–$4. All from Wright Designs & Assoc., 1736 E. Speedway, Tucson, Ariz. 85719
Oval basket, $1. Round wood tray, $35. Desert House Crafts, 2841 N. Campbell Ave., Tucson, Ariz. 85719
Everything else privately owned.

Take-Along Shelters
Page 119:
Sunshade: lightweight aluminum poles. Eric Nyland.
Striped canvas by John Boyle, $1.95 yd. "Bimini" vinyl-coated Vivatex Army duck (side curtain, drop cloth), $2.50 yd. Venetian blind rope, 5/32" diam., 9c yd. Jensen-Lewis, 156 Seventh Ave., New York, N. Y. 10011
Finials an H&G extra.
"Tureenovar" stainless steel beverage server, 8-qt. capacity, $69.95. Teak and stainless steel salt and pepper shakers, 5" h., $15 pr. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y. 10022
"Triennale" stainless steel and black nylon handled flatware, 5-pc. place setting, $12.75; servers, $9.95 pr. Casserole, enamel on steel, 5-qt. capacity, in blue or red, $11.95. Ladle, enamel on steel, $2.95. All from Merrill Ames, 41 E. 8th St., New York, N. Y. 10003
Lacquer trays, 11¾" sq., $2.50 ea. Rudi's Pottery Mart, 1304 Peninsula Blvd., Hewlett, L. I., N. Y.
Danish plastic cup and saucer (not shown), $1.50; tumblers, 3½" h., $10 doz. Casual Living, 108 Chatsworth Ave., Larchmont, N. Y. 10538
One-gallon Thermos picnic jug, stainless steel and plastic, $12.95. King-Seeley Thermos Co.
Bamboo basket, $2.50. Azuma, 666 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022
Nest of baskets, set of 3 (2 shown), $10.50. Marion Ruth, 1333 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.
French plaid cotton napkins, $9.60 doz. B. Altman & Co., 34th & Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016
Mohair fringed blanket, 46" x 70", $27.50. Shooting sticks, aluminum and pigskin, $39.50 ea. Abercrombie & Fitch, 45th & Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017
Cork ice bucket, tin lined, 13¼" h., 12½" diam., $45. Bamboo wine carrier, 26" h., 32" l., 12" w., $35. Saks Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022

Page 120:
"Poranda" octagonal screen-paneled pavilion, aluminum frame, reinforced fiber glass screen, zippered canvas outer curtains, nylon reinforced vinyl roof canopy, 9' x 12½', $189.95. Novo Industrial Corp., Pennant Div.
"Lazy-Ann Dream Beds," 24" x 74" x 11", $19.95 ea. Hammacher Schlemmer. Everything else privately owned.

Page 121:
Dressing tent, steel pipe and iron frame, zebra-striped canvas cover, 4'10" diam., 8'6"h. (including finial), $298. Director's chairs, canvas backs and seats recovered with leopard and zebra vinyl-coated fabric, $17.50 ea. Jensen-Lewis.
Folding aluminum table, 36" w., 72" l., $34.95. Stanley stainless steel gallon jugs with spigot, $75 ea. Hammacher Schlemmer.
Belgian linen tablecloth, 62" x 85", $8. Leacock.
"Snack-Stor," $1.98; "Square Keeper," $4.65 (food containers); tumblers, set of 6, $1.85; coffee cups, set of 6, $1.39. All translucent, frosted crystal plastic, flexible under extreme hot and cold temperatures. Available through Tupperware representatives.
Lacquer plates, 10", $1.80 ea.; turquoise bowl, 14½" diam., $9.98; Wicker picnic basket, 14" h., 12" w., 18" l., unpainted, $9.98. Azuma, 666 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022
Blue bowl, enamel on steel, 16" diam., $16.50. Merrill Ames.
"Salamanca" striped beach towel, 36" x 72", $5. Dundee Mills.
"Como" Siamese Pink fringed beach towel, 36" x 72", $3.99. Fieldcrest.
Bamboo hamper (inside tent), 28" h., 14" diam., $7. B. Altman & Co.
Sun hat, ultra-violet acrylic plastic, $12.50. Fabor, 2609 W. Olive St., Burbank, Calif. 91505

Page 123:
Wall panels of Acrylite acrylic plastic, $1.48 sq. ft. Acrylite Skydome, 6' diam., $426. American Cyanamid Co.
Railing. Alcoa Aluminum.
"Malabar" upholstery fabric. Woodson Wallpapers.*
Amtico "Petite Pebble" vinyl flooring.
Everything else privately owned.

Kitchens
Page 124, *top, left:*
Refrigerator-freezer, stainless steel finish; built-in oven. Frigidaire.
Table and chairs. Knoll Associates.*
"Tessera" vinyl flooring. Armstrong.
Top, center:
Formica table top.
Naugahyde seat upholstery.
Vinyl flooring. Robbins.
Top, right:
Double gas range. O'Keefe & Merritt.
Bottom, left:
Cabinets, etch-line steel finish.
Geneva Industries, Inc.
Walls and countertops, Rosewood Micarta.
Plexiglass panels on grid components. Lumin-Glo Corp.
"Roman Fret" sliding panels. Shut-

The American-Standard Cadet.* Smart styling. Large bowl area under water. Reverse trap. Efficient siphon jet flushing action.....$53.90†

The American-Standard Elongated Cadet.* A new, longer shape. Larger bowl that holds even more water. Stays "company-neat." $65.35†

†MANUFACTURER'S SUGGESTED CONSUMER PRICE, IN COLOR. INSTALLATION AND SEATS NOT INCLUDED. CHURCH SEATS, IN COLOR, START AT ABOUT $5.00. *TRADEMARKS OF AR&SS CORP.

ter Modes, Inc.
KitchenAid dishwasher, stainless steel finish.
"Continental" Hotable cart. Salton.
Air conditioner. General Electric.
Lantern. Halcolite Co.
Amtico "Renaissance" vinyl flooring.
Bottom right:
Amtico vinyl flooring.

Page 125:
Refrigerator. General Electric.
Vinyl lanterns. Lightolier.*
Asphalt tile flooring. Armstrong.

Page 126, *top:*
Table and chairs. Herman Miller.*
Formica countertops.
Stainless steel sink. Elkay.
Vinyl tile flooring. Robbins.
Bottom:
Cabinets. U. S. Plywood Corp.
Stainless steel electric range and oven, custom-built. Thermador.
Stainless steel refrigerator. Revco.
Stainless steel undercounter dishwasher. Hotpoint.
Stainless steel sink. Zeigler-Harris.

Page 127:
Stainless steel refrigerator-freezer; oven; cooking top and griddle.
Chambers Built-Ins, Inc.
Stainless steel sinks. Elkay.
Disposal unit. Waste King.
Table and chairs. Burke Div. Brunswick Corp.
Electromatic immersible 16" platter, $19.95. Corning Ware.
"Carousel" rotisserie-broiler, $35. Sunbeam.

Teak salad bowl, $32; teak and bone salad servers, $7.95; enamel bowl, $3. Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., New York, N. Y. 10022
Linen napkins. Fallani & Cohn.
Handmade, domestic quarry-paver tile flooring. Vanderlaan Tile Co., Inc.

Buyable Pleasures
Page 130:
"Poona" 48" w. cotton print. Brunschwig & Fils.*
Plant holder, 22" diam., 16" h.; base, 17" h., both parts unglazed, $95; glazed, $122. Mayhew, 603 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022
Indoor fountain, Lucite disks, no plumbing necessary. $1,700. Dawson Designs, 149 Grand St., New York, N. Y. 10013
"Red Poppies and Daisies" painting, 36" x 28", $850. Williamson Lyle Assoc. Inc., 127 E. 60th St., New York, N. Y. 10022
"World's Fair House" Melmac plates, service for 8, $39.95. Bloomingdale's, 59th & Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10022

Page 131:
Indoor-outdoor play pit. George Tanier.*
"Beau Jardin" area rug by Regal Rugs, 4' x 6', $125. B. Altman & Co., 34th & Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016
Wrought-iron screens, each panel 15" x 72". Molla Imports.*
"Winged Angel" ceramic garden seats, 17" h., 12½" diam. World Wide Design House Ltd.*

Salton Cold server, 22½" x 11", $19.95. Hotraydome, locks in food moisture and flavor, $14.95. Bloomingdale's, New York, N. Y. 10022

Gourmet Diet Cook Book
Page 145:
Juice extractor, extracts pulp-free juice from fresh fruits and vegetables. $40. Waring.
Collapsible salad basket, anodized aluminum, 9" diam., $3. La Cuisinière, 903 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10021

Page 147:
Pottery fish mold, ovenproof, 1-qt. capacity, 11" l., $4.25. Lemon squeezer for lemon slices, chrome plated, 85c. Lemon stripper, stainless steel, black wooden handle, $1.25. La Cuisinière.

Page 148:
Wagner "Magnalite" 2-qt. saucepan, $8.95. Yoghurt maker, automatically controlled temperature, 4-cup capacity, $10.95. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y. 10022

Page 149:
"Aquaspring" water purifier, automatically produces up to 1½ gallons in a day, no installation needed. Aluminum cover, Pyrex boiler, plastic stand, 13½" h., $39.95. Hammacher Schlemmer.

Page 150:
Porcelain-covered cast-iron fry pan, $6. Copco.
Colorcast nonstick fry pan, cast iron, white enamel exterior, teak handle, 9" diam., $8.95. Hammacher Schlemmer.
Unglazed porcelain mortar and pestle, 2-cup capacity, $8.50. La Cuisinière.

Cooking Club
Page 152, *left:*
Broiler-skillet, "Slikton" finish, $34.95. Universal.
Right:
Nonstick griddle, cast aluminum, $30. Westinghouse.
Bottom:
Electric skillet, 11" sq., Teflon coated, $16. West Bend.

Page 153:
"Cast-O-Flon" 9" skillet, $6.95. Le Creuset.
Covered 2-qt. saucepan, $12.95; 4½-qt. Dutch oven with wooden spoon and fork, $17.95; 8½" French skillet with white nylon spatula, $7.95; all black Teflon inside, porcelain outside. "Black Magic" Teflon-finished spatula, $3. Club Aluminum.
Boxwood spatula, 12" l., $1.40. Bazar Francais, 666 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10010

Bottom:
Muffin pan, $2.49; bake and roast pan, 14" x 10" x 2", $3.49; baking pan, 15½" x 10½" x 1", $2.99; loaf pan, 9¼" x 5½" x 2¾", $1.99; all Teflon lined. Mirro.

Continued on page 159

The American-Standard Glenwall.* No pedestal makes bathroom cleaning quick, easy. First off-the-floor toilet at an economy price. $88.30†

3 American-Standard toilets you should know about when you buy fixtures or visit a model home

Each of these toilets offers all the basic features you should insist upon in any toilet you buy: 1. A reverse trap. The water runs out at the rear, away from you, so bowl and water area are larger, the toilet more sanitary in use. 2. Siphon jet flushing action. Quick. Quiet. Thorough. 3. Inside the tank, an exclusive American-Standard flushing mechanism that does away with running-water waste and handle jiggling. 4. Years of dependable performance. You can buy even better American-Standard models than these. But don't settle for less. After all, toilets last a long time. Get good ones! Pick from seven fashion colors or (slightly lower-priced) white.

For more information, see your American-Standard plumbing contractor, in the Yellow pages under "plumbers" or "plumbing supplies," or mail coupon.

AMERICAN-STANDARD, Dept. PG-664
Box 2, Midtown Station, New York, N.Y. 10018

Please send your new booklet, "New Fashion Ideas for Bathrooms." I enclose 10¢ to cover mailing. I am modernizing_____. I am building_____.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____
County_____ Code No._____

In Canada, send to American-Standard Products, Ltd., 1201 Dupont Street, Toronto 4, Canada.

American-Standard and "Standard" are trademarks of American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation

AMERICAN-Standard
PLUMBING AND HEATING DIVISION

©1964 Benjamin Moore & Co.

COLOR MAGIC—AT YOUR FINGER TIPS.
Now it's so easy to live in a world of wonderful color... Regal Wall Satin color...roll it or brush it to beautify your home like magic. Dries quicker than you think. Washes cleaner than you expect. Flows on smoothly like all Benjamin Moore paints.

Benjamin Moore paints

VERMOUTH *continued from page 140*

several pieces of ice. Add a twist of lemon, and stir well. Strain into a chilled cocktail glass, and add a slice of lemon.

Of course, there is nothing simpler or lighter than plain vermouth with soda and a twist of lemon. Serve as a long drink, using about 2 ounces of vermouth.

Sweet Vermouth

Sweet vermouth has always had a following in this country among the Manhattan and Rob Roy drinkers. (In the event you do not know, a Rob Roy is a Manhattan made with Scotch.) For me, sweet vermouth evokes World War II. I recall countless glasses sipped at sidewalk cafés and bars in Italy and the south of France. But there is a vast difference between today's vermouth and the drink of those days. In 1945 it could have been anything from sweetened soy sauce to caramelized water. Now sweet vermouth has returned to its pre-war quality. More deeply aromatized than dry vermouth and heavier in base, sweet vermouth is pungent and richly flavored, with a bittersweet aftertaste to round it off. When savored on the rocks or frappé, it has great distinction. It is not immediately appealing to many people, but after several tastings, it can become a favorite potable, pleasant for sipping on a hot afternoon or before lunch or dinner.

Sweet Vermouth Cooler which is flavored with orange is a most agreeable drink for a warm summer's day, for sweet vermouth has a natural affinity for orange, just as dry vermouth has for the flavor of lemon. Fill a highball glass with cracked ice. Pour in half sweet vermouth and half soda. Add an orange slice and a twist of the zest.

There is a sweet white vermouth which is not so well known in this country. It is beginning to acquire followers, however, and is particularly good served chilled on the rocks with a twist of orange or lemon. Try using it in place of dark sweet vermouth in certain mixed drinks. You will find the white variety has a somewhat more refined flavor.

Bitters such as Campari and Fernet Branca are natural allies of the vermouths. While each has a personality of its own and may be drunk straight, they have an affinity for sweet vermouth. Campari and soda, for example, is a widespread favorite and a boon to anyone's appetite, but when Campari is combined with sweet vermouth, the union is really superb.

An Americano Cocktail is made by using 3 parts sweet vermouth to 1 part Campari. Add a twist of lemon or orange. Or use 2 parts vermouth to 2 parts Campari. Stir with ice in a cocktail pitcher, and strain into a chilled cocktail glass then add the twist of lemon or orange.

An Americano is a longer version of the cocktail, served in a tall glass with soda and lemon zest.

The Negroni Cocktail is a very palatable drink produced with the same ingredients in the proportion of two parts sweet vermouth to two parts Campari with the addition of two parts gin. Stir with ice in a cocktail pitcher, and pour into chilled cocktail glasses. Add zest of orange or lemon. The same drink becomes a plain Negroni when served in a highball glass with the addition of ice, soda and a slice of orange.

The Perfect Cocktail is another pleasant vermouth-gin drink. For this, 1 part sweet vermouth, 1 part dry vermouth and 4 parts gin are stirred well with ice, and strained into a chilled cocktail glass. Add zest of lemon. (If you substitute Scotch for the gin, you will have a medium Rob Roy; if you substitute rye or bourbon, a medium Manhattan. The classic Manhattan, incidentally, calls for rye, but bourbon drinkers have made the bourbon Manhattan a standard drink in many parts of the country.)

Fernet Branca is the bitterest of the bitters and consequently has a very special appeal. Some people like it straight, and others drink it with an equal amount of sweet vermouth. If you have never tried it, taste cautiously the first time, until you discover your tolerance for its unique flavor.

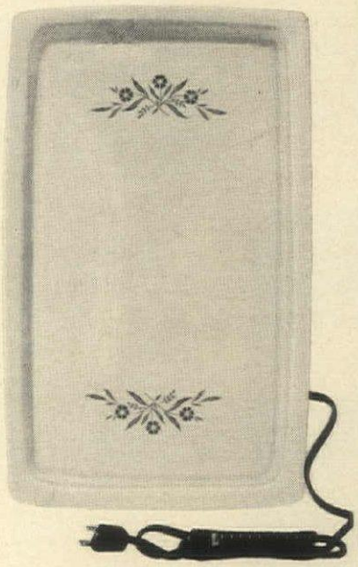
Vermouth drinks are fun to experiment with and there is no better time or place to try out their refreshing flavor than a hot summer afternoon on a terrace.

Coming next month:

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

HAWAIIAN COOK BOOK

Newest underwater sport



It's called, "Put the new CORNING WARE® Electromatic Immersible Platter completely under water, and watch it come out like new."

Just remove the cord. Then wash the platter as you do plates. You can because it's made of nonporous PYROCERAM® brand space-age ceramic; and because the electrical gizmos are sealed and concealed.

The CORNING WARE Electromatic Immersible Platter is the only heating platter that's completely immersible, the only one that keeps foods serving-hot directly as well as in servers: even runny hors d'oeuvres, Swiss steak. There's a drip-catcher inside the edges. Generous 10 x 16 inches. What hostess wouldn't love you for it? $19.95

Famous CORNING WARE Electromatic Skillet, $29.95; Electromatic Percolator, $29.95

CORNING WARE® ELECTROMATICS

A PRODUCT OF CORNING

GUARANTEE: Corning Glass Works, Corning, N.Y., unconditionally guarantees that any CORNING WARE dealer is authorized to replace any CORNING WARE product that ever breaks from temperature extremes upon receipt of all broken pieces. Furthermore, any CORNING WARE dealer is authorized to replace any mechanical or electrical part within one year from date of purchase if not mechanically or electrically perfect. Prices slightly higher in Canada.

SHOPPING INFORMATION *continued from page 157*

Page 154, *left to right:*
Wagner "Magnalite" 2-qt. saucepan, $8.95. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y. 10022
Mouli "Triumph" steam basket, $2.25. La Cuisinière, 903 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10021
Aluminum fish steamer, with rack, 17¾" x 5¾", $13.95. Bazar Français.
Earthenware French steamer, $8.95. Steamer with red handles, $10. Pampered Kitchens, 21 E. 10th St., New York, N. Y. 10003

Ice As You Like It
Page 160, *bottom, left:*
Teflon-coated aluminum ice cube tray, $3.98. T-Fal Corp.
Rival "Ice-O-Matic" cordless electric ice crusher, $49.95. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y. 10022
George III silver beakers, $450 pr. James Robinson, Inc., 12 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y. 10022

Top, right:
"Magic Touch" ice cube tray storage caddy, $2.98. "Magic Touch" honeycomb aluminum ice cube trays, $2.50 ea. Inland.
Thermalene 3-qt. cooler, $17. Mastercraft Medical & Industrial Corp.

Bottom, right:
"Cube-ettes" tray makes 78 ice cubes, 49c. Eagle.
Rubber ice ball maker, $1.50. Copper ice bucket and tongs, $7.50. Seabon, 54 E. 54th St., New York, N. Y. 10022
Ice ball trays of polyethylene, 14 balls, 59c; 24 balls, 98c. Hutzler Mfg. Co.

Page 161, *top left:*
Aluminum Ice Slice tray, $3. Inland.
Plastic ice cube tray, spades, diamonds, clubs and heart shapes, 49c. Flamboware Plastics Corp.
"Perma" ice cubes, re-usable plastic ice balls filled with sterilized water, $2. Ice pick, 98c. Stainless steel ice tong and chipper, $4. "Ice Splitter" $3.50. Hammacher Schlemmer.

Bottom, left:
"Quick Crusher" ice crusher attachment and Styrofoam bucket, $14.95. Hamilton Beach.
"Magic Touch" honeycomb aluminum ice cube tray, $2.50. Inland.

Top, right:
"Handi-Stor" insulated Styrofoam ice cube storage chest, $14.95; aluminum trays, $4.75 ea. Hammacher Schlemmer.
Stainless steel ice tongs, $3. Seabon.
Highball glasses. West Virginia Glass.

Bottom, right:
Polyethylene strip, makes 5 cubes, 19c. Hutzler Mfg. Co.
Polyethylene ice tray, makes 10 individual cubes, 59c. Eagle.
Copper mold, tin lined, $1.50. Pampered Kitchens.

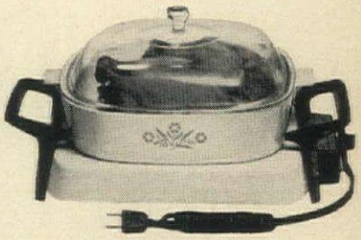
Continued on page 165

Only they know the secret

Only four monks of the Carthusian Order know the secret of making Chartreuse, a secret preserved for more than 350 years. Their dedication is rewarded by your enjoyment of this superb liqueur. Before or after dinner, or as a delightful chilled drink, Chartreuse is enjoyable in a variety of ways. For illustrated booklet on Chartreuse, write Schieffelin & Co., 30 Cooper Sq., New York, Dept. M. Yellow, 86 Proof. Green, 110 Proof.

CHARTREUSE

Like having an extra burner– only better



It does everything a burner can do, and more (fries, stews, simmers evenly and automatically and looks pretty). It does everything any electric skillet can do, and more (the skillet dish is separate, can go into your broiler for top browning; the base is a warmer). The CORNING WARE® Electromatic Skillet all but waits on table!

Matter of fact, it does a most gracious serving job. No other electric skillet has this dazzling beauty. No other cleans so easily. No other has such an appetizing affinity for food. All because it's made of PYROCERAM® brand space-age ceramic—completely nonporous, heatproof, coldproof. Hint: Mother's Day is soon. Somebody's anniversary or wedding is soon . . . $29.95

Famous Electromatic Percolator, $29.95. New Electromatic Immersible Platter . . . $19.95

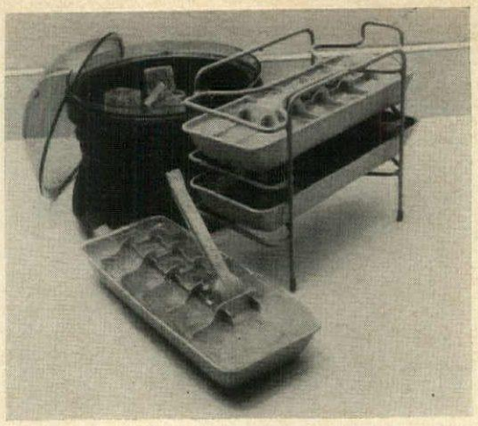
CORNING WARE® ELECTROMATICS

A PRODUCT OF CORNING

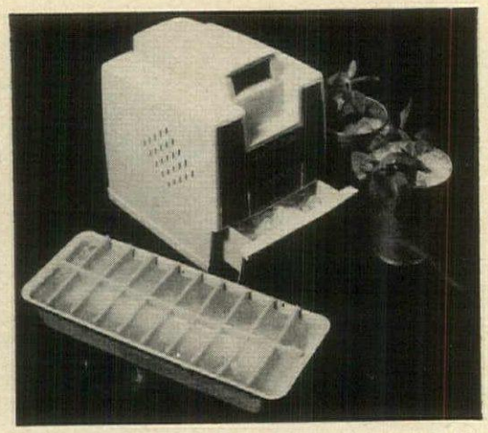
GUARANTEE: Corning Glass Works, Corning, N.Y., unconditionally guarantees that any CORNING WARE dealer is authorized to replace any CORNING WARE product that ever breaks from temperature extremes upon receipt of all broken pieces. Furthermore, any CORNING WARE dealer is authorized to replace any mechanical or electrical part within one year from date of purchase if not mechanically or electrically perfect. Prices slightly higher in Canada.

Ice as you like it

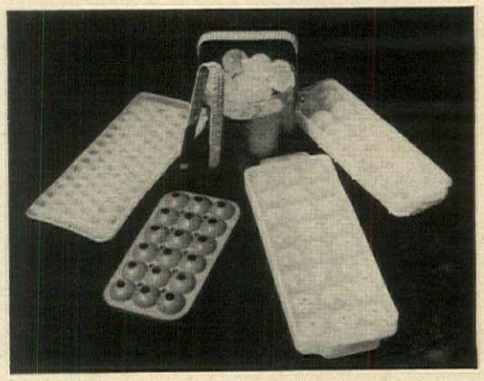
Summer is the time when the ice cubes click constantly, when a ring of crushed ice makes a cold dish look twice as appetizing, when we must be sure the ice supply never, no never, runs out. It's fun to experiment with ice—embedding a tiny slice of Key lime in a rounded cube; tinting crushed ice with a few drops of food coloring; flavoring miniature cubes with green mint extract for tea. With an ice crusher handy you can make iced soups or set desserts quickly simply by whirling all the ingredients in a blender with crushed ice. Here is a diverse collection of handy helpers designed to up your score in icemanship.



Three-quart ice bucket of a green-tinted plastic with special cooling properties, set in wooden basket. Vinyl-covered aluminum caddy to hold three trays in reserve in freezer. Aluminum trays with special lever to release cubes instantly.



Cordless automatic ice crusher that can be electrically charged overnight, then toted to picnic or poolside. Crushes up to twenty-five trayfuls in one charging cycle. Ice cube tray with nonstick Teflon coating to make cubes pop out with no struggle.



Plastic tray that makes seventy-eight tiny ice cubes (for Scotch Mists and such). Glass-lined copper ice bucket and straw-wrapped tongs for the terrace bar. Three trays for freezing balls of ice: one of rubber; two, in two sizes, of plastic.

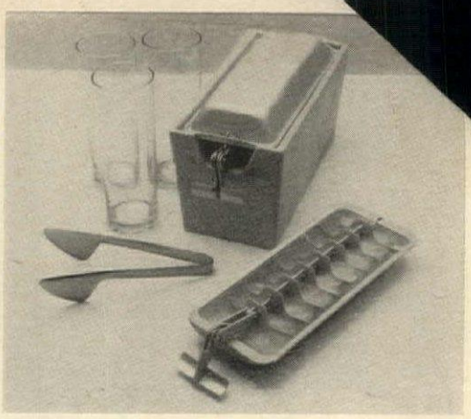
Here is Patio or game room furniture in the grand manner! This high-style 42″ HI-LO LUAU TABLE is adjustable to three different heights. It's shown in 16″ height for cocktails but can be adjusted to 23″ for brunch or 27″ for bridge. The table top and edge are finished with Micarta which is stain proof and practically indestructible. The pie-slice stools are of hardwood and have 2″ boxed cushions. The two swivel rockers are divinely comfortable. The group is finished in Chinese Red.

VOGUE Casual

in RATTAN . . . if it's NEW . . . if it's HIGH STYLE . . . it's by VOGUE

KASPER

Aluminum tray that makes thirty-eight sliver-thin slices (next thing to crushed ice). For breaking ice: five-pronged pick; ice cube splitter; combination tongs and chipper. Plastic tray that freezes spades, diamonds, et al. Colored plastic balls containing sterilized water—frozen, they cool without diluting.



For amassing a party supply: ice cube storage chest of insulated Styrofoam with two companion trays. You invert tray of frozen cubes over chest, then pull lever to release ice. Remarkably efficient stainless steel ice tongs from Denmark.

Ice crusher attachment that fits onto a blender of the same make, then empties crushed ice into a 2-quart Styrofoam bucket. Crusher is designed to fit neatly into bucket for storage.

FOR SHOPPING INFORMATION, SEE PAGE 155

Tin-lined copper mold that might freeze an individual ring of sherbet. Single tray of polyethylene that makes five rounded ovals of ice, each like half an egg. Plastic tray holding ten polyethylene containers for freezing individual ice cubes.

Vogue dealers offer a wide variety of bars and bar stools designed for intimate entertaining, and you'll be surprised at Vogue's thrifty prices.

The Vogue Kyoto bar set illustrated, is made by American master craftsmen of top quality *solid* rattan that will "take it" for years and years and still look new and bright. All Vogue bars have "Micarta" stain-resistant tops. Your Vogue dealer has a complete assortment of leisure time furniture in a decor to suit your needs.

Always look for this label

--AN ORIGINAL VOGUE RATTAN DESIGN--

VOGUE Casual

THIS TRADEMARK IS YOUR GUARANTEE OF QUALITY AND SATISFACTORY SERVICE

Vogue Rattan Manufacturing Company
Lexington, Kentucky

VOGUE DEALERS

ALABAMA
Mobile ..... Furniture Distributors
Mobile ..... Phillips Furniture Co.

ARKANSAS
Little Rock ..... Brandon Furniture Co.

CALIFORNIA
Los Angeles ..... Richards Furn. Showrooms
Oakland ..... Acme Awning Company

COLORADO
Colorado Springs ..... Home Furniture Co.
Denver ..... Crest Interiors

CONNECTICUT
Milford ..... Wayside Furniture Shop

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Washington, D. C. ..... Wm. E. Miller Furn. Co.
Washington, D. C. ..... P. J. Nee Co. (Rockville)
Washington, D. C. ..... Woodward & Lothrop Dept. Store

FLORIDA
Boca Raton ..... Blums of Boca
Eustis ..... B. E. Thompson Furn. Co.
Fort Lauderdale ..... E. Lowell Burke
Fort Myers ..... Fort Myers Furniture Co.
Gainesville ..... Cox Furniture Co.
Jacksonville ..... May - Cohen
Jacksonville ..... Rattan Art & Decorations
Miami ..... Caribbean Interiors
New Smyrna Beach ..... Osborne-Poppell Furn. Co.
Ormond Beach ..... Welcome Travelers Furn.
Panama City ..... Imperial Furniture Co.
Pensacola ..... Marston & Quina, Inc.
Pinellas Park ..... Loyd Tingler Furniture
Sarasota ..... Park Lane Furniture Co.

ILLINOIS
Chicago ..... Williams Casual Furn. (Oak Park)
Rock Island ..... Porch Tent & Awning Co.

INDIANA
Fort Wayne ..... Sigrist Furniture Co.
Indianapolis ..... Colonial Furniture Co.
South Bend ..... Robertson's

IOWA
Cedar Rapids ..... Smulekoff's
Marshalltown ..... McGregor Furniture Co. and all branches

KANSAS
Garden City ..... Collin's Furn. & Appl.

KENTUCKY
Louisville ..... Bensinger's, Inc.

LOUISIANA
New Orleans ..... Doerr Furniture Co.
New Orleans ..... Rodorho Wholesale Furn.

MARYLAND
Berlin ..... John Donaway Furniture
Baltimore ..... Carter's Furniture (Towson)

MASSACHUSETTS
Dedham ..... Barbo's, Inc.
North Andover ..... The Furniture Barn
Stoneham ..... Barbo's, Inc.

MICHIGAN
Detroit ..... Hudson's Dept. Store
East Detroit ..... Miller's Chrome
Grand Rapids ..... Steketee's
Monroe ..... Floral City Furniture Co.
Royal Oak ..... Triangle Furniture
Saginaw ..... Henry Feige & Son

MINNESOTA
Duluth ..... Arrowhead Furniture
Minneapolis ..... Hoigaards

MISSISSIPPI
Pascagoula ..... McGregor's

MISSOURI
Kansas City ..... Contour Lounge & Tropic Shop
Springfield ..... Gilbert Carpet & Furn., Inc.
St. Louis ..... Tropic Shop, Inc.

NEBRASKA
Lincoln ..... Hardy Furniture Co.
Omaha ..... Paramount Furn. & Appl.

NEVADA
Las Vegas ..... House of Rattan

NEW JERSEY
Avalon ..... Avalon Home Center, Inc.
Cherry Hill ..... Foam Rubber Shop
East Orange ..... Schulz & Behrle
Elizabeth ..... McManus Brothers
Hackensack ..... Huffman & Boyle Co., Inc.
Little Ferry ..... Scibetta Bros. Sun Fun
North Plainfield ..... Eber's Patio Shop
Point Pleasant ..... Johnson's Furniture Mart
Succasunna ..... Suburban Furniture Co.
Trenton ..... Park Lane Furniture Co.
Wayne ..... Dover Furniture Co.

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque ..... Heath Furniture Co.

NEW YORK
Albany ..... A. Swire Furniture
Binghamton ..... The Fair Store
Buffalo ..... Furniture Center, Inc.
Larchmont ..... R. A. Novak, Inc.
New York ..... Lord & Taylor and branches
New York ..... Patio Shops (Bayside)
New York ..... Williams-in-the-Village (Manhattan)
Rochester ..... Ruby-Gordon, Inc.
Rochester ..... Sibley's Rochester
Syracuse ..... Lyndon Lawns Casual Furniture

NORTH CAROLINA
Charlotte ..... Haverty Furniture Co.
Durham ..... Stylecraft Interiors
Jacksonville ..... Furniture Fair
Winston-Salem ..... Colonial Furniture Shops, Inc.

NORTH DAKOTA
Fargo ..... Bergstrom & Crowe
Wahpeton ..... Vertin Furniture Co.

OHIO
Cleveland ..... Chalfant Company
Cleveland ..... May Co.
Cleveland Heights ..... Heights Furniture & Toy Co.
Columbus ..... Glick Furniture Co. & Branches
Columbus ..... H. J. Nieman, Inc.
Cuyahoga Falls ..... Heller House Furniture, Inc.
Sugarcreek ..... Andreas Furniture
Toledo ..... Johnson's Fine Furn. & Carpets
Toledo ..... LaSalle's
Youngstown ..... Star's Casual Living

OKLAHOMA
Midwest City ..... Bob Orr Furniture & Interiors
Oklahoma City ..... Circle Furniture Co.

PENNSYLVANIA
Harrisburg ..... Miller's Furniture Stores
Hazelton ..... Fierro Furniture Store, Inc.
Philadelphia ..... Rubins Fine Furniture
Philadelphia ..... John Wanamaker's, Inc.
Scranton ..... Penn Furniture
Shamokin ..... Bader Furniture
Tamaqua ..... Mitchell Furn. Galleries
Wilkes-Barre ..... Robert E. Stoehr, Inc.
Williamsport ..... Keystone Housing

SOUTH CAROLINA
Columbia ..... Haverty's Furniture Co.
Columbia ..... James L. Tapp Co.

SOUTH DAKOTA
Aurora ..... Hoffman's
Watertown ..... Dakota Warehouse Furn. Co.

TENNESSEE
Memphis ..... Fitzgerald's, Inc.

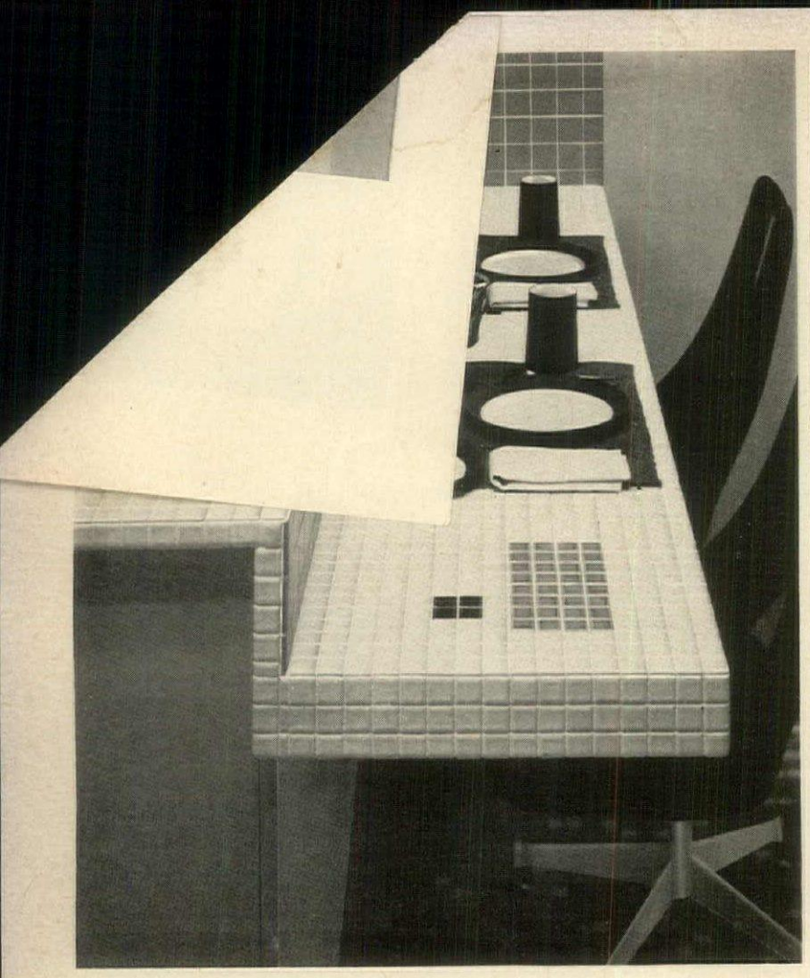
TEXAS
Amarillo ..... Heath Interiors
Dallas ..... The Beachcomber Shop
Dallas ..... Freed Furniture Co.
Fort Worth ..... Obid's Furniture Co.
Lubbock ..... Spears Contemporary House
McAllen ..... Strouds Home Furnishings
Midland ..... Interiors of Midland

VIRGINIA
Hampton ..... Foam Rubber City
Lynchburg ..... Keith Furniture Co.
Richmond ..... Kenneth Lord Furniture Shop

WISCONSIN
Madison ..... Town & Country House, Inc.
Milwaukee ..... Awe Casual Furniture, Inc.
Wausau ..... Helke Furniture Co.

There are new dealers being added to the Vogue family every day so please write to Vogue Rattan if you cannot find one listed near you.

VOGUE RATTAN MANUFACTURING CO.
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY



Romany-Spartan® ceramic tile puts the Accent on Carefree Living

. . . and beauty too . . . because only genuine ceramic tile combines permanence and beauty with such an easy-to-clean surface. And only Romany-Spartan ceramic tile is available in such a wide range of colors, sizes, shapes and finishes. If you're looking for new ideas to add luxury and extra value to your home, why not send for our new illustrated 20-page color booklet, "Accent on Carefree Living." It contains a host of decorating ideas for using Romany-Spartan ceramic tile in practically every room in the house.

ROMANY SPARTAN®
CERAMIC TILE

To see Romany-Spartan samples, call your tile contractor, he is in the Yellow Pages.

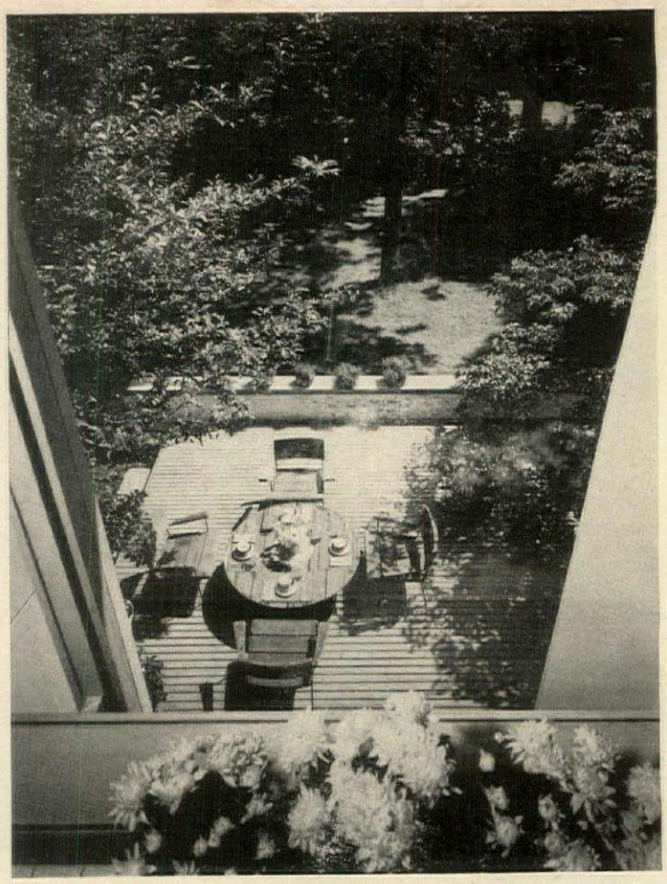
UNITED STATES CERAMIC TILE COMPANY
DEPT. HG 64, 217 FOURTH STREET, N. E.
CANTON, OHIO 44702

Enclosed is 25c. Please send me your new booklet, "Accent on Carefree Living."

Name_____

Address_____

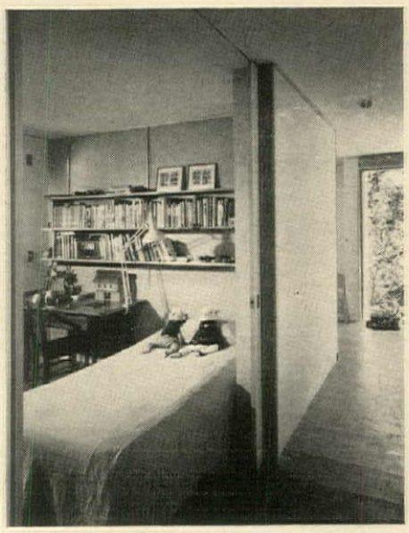
City_____ State_____



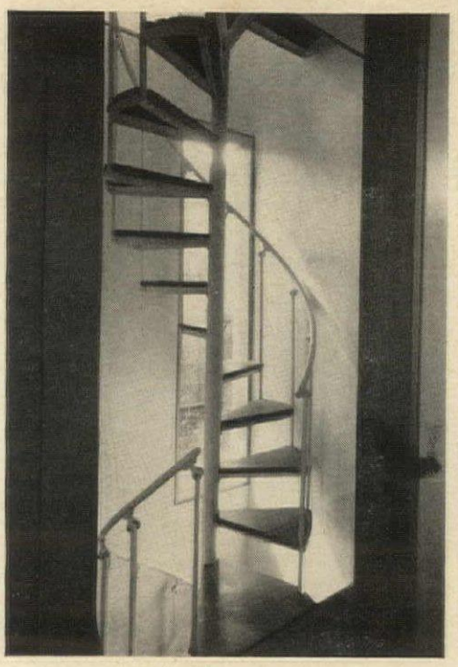
From the balcony across the back of the second floor you can look down through tall windows on the redwood deck and brick wall that divides the two levels of the yard (see page 133).

A DARING TRANSFORMATION *continued from page 137*

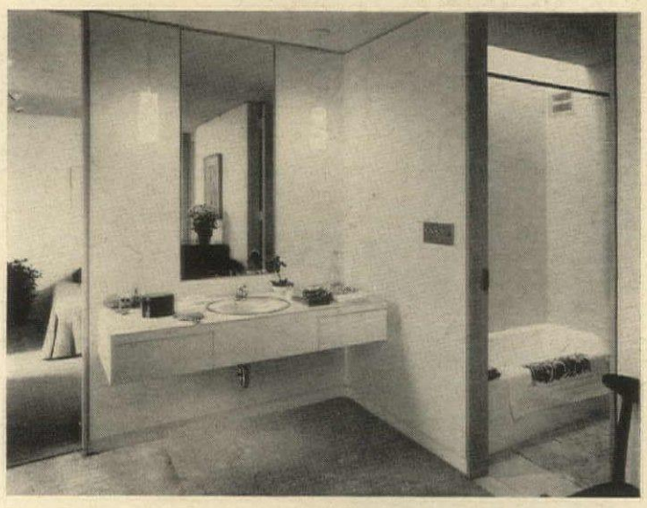
Upstairs is a second room that contributes to her housekeeping calm—a small, surgically white skylit laundry room strategically placed between the master bedroom suite and the three children's rooms. (The two youngest boys share the bedroom over the dining room.) In the far corner of the upper floor is the second living room, a true family room in which everybody pursues hobbies as well as chores. Here Mr. Winder sometimes works at his drafting board or pays bills at the large round table. Here Mrs. Winder pots bulbs in a small second kitchen tucked into one of the ubiquitous oak closets. Sometimes she is assisted by John who at twelve already intimates the Renaissance man: he grows African violets on his own, raises fish, plays the piano, collects stamps. When home from college, Joy is often to be found in the family room playing her guitar, while her younger teen-age brothers, David and Peter, read or mull through the latest photographs of their special pride, the Arabella.



Each of the boy's rooms has generous built-in storage and a floor-to-ceiling sliding door to close it off from the short corridor that ends with a delightful vista of trees at the back of the house.



Traffic through the center of the house is relieved by a slim circular staircase that ascends from a tiny hallway off the living room to another on the second floor between master dressing room and family room.



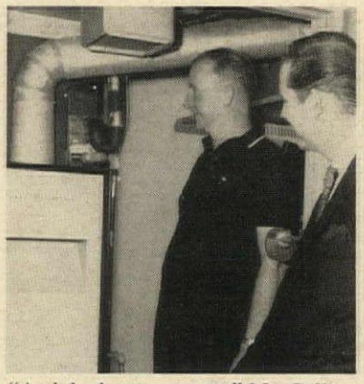
The master suite consists of three rooms: a dressing room with a lavatory, a bedroom (which has its own fireplace) and a bathroom at the right. One wall of the bedroom and two of dressing room are lined with oak closets. Bathroom is lit by a skylight over tub.

A broad ribbon of skylight illuminates the entire length of the second-floor balcony from laundry room to family room. At night, lights built into well of skylight approximate strong sunlight, wash whole balcony wall with light. All lighting throughout the house was designed by Sylvan Shemitz.

"We cut our electric bills about in half with our G-E Central Air Conditioning."

Mr. & Mrs. Hubert Callan of Houston, Texas, have found many other advantages of General Electric over their previous water-cooled air conditioner.

"We found that our old water-cooled unit and furnace were inefficient and expensive," says Mr. Callan. "Our electric bills were running over fifty dollars a month. Since we installed General Electric Central Air Conditioning, two years ago, I think the highest bill we've ever had was around twenty-six, twenty-seven dollars. It's paying for itself."



"And during two years," Mr. Callan adds, "we never had a service call, except just to switch from heating to cooling." Mrs. Callan is pleased with the extra closet space their compact G-E furnace gave them.

"The whole cost of installing—including this three-and-a-half-ton condenser—was just about $1200. And they did the job in two days." The Callans' home has a little over 1700 square feet of living space.

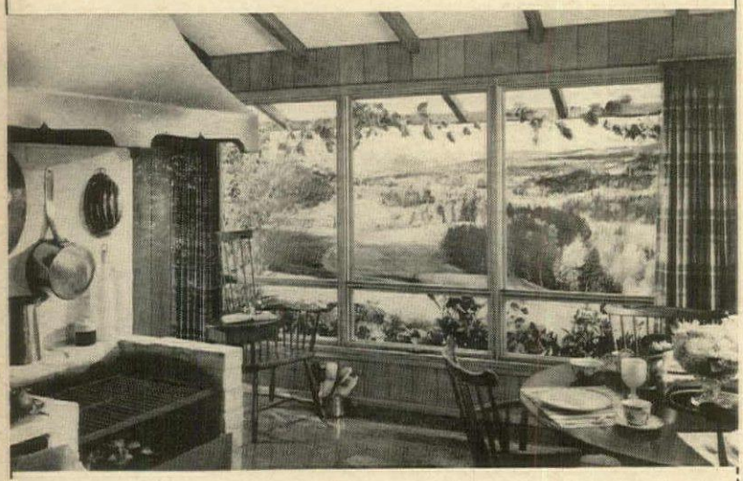
"We have light upholstery," Mrs. Callan remarks, seated in her gracious living room. "And since we got General Electric Central Air Conditioning, I've found it needs much less vacuuming. The whole house stays cleaner, and I like the way the air conditioning gets rid of smoke and odors, too." The Callans have five other rooms and two baths in their home.

If you have forced-air heat, you, too, can enjoy the comfort and economy of General Electric Central Air Conditioning at a modest price. Replacing your furnace—as the Callans did—is not essential. Call your G-E dealer for a free survey and installation estimate. He'll also tell you how you can replace your old unit on easy terms. He's listed in the Yellow Pages under "Air Conditioning Equipment."

GENERAL ELECTRIC

FREE!
WINDOW PLANNING IDEAS FOLDER

to help you make your kitchen a beautiful, snugly comfortable family center. Send today for new, full-color folder packed with illustrated ideas and a complete description of the Andersen Window line.



Want help in making your kitchen a big, bright family center? It's easy to do with Andersen Windows. They open effortlessly to capture every passing breeze . . . yet close snugly weathertight to seal out dust and drafts.

CLIP AND MAIL TODAY!

☐ I plan to build.

☐ I plan to remodel a _____

Mr.
Mrs. _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

HG-64

AW Andersen Windowalls

Andersen Corporation • Bayport, Minn.

FRASER'S® STAINLESS

Create excitement in the way you live . . . and entertain . . . with FRASER'S fine holloware. It's the gracious stainless way! Write for illustrated brochure and name of the store nearest you.

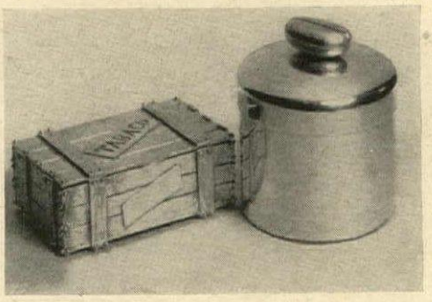
FRASER'S INC. / 236 FIFTH AVE / NEW YORK, WMF (CANADA) LTD. / 108 WELLINGTON ST. W / TORONTO 1

A. Ice Bucket, 39.95; B. Large Paul Revere Bowl, 14.95; C. Small Paul Revere Bowl, 8.95; D. Covered Vegetable Dish, 14.95; E. All-Purpose Bowl, 5.95; F. Covered Butter Dish, 6.95.

Culled from the ateliers of the world's craftsmen, past and present:

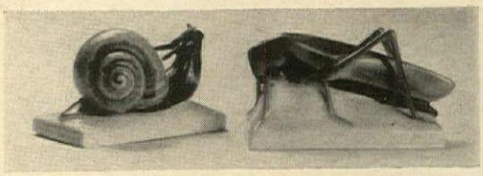
Little luxuries from everywhere

A carved wood fragment from a Sicilian donkey cart would be a charming flourish over a doorway, in a bookcase or amidst a group of pictures. Carvings, some with paint, some without, range from 10 to 18 inches long, and each is unique. $30. Leigh Hammond.

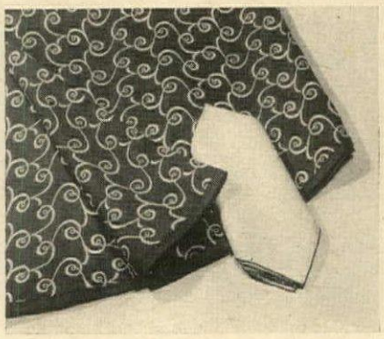


Tiny Spanish tobacco crate is really a cigarette box of ruggedly textured silver. Polished silver makes a sleek canister from France topped with a gilt coffee bean that suggests its purpose: an elegant, at-the-table server for instant coffee! Each $18.50 plus Fed. tax at Henri Bendel.

Inspired by a classic Parisian piece, a pierced compote and stand are formed of lacy loops of creamy ceramic traced with gold. Compote is 9½ inches in diameter. $55 complete. Made in Italy for Mottahedeh, available at Bergdorf Goodman.



New finds for the collector are these tiny denizens of the garden, executed in Rosenthal china and hand-painted in the most lifelike of colors. Snail and grasshopper, each 3½ inches, each $10. B. Altman & Co.



A new delight for the table is a round linen cloth liberally endowed with a bold, all-over pattern. White scrollery is embroidered on any of a host of important colors. The 70-inch-diameter Belgian linen cloth, $30; white napkins with colored edges, $1 each. Lord & Taylor.

STORE ADDRESSES, OPPOSITE PAGE

You can profit by his mistake

He tried to sell his house himself—without the help of a Realtor®

You face five dangers when you try to sell your house yourself. You may:

1. not know the market.
2. be harassed by a parade of curiosity seekers.
3. have to cope with bargain hunters.
4. neglect your job to play salesman.
5. expose your family to perils from strangers.

A Realtor—a professional who has contacts, knowledge, and experience in selling houses—will:

1. help you, the owner, set a fair market price.
2. suggest highlights that make your house most saleable.
3. find just the right family.
4. make a skilled sales presentation.
5. handle the complicated negotiations.
6. help the buyer find financing.
7. take care of the bothersome details.

To sell your house quicker . . . and for its fair market value, look for this seal of your Realtor. Only a Realtor—a member of the National Association of Real Estate Boards and of his local board who subscribes to the professional standards of an established Code of Ethics—may display it.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REAL ESTATE BOARDS — REALTORS

REALTORS' NATIONAL FOUNDATION, INC., 1300 CONNECTICUT AVENUE, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C. 20036

SHOPPING INFORMATION

continued from page 159

Connoisseur's Corner Store Addresses Pages 14 & 17:

B. ALTMAN & CO.
34th & Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10016

AMERICA HOUSE
44 West 53rd Street
New York, N. Y. 10019

ARCO LIGHTING
1010 Third Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10021

LEIGH HAMMOND
963 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10021

MAYHEW
603 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10022

ROGERS ELECTRIC
5301 North Central Expressway
Dallas, Tex. 75005

DAVID LAWRENCE ROTH
833 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10021

Little luxuries Store addresses Page 164:

B. ALTMAN & COMPANY
34th St. & Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10016

HENRI BENDEL
10 West 57th Street
New York, N. Y. 10019

BERGDORF GOODMAN
754 Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10019

LEIGH HAMMOND
963 Madison Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10021

LORD & TAYLOR
38th St. & Fifth Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10018

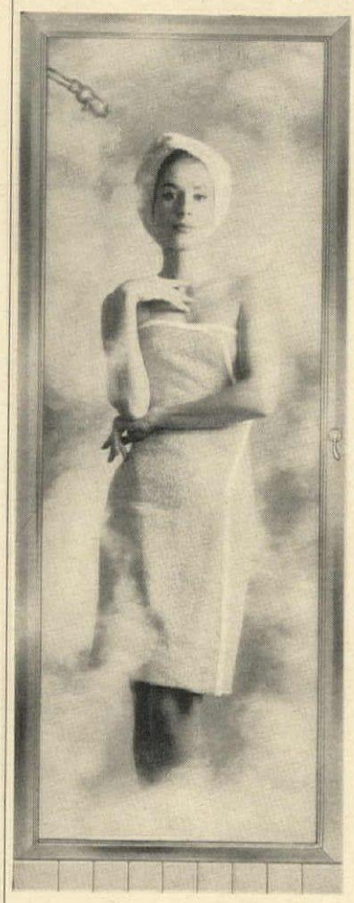
You CAN remove ugly stains caused by Pet & Baby "Accidents"

WITH ENZIT®

"Specialized" STAIN REMOVER

Available now from your favorite Pet, Hardware, Floor Covering or Department Store. Beautilite Corp., 1405 Irving Park, Chicago, Ill.

THERMASOL® steam bath in your own bathtub or shower



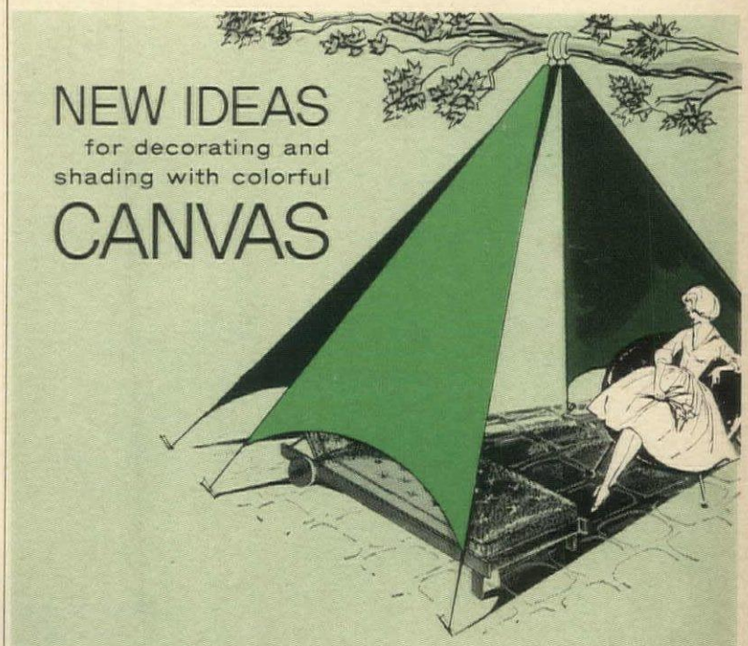
Look Magazine calls it the newest status symbol . . . enjoy real Turkish steam bathing in your own home or apartment! THERMASOL electronic steam bath equipment converts your tub or stall shower to double as a real steam room for as little as $295 list, plus installation.

THERMASOL steam bathing brings glorious relaxation, a wonderfully clear complexion. THERMASOL users tell of wonderful relief from aches and pains of colds, sinus, rheumatism, control of acne and an end of sleepless nights.

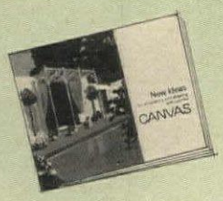
In just a few hours you can have your own THERMASOL steam bath installed as an accessory to your tub or shower. A flick of the dial gives you steam when you want it; you control the time and temperature as you like.

Ask your authorized dealer or plumbing contractor for details or write for literature. THERMASOL LTD., Dept. 106, 101 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

Visit our showrooms . . . See working units on display.



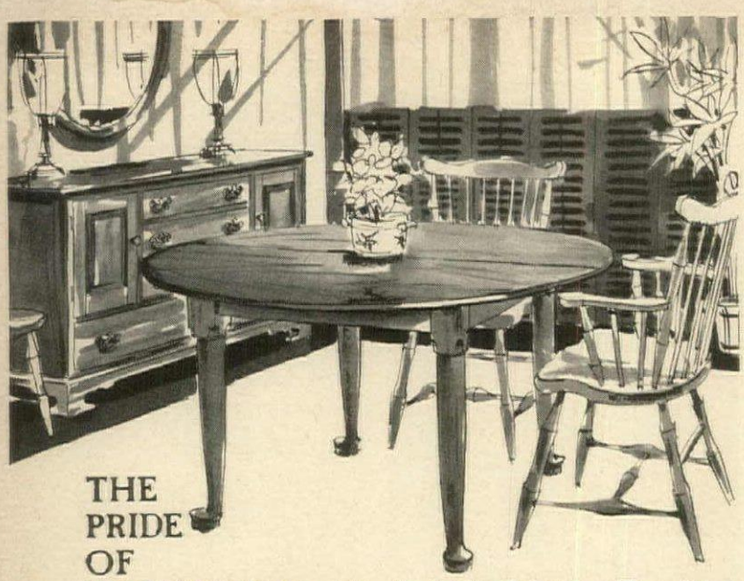
Imaginative ideas to glamorize your home at low cost. Designs for gardens, pools and patios. Send 25c for 16-page color booklet or call your local awning dealer.



CANVAS AWNING INSTITUTE, INC.
NATIONAL COTTON COUNCIL
P. O. BOX 12287-G, Memphis, Tennessee 38112
Enclosed is 25c for canvas idea booklet

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Code_____

COTTON . . . THE FIBER YOU CAN TRUST



THE PRIDE OF POSSESSION of L. & J. G. Stickley Furniture is reserved for those who understand that true value is always measured best in terms of enduring beauty. Stickley does not compromise: their standards for materials, construction and craftsmen are the highest. Because of this, an investment in Stickley pays infinite dividends in the unique satisfaction which comes from owning fine furniture that lasts for generations, not years.

Above: Side Chair (#53); Arm Chair (#53½); Round Extension Table (#4088) and Sideboard (#62). Authentic, original L. & J. G. Stickley furniture is shown by better stores throughout the United States. Write Stickley, Dept. HG, Fayetteville, New York for the name of one near you.

Authentic, Original
L.&J.G. STICKLEY
EARLY AMERICAN FURNITURE

Now even George can free disposer jams

Meet my George, a good husband and father, but *not* a handyman type.

He's about to free an accidental jam in my garbage disposer with the exclusive In-Sink-Erator Self-Service Wrench.

It's so easy, I can do it myself, but I let George do it because it makes him feel needed.

To make your husband feel needed, get In-Sink-Erator, the only disposer designed to solve the accidental jam problem.

Call your Plumbing Contractor

In•Sink•Erator
Originator and perfecter of the garbage disposer

In-Sink-Erator Mfg. Co. • Racine, Wis.

Furniture with a future

The happy wanderer

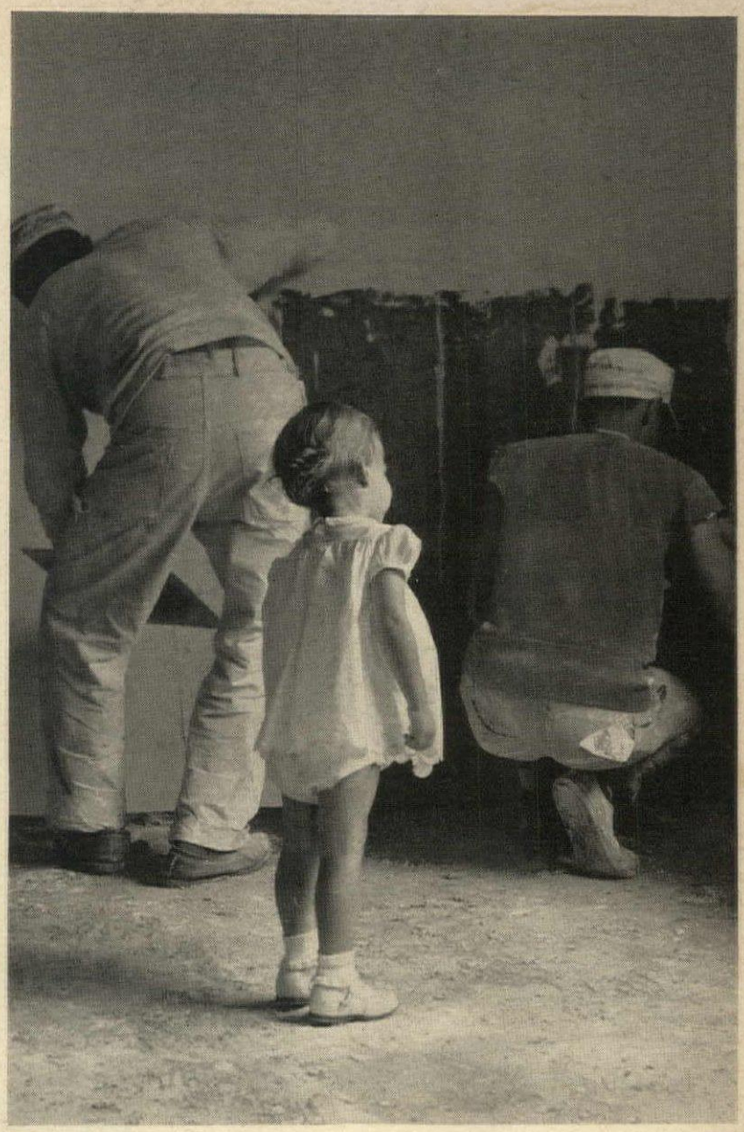
In addition to chairs for lounging, dining and desk work, every house needs occasional chairs for purposes that vary from hour to hour and room to room. It would seem to take nothing short of a chameleon to fill the bill. But this cane-back chair of ebony-stained walnut is indeed a chameleon, and it meets H&G's criteria for furniture with a future on every other count as well. A good part of its versatility comes from the comfortable pitch of its leather-upholstered seat—tilted just enough for casual sitting, but not too much for working at a table or desk. And the rounded back lets you turn in any position you please. As befits a chair frequently called upon to wander from home base, it is unbulky in scale (only 22 inches wide) and easily maneuverable. What's more, the design looks well from any angle whether used singly or in a pair. Wholly contemporary, yet reminiscent in contour of the classic Bank of England chair, it can assume as much formality or informality as the situation demands. To present versatility, meticulous construction adds the assurance of a long future. The chair was designed by Edward Wormley for Dunbar.

In a conversation group, a pair of these chairs might be the official partners of a sofa. Yet they could be moved temporarily to any spot in the room without making it seem disarrayed.

GRIGSBY

At a small table for dining, the chairs provide the kind of casual comfort that is particularly welcome at breakfast in a corner of the dining room, or for an intimate dinner-for-two in the living room.

At the game table, the chairs foster easy switching from sit-up concentration to sit-back relaxation. In a study, one chair might be used at the desk, where it would always be available for other jobs.



Busybody

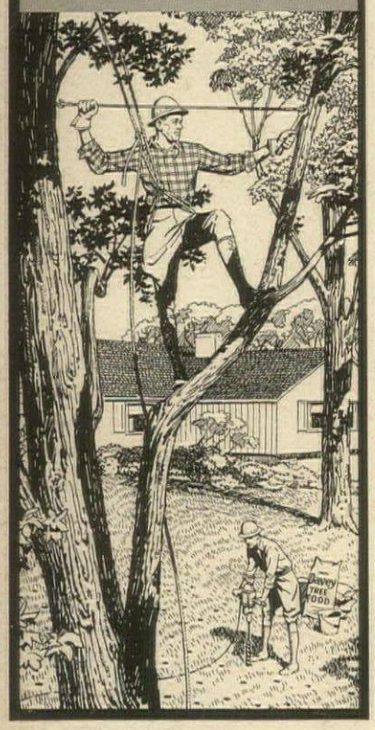
Attracted—fascinated—just about ready to step up and help the workmen. And no wonder! In a sense, this room will "belong" to active youngsters . . . whether it's a playroom, bedroom, living room or kitchen. These sturdy walls of Bestwall Gypsum Lath & Plaster are reinforced with miles of glass fiber filaments, protecting the newness and beauty of surfaces and adding durability and value to the home. Whether you're building or remodeling, insist upon Bestwall glass-fibered gypsum lath and plaster.

Write for the new booklet, "How to Select Quality Building Material". Illustrated in full color, this free, 24-page booklet contains a world of information on how to get the most for your money.

Bestwall Gypsum Company, Paoli, Pa.

FIREPROOF GYPSUM
BESTWALL
BUILDING PRODUCTS

Summer
BULLETIN FOR YOUR TREES
(Keep this Davey Bulletin for your personal Calendar of Tree Care)



CHECK UP TIME
Now! A complete inspection of your shade trees by Davey experts can forestall damage, disease, tree loss!

SPRAY
Best protection against leaf-eating insects: a foliage safe-spray application by trained Davey men.

BRACE AND CABLE
Now! Shore up heavy limbs and weak V-shaped forks with proved professional techniques used by Davey. Rough summer storms could tear trees apart.

DEEP-ROOT FEEDING
Experienced Davey crews can put special Davey Tree Food, developed by Davey, right down near tree roots where it's needed for renewed tree strength.

PRUNING... LAWN FEEDING
Every piece of overlooked infected wood invites disease-bearing insects. Remove it all—now. Prune out low-hanging limbs, too: let light through for sun-dappled picnicking! Special Da-V-Green Lawn Food, applied by Davey experts, can give your lawn the deep rich color you want.

Call
DAVEY TREE SERVICE
or write
The Davey Tree Expert Co.
Kent 2, Ohio
THE OLDEST AND LARGEST TREE SAVING SERVICE IN THE WORLD

H&G'S GARDENER'S

Selecting plants for a garden pool, of whatever size and type, is as important as the pool itself

Whatever size, shape or esthetic aspect your water garden assumes, the plants with which you are most likely to embellish it grow much as all other garden plants grow. They have their roots in fertile soil. They raise their blossoms into the summer air, in season. Then comes the difference: in between root and flower they require an inordinate amount of moisture. In short, water. Of all the water plants that gardeners cultivate especially for their blossoms, the water-lilies lead the rest by a country mile. The genus concerned is nymphaea, which is pretty obvious in its derivation. It is neither a true lily nor a member of the lily family. But the cuplike flowers, borne in a various range of clear colors and combinations covering the whole flower spectrum, are as noble as the finest lilies. And like few other plants of comparable loveliness, they thrive in standing water.

Water-lilies, both the hardy and the tropical kinds, which vary greatly in performance, will succeed in virtually stagnant water. In any case, they do best in water that moves quietly, if at all (see pages 138 and 139). They require a total depth from pool bottom to water surface of 18 inches to 3 feet. The minimum water surface any one water-lily should be apportioned varies from about 5 square feet, for one of the so-called pygmy varieties, to 150 square feet or more for the big tropicals—in every case depending on the size of the box or container in which the plant is set. (*Continued on page 170*)

BAILEY

Permanent pond plants

Hardy water-lilies may be grown in the muddy bottom of shallow ponds, like tropical kinds, or set in tubs at the proper depths. Here at the Berkshire Garden Center, Stockbridge, Mass., a dozen or more different kinds and colors of nymphaeas, as well as other pond-edge plants, make a lovely show.

Seasonal pool accents

The pictorial purposes of a formal reflecting pool at Southampton, Long Island, N.Y., are accentuated by the circlets of water-lily pads. While such a pool as this would support more and bigger plants, they would make it less effective. These are normal-size plants, but well spaced in compact round tubs.

MONTH

KERTESZ

We aim to kill

House and Garden Insects Instantly

...and we do!

Contains No DDT or other residual poisons

NEW FROM HOME PRODUCTS DIVISION / SHULTON

©Copyright 1963 Brown-Jordan Co.

KANTAN designed by Tadao E. Inouye. Luxurious, casual furniture contoured for the comfort of broad-shouldered men...tables, lounging and seating pieces meticulously constructed of welded tubular aluminum...smooth baked enamel finishes, resilient vinyl lacing. Right for all weather...salt air or desert sun. Hose down to clean, drip dry in seconds! Write for brochure K-63 and name of nearest dealer: Box 272, El Monte, Calif.

BROWN-JORDAN/ Shipped From Two Factories: Newport, Ark., or El Monte, Calif.

BUY & SAVE U. S. SAVINGS BONDS

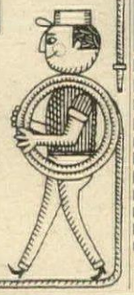
The Original Reinforced Plastic Hose

SUPPLEX®

GARDEN HOSE

Lightweight
can't crack, stays flexible

Supplex also makes all-vinyl, marine and rubber hose . . . triple tube sprinklers . . . washing machine and utility hose.



Good Housekeeping

FRENCH PICKET FENCE for PRIVACY

Hand made of imported chestnut saplings, with each panel branded MADE IN FRANCE. A beautiful, distinctive fence that will outlast domestic fences. Many installations made over 40 years ago are still standing.

Write for Booklet on our Complete line of Wooden Fences

RUSTICRAFT FENCE CO.
8 King Rd., Malvern, Pa.

YOU'LL ENJOY GARDENING MORE with WAYSIDE'S CATALOG

Paradise Pink IRIS — Three $2.15

You wished for it! You asked for it! NOW it's here . . . Wayside's wonderful new Fall Catalog with *everything* you could possibly need or want for fall planting.

It is big . . . 144 pages . . . more complete than any other catalog in America with over 1300 magnificent items of unparalleled quality especially selected for carefree gardening. Hundreds and hundreds of true-color illustrations to make your selection a delightful experience . . . and more helpful cultural directions than you'll find in most garden books . . . It's a gardener's delight.

GET THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

Please send $1.00 to cover postage and handling costs of this heavy book. Over 1300 rare and unusual, thoroughly tested subjects for fall planting. Lovely Hyacinths, Daffodils and Tulips from Holland's most reputable growers . . . Hardy perennials, delightful ground covers, unusual vines, etc., all guaranteed to be the *best* obtainable anywhere.

New GIANT ORIENTAL POPPY *Salome* Each $1.25 Three $3.50

ORIENTAL POPPIES
BARR'S WHITE—Giant White, Ea. $1.50
SURPRISE—Bright vermilion-red, Ea. $1.25
SALOME—Beautiful French-rose. Ea. $1.25
Collection—One of each of above three, $3.75

Wayside Gardens
34 MENTOR AVE., MENTOR, OHIO

GENEREUX

A single standard water-lily root will develop into a well-filled circle 6 feet or more across in a single year. This amount of growth, or more, should be allowed per plant when the pool is in the planning stage.

GARDENER'S MONTH *continued from page 168*

(Roughly, the smaller the container the less surface the leaves cover.) No matter how restricted the growth habit of the variety you choose, it is probably a waste of good pool space to obscure more than a third of the surface with foliage. You could almost invent a truism and say that the importance of the pool itself is directly proportional to the beauty of the flowers the water supports.

For gardening purposes, four types of water-lilies are listed by dealers in aquatic plants—two hardy, and two tropical or non-hardy. Hardy types, which will survive temperate-zone winters if kept from freezing, include a few pygmy varieties that will grow comfortably in a pool no bigger than a washtub. Helen Fowler is a standard pink variety, Joanne Pring an even better one. Yellow Pygmy is the best known yellow. The dwarf form of *Nymphaea odorata* is a good white. And Aurora varies, day by day as it opens, from yellow to red. The rest of the numerous standard hardy varieties include most colors, except blue, and a number of combinations. They may be grown in wooden tubs or boxes at least 18 by 18 inches, by 10 inches high. On the average, hardy varieties set in fertile loam in such boxes, with plant crowns 12 to 18 inches below the water surface, will require 15 or more square feet of pool space. All hardy varieties should be planted prior to June 15, with the growing tip, usually already present in the nursery pot, just at the soil surface. Then the soil surface should be neatly held down by a thin layer of sand.

Continued on page 173

A pool filled with plants may resemble an ordinary garden border, unless you happen to fall into it. If the mirror effect of water is important to you, thinning would be desirable before this kind of crowding occurs.

Notes for June Gardeners

This is spring harvest month, bringing both the problems and rewards of abundance

First weekend

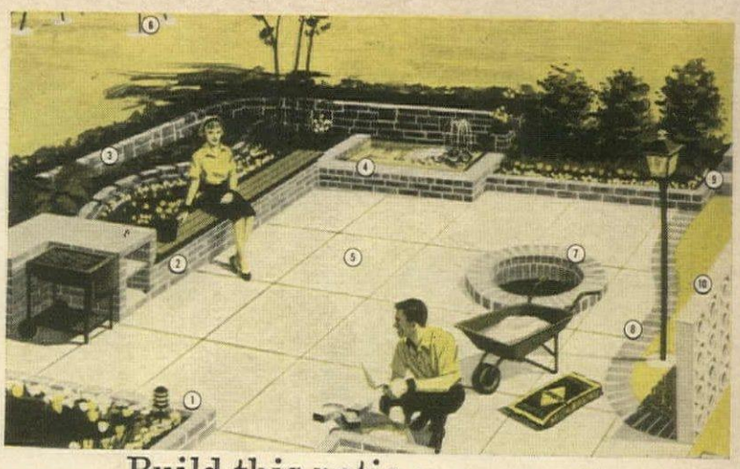
Premium pruning. The longer you cherish a flowering shrub after it reaches maturity, the more surely you will need to prune it in order to keep it productive. While needless pruning is merely a handy way to work out your aggressions against society, discerning and selective pruning can become one of gardening's more fruitful exercises. Most of our handsomest border shrubs, evergreen or deciduous, are carefully placed for effect—and much is asked of them. Yet competition from other shrubs and trees often prevents them from achieving either maximum size or optimum growing conditions. So the gardener, having messed up the situation at the outset, is bound in good conscience to straighten it out if he can. There are several ways in which he can correct or at least alleviate the special problems raised by landscape culture. One of the most misunderstood is resort to pruning shears.

Corrective pruning—pruning that is designed to change or improve the performance of a plant—is best done at the close of the dormant season. This may differ for evergreens, which never become completely dormant, and deciduous plants, which do not resume seasonal growth until late winter or early spring. But more important, from the gardener's point of view, is the fact that some plants bloom in spring, opening buds produced during the preceding growing season, while others flower only on growth produced during the current growing season. Thus the necessity for different pruning techniques becomes obvious. If you prune a spring flowering shrub during the dormant season, you will surely sacrifice flowers. With the late-blooming species, that difficulty is negligible. The trick then (and this is why we bring up the subject once more at this particular time) is to do your "spring" pruning of early flowering plants only after their peak of flowering is past—and *immediately* after. (As a premium for doing the job at the right time, you can take some of the late-flowering branches indoors to fill vases with color.) Don't hack at your plants. Prune easily, cutting some crowded branches all the way back to the trunk or the ground if flowers appear along the whole branch. Balance your cutting between flowering portions and foliage portions on such plants as firethorns and some of the viburnums, lest you lose the important autumn berries that follow springtime flowers.

Second weekend

Euonymusts. This frightening pun may perhaps be excused on the ground that the genus euonymus offers the gardener some of the handsomest and most useful woody plants known to the home landscape. They are often quite unlike in appearance and performance (except for some of the newer evergreen hybrids). But for plants that, in most instances, have neither flowers nor fruits of truly first rank, they get top marks. If you were to make a list of the kinds that have the greatest landscape use, you might start with the deciduous *E. alatus*, the so-called winged euonymus, and the creeping evergreen species, *E. radicans* and its important varieties, especially *E. r. carrieri*, *E. r. vegetus*, and *E. r. minumus*, often incorrectly listed as *E. kewensis*. The winged euonymus, like its more graceful compact variety, forms a wide-spreading, handsome bush with ridged bark that is extraordinarily effective in winter. Its fall foliage, a clear red shade in sunlight, has no equal except perhaps in the fall aspect of the pepperidge or sour gum tree. But the flowers and berries are unim-

Continued on the next page



Build this patio *(or any part of it)* with SAKRETE® at low cost

You can build a beautiful patio or garden area like this, yourself, a step at a time by using SAKRETE Cement Mixes and have a lot of fun doing it. Costly? Not at all! For example, SAKRETE for a 12′ x 15′ patio floor costs less than $75! With SAKRETE, planters, pools, and dozens of other lawn and garden beautifying projects can be built individually, easily and inexpensively.

Everyone knows that repairs are easily and economically made with SAKRETE Products and many people know of their advantages in building as well. Laboratory tests prove SAKRETE to have up to twice the strength of concrete or mortar ordinarily required. They store indefinitely until you add water. At approved dealers everywhere.

SAKRETE®
concrete and mortar mixes

FREE Plan Booklet — Easy-to-follow instructions on patio and cement repair projects. See your dealer or write Sakrete, Inc., Dept. HG, Box 1, St. Bernard, Cincinnati, Ohio 45217.

SAKRETE IS A MEMBER OF THE BRAND NAMES FOUNDATION

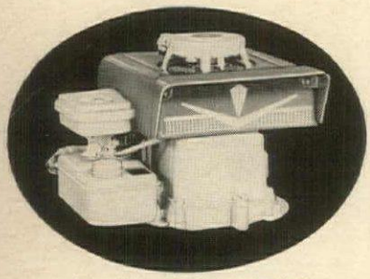
SAKRETE IS A REGISTERED TRADE MARK OF SAKRETE, INC. © 1964
Sold throughout the United States and in Ontario, Canada.

You'll be the envy of your neighborhood when you follow a regular program of lawn and garden care with Amchem Weed Killers. WEEDONE kills most common lawn weeds without harming lawn grasses. The lady of the house delights in GARDEN WEEDER, it actually eliminates hand weeding! Ask your Amchem Dealer for the answers to all your weed problems. He's really got them!

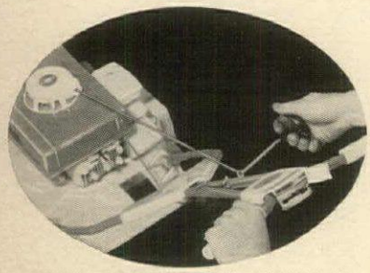
AMCHEM AMCHEM PRODUCTS, INC.

Amchem and Weedone are registered trademarks of
AMCHEM PRODUCTS, INC., AMBLER, PA. • St. Joseph, Mo. • Niles, Calif.

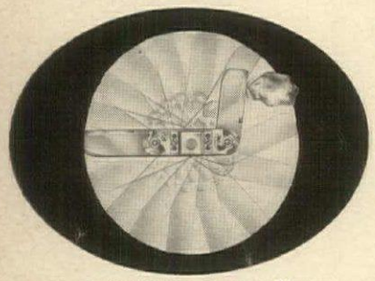
ATTENTION Power Mower Buyers!



Take a famous, power-packed 4-cycle gas engine.



Give it an "easy-spin" recoil start, so Mom and the kids can use it, too . . . Fit it with a simple fingertip control for easy operation . . .



Equip it with the famous Flexor Blade, lifetime guaranteed against crankshaft damage . . .

Enclose it with solid, quality steel for long life with little servicing. That's an AMF/HOMKO rotary—your best buy for carefree, service-free power mowing.

Write today for FREE color literature on our complete line of rotaries, reels, riders, tillers, edger-trimmers.

LOOK FOR THIS

AMF Homko

ON YOUR NEXT MOWER

Ride the AMF Monorail at the New York World's Fair!

AMF WESTERN TOOL, INC.

P. O. Box 357, Des Moines, Iowa, Dept. 20

Subsidiary of AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY COMPANY

JUNE GARDENERS

continued from preceding page

portant. The creeping euonymus will form excellent groundcovers, will clothe masonry walls and living tree trunks, adhering by holdfasts or aerial rootlets, and are hardy where few other broadleaf evergreens survive. But they are almost inevitably doomed, sooner or later, to succumb to the euonymus scale. In warm regions, scale is worse than in the colder limits of the species' hardiness, where the plants may survive for fifteen years or more before the scale (which will surely be present) gets the upper hand.

Several new evergreen hybrids, patented under the group name of 'Emerald' euonymus, exhibit a number of bushlike forms, great restraint in growth habit, and near-immunity to scale—especially where considerable periods of below-freezing weather prevail.

The American and European "burning bushes," deciduous species with interesting if not spectacular seed pods and pleasant fall leaf coloration, are valued especially for their great hardiness to winter cold. They must be included among the half-dozen best landscape shrubs for plains and prairie states. Of the larger near-evergreen types, *E. kiautschovicus* (once listed as *E. patens*) stands way out in front. It may be pruned to rangy, almost tree-like form or kept compact and under 6 feet high. It is nearly immune to scale attack, and also relatively hardy, even where it loses its leaves early.

Third weekend

Perennial question. How perennial is a perennial? And is it perennial in mere growth, or perennial in flowering? When you have settled such horticultural-semantic problems, you may then turn your attention to deciding how often your perennials—perennial or not—should be lifted, divided, transplanted for optimum performance. Some of our toughest and most persistent perennials, such as the peonies, may invite (not really require) dividing every twenty-five years or so. Other durable types such as garden iris will become flowering cripples after two or three seasons unless they are separated and reset, with old rhizomes discarded. And the hybrid garden chrysanthemums should be renewed annually from cuttings, however persistent their herbaceous spirit may be.

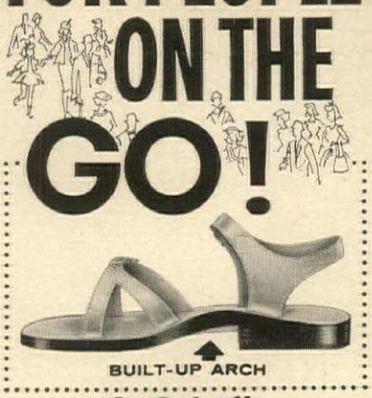
The majority of hardy perennials flower in May and June. Thus late spring or early summer (we have always been thrown off stride by the occurrence of Midsummer's Eve on June 23) automatically become the best transplanting times in the border. If generalizations are in order, we favor more-frequent-than-average division (of divisible plants) rather than less frequent. But in keeping with our conviction that the over-full border is handsomer than the spare one, we approve of abundant grouping of the new divisions. This will lead to the production of best quality flowers on the most vigorous plants. If placement is carried out with due care for luxuriant effects, the spottiness of too many small plants will be avoided, if for no other reason than that plants properly handled will, according to their kind, be anything but small.

Book note: We shouldn't have thought it possible to devote a whole book to miniature roses, even a book of 140 pages, and least of all a good book. But Margaret E. Pinney has done it in "The Miniature Rose Book" (Van Nostrand, $5.95). Offhand, we cannot think of a question about the origin, care, varietal statistics and comparative excellence (or lack of it) of these dainty and impossibly rugged roses that is not answered here, succinctly and expertly. Makes good reading, too.

Fourth weekend

Brighten the corner. Once or twice in recent seasons, these notes have stressed the importance of improving each planting hole before you set a new plant in place. Now we do it again, not because the idea is especially earth-shaking, but because we keep experimenting with the improvers we employ. Currently, we are pushing the desirability of having on hand a large freezer bag (polyethylene) filled with lightweight supplements, such as vermiculite and perlite, vermiculite alone, or perlite alone. Such a container can be hung on a hook in tool shed or garage, to be taken to the border whenever transplants are to be set out. A few trowelfuls mixed into the bottom of each planting hole, then soaked—really soaked—with water, will give each aspiring root the equivalent of a lovely pink cloud to sit on. Theoretically, as we have pointed

FOR PEOPLE ON THE GO!



Dr Scholl's ARCH-LIFT® WALKING SANDALS

Summertime . . . outdoor activities, vacations, traveling, or just relaxing on patio or beach . . . enjoy full foot freedom, yet wonderfully restful support! The built-in arch support, moulded sole and extended heel cradle every step, give you the most comfortable hours afoot. No other casual wear offers so much walking pleasure! Quality leather. $10.95

MEN'S. Tan, Brown, Black

WOMEN'S: Tan, Red, White, Black. Low and 1-inch heel.

Protect Your Child's Feet!

Built-in arch, extended heel give firm support; toes remain free to grow straight, graceful. All leather: long wearing.

Tan, Red, White $7.95

At all Dr. Scholl's Foot Comfort® Shops, leading Shoe and Dept. Stores. If not available locally, write Dr. Scholl's, Inc., Dept. 25L6, Chicago 10.

DOG-TEX

CLEANS AND DEODORIZES DOG STAINS

REMOVES SPOTS

Saves Rugs • Restores Colors

Cleanses Other Floor Areas

8 oz. 90c, Pt. $1.50, Qt. $2.25

Gal. $7.25

Guaranteed

PROVED OVER 20 YEARS

FREE! Send for Helpful "Housebreaking" Hints

At finest stores or write us

CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL WORKS

1719 S. Halsted St. • Chicago 8, Illinois.

SEYMOUR of Sycamore, Inc.

SYCAMORE, ILLINOIS 60178 • PHONE: (815) 895-2189

The Fix-it Brand

DURO PLASTIC

To Stick With!

EPOXE

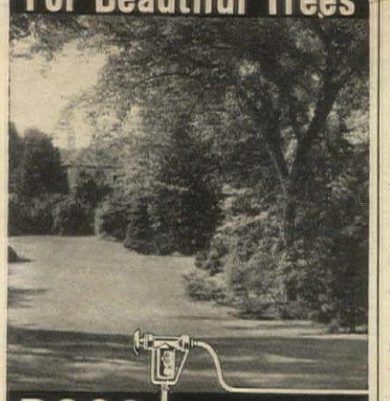
World's Strongest Glue!

$1.00 at Fix-it Counters Everywhere!

The WOODHILL Chemical Corp. • Cleveland, O. • Toronto, Canada

"Manufacturers of World's Finest Fix-it Products"

For Beautiful Trees



ROSS ROOT FEEDER

Serves a beauty diet to the roots!

only $6.98

Plant food, minerals and water served directly to the roots! Trees and shrubs flourish with lush foliage . . . flowers bloom with breathtaking color and size. Complete with Ross Plant Food Cartridges, at your dealer's.

Write for free literature: Dept. HG64

ROSS DANIELS/INC.
DES MOINES, IOWA 50309

GROW PRIZE ROSES WITH ROSS PRIZE ROSE CARTRIDGES

- OUTDOOR FURNITURE
- VENETIAN BLINDS
- REFRIGERATORS
- RADIATORS
- CABINETS
- BIKES · TOYS
- WICKER

KRYLON® SPRAY PAINT

IF YOU PRIZE IT... KRYLON-IZE IT

Do You Raise TOMATOES?

Then Spray Tomato Blossoms with NO-SEED Blossom-set® MAKES THEM RIPEN 1 TO 3 WEEKS EARLIER!

Stops Blossom-Drop! Makes Blossoms Set Fruit! You'll pick ripe tomatoes from your own garden up to three weeks earlier! Bigger, meatier, better-tasting tomatoes; more on every plant. Many early tomatoes will be completely seedless. Seedless tomatoes are a rare novelty. Many people enjoy the meatier, tastier quality of seedless fruits.

• Used 20 years—World-Wide! • The Original—Proved Best by Test!

12 ounce ready-to-use spray-can. Season's supply for 100 plants. $1.79

Liquid Blossom-Set (in bottles)

4 oz. makes 1 gal. spray, 75¢ Pint makes 4 gals. spray $1.75 8 oz. Agric. Conc. (50 gals) $6.75

Science TRIGGER SPRAY

Economical hand sprayer with aerosol action! Just fill the light-weight, unbreakable, see-through plastic container with any sprayable liquid. Squeeze the trigger-handle to make a fine mist-like spray, just like an aerosol. Use it for insecticides, weed killers, and other garden chemicals. Ideal for spot treatments. Also for window-cleaning sprays, water and starch for ironing, cosmetics, hair sprays, household deodorants or insecticides, barbeques, etc. quart size, $2.19 ea.

At your dealer or order direct | Please add postage & handling: 25¢, one item; 50¢ for 2 or more.

SCIENCE PRODUCTS COMPANY, Inc.
1180 E. 63rd St., Dept. HG-64, Chicago 37, Ill.

out before, if you do this often enough and over a sufficiently extended period, you will have what amounts to a freshly dug and enriched border. Say every twenty years or so.

More books. Two disparate volumes claim attention along with the volume on miniature roses. The first is Jean Hersey's "Wild Flowers to Know and Grow" (Van Nostrand, $6.95). Miss Hersey writes in a glib and slightly folksy vein that may at first tend to obscure the fact that she is both a knowledgeable and a perceptive gardener. Once won over by her enthusiasms, you will take pleasure in her vignette approach and her factual if seemingly oversimple counsel. Her subject is one that deserves all the warmth and bounce she gives it.

Landscape architect Fletcher Steele's "Gardens and People" (Houghton Mifflin, $4) deals with another part of the forest entirely. He has behind him a long list of notable gardens, designed for a great diversity of clients, but all bearing the hallmark of the designer's own completely personal style. This book, which is in no sense a book on how to landscape a garden, seems rather to be a distillation of some of the things he thought about while working for his clients and visiting gardens everywhere. It is the sort of notebook that Mr. Steele never had time, perhaps never especially wanted, to write until now. It is part philosophical rumination from beside a cloisonné cracker barrel, part wry commentary on the apprehensions and misapprehensions that some people have about plants and gardens. Mostly the book contains lively, often astute, usually provocative writing about how one man regards his natural world and his not always natural fellow man. It is intended as a solid compliment to say that this is a fine bed book for a tired gardener who has been wrestling for a weekend with his own garden problems and his own intractable attitudes toward the world in which he himself moves. Mr. Steele would have made as good a columnist as he is a landscape architect.

GARDENER'S MONTH *continued from page 170*

Here is a sampling of proven hardy varieties:

CHROMATELLA (*N. marliacea chromatella*). One of the oldest and best yellows

MARLIAC WHITE

MARLIAC ROSE

GONNÈRE. Double-flowered white

COMANCHE. Apricot bronze

SUNRISE. Perhaps the best yellow

GLORIOSA. A big hot red

The tropical varieties of water-lily, none of which should be planted in open water until late spring and all of which grow at enormous speed, are divided into day-blooming and night-blooming sorts. They are available with flowers of almost every clear hue and in many combinations. But they are strong on blue and purple shades, which are missing in the hardy species, and shy on the yellows. All the tropical varieties take considerably more room than the hardy ones (35 square feet, minimum) and grow best with less depth of water above the crowns (8 to 12 inches). They may be carried over winter and re-planted if you care to take more pains than the job is usually worth. It is better to count them as plants-for-a-season and buy new and different varieties each year.

Representative day-blooming tropicals (forenoon to late afternoon) include:

DAUBEN. Lavender blue

HENRY SHAW. Moderate in growth and a lovely bell-flower blue

MRS. EDWARDS WHITAKER. Biggest blue of all

MRS. C. W. WARD. Archetype of the fine early pinks

EVELYN RANDIG. A relatively recent red

ST. LOUIS. Once the best and only tropical yellow

AVIATOR PRING. A restrained deep yellow

MRS. G. A. PRING. Biggest and perhaps best white

Nightbloomers (dusk to forenoon) include:

MISSOURI. White—the biggest and most dramatic

MRS. GEORGE C. HITCHCOCK. Rose pink

FRAN TRELEASE. Deep crimson

Other plants that consort well with water-lilies in garden pools and full-fledged ponds make a long list. Water-hyacinth is one of the prettiest (see pages 138 and 139)—but most invasive if you let it get the upper hand. Sweet flags (the iris tribe) are handsome at the water's edge. Water arums and the like are interesting foliage shapes for either ponds or watery bogs. But none has the triumphant floral impact of the water-lily. While every dealer offering a respectable list of nymphaea species and varieties will offer a selection of the lesser but pretty also-rans, the stars make the show.

Manuscripts

House & Garden assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts, photographs, drawings or house plans. All material must be accompanied by postage for return.

prune your own trees

- SAVE MONEY
- SAVE TIME
- HAVE HEALTHIER TREES

Look at your hardware store or garden supply center for these tools... designed for the home owner who wants to do his own tree pruning.

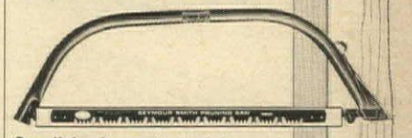
SNAP-CUT TREE PRUNER

A brand new tree pruner, rugged, fast cutting, easy to use! Cuts up to 1" branches with ease. Easy pull action. Comes complete with heavy duty cutting head and two 6 foot jointed poles. Available with or without saw attachment.

SNAP-CUT LOPPING SHEAR

Light weight, well balanced, has anvil cutting action for quick, clean cuts. Will easily cut limbs up to 1¼" in diameter. Metal handles, molded non-slip grips.

SNAP-CUT PRUNING SAWS



Swedish charcoal steel tapered blades make fast, clean cuts. Also a good camping and general wood cutting saw. It's easy to do your own tree pruning.

SEYMOUR SMITH SNAP-CUT® TREE PRUNERS

SEYMOUR SMITH & SON, INC.
Oakville, Conn., U.S.A.

PRUNING SHEARS · GRASS SHEARS · HEDGE SHEARS · PRUNING SAWS
LOPPING SHEARS · TRIMMERS

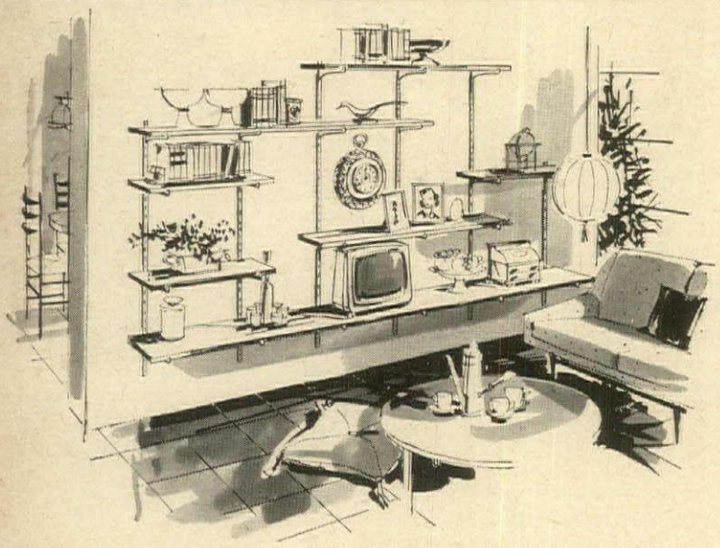
Seymour Smith & Son, Inc.
Oakville, Connecticut

Here's my 25¢. Please send me a copy of your PRUNING HANDBOOK.

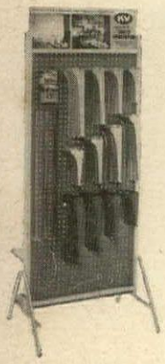
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____



How to cure a blank wall!

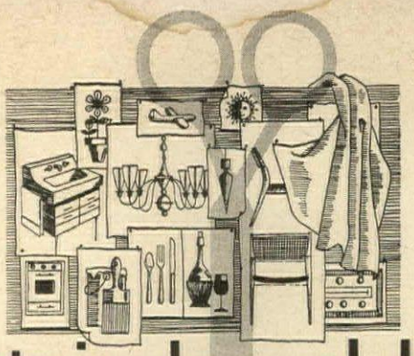


Best prescription: adjustable bookshelves using versatile, inexpensive K-V shelf hardware! It's easy to choose just the size you want from this display now being featured at your hardware or building supply dealer. Be sure to pick up a free booklet while you're there. It illustrates the simple installation (a screwdriver is all you need)—and is full of helpful, imaginative ideas on shelf arrangement.

EXCLUSIVE! Only K-V No. 180 Brackets have patented Spring-Lock Backplates. Assures no-wobble, no-sag shelving. Brackets available in 4" to 20" sizes; No. 80 Standards 18" to 144"; with 1" adjustment slots. Satin Anochrome, Satin Brass, Light Statuary Bronze and Ebony finishes.

KNAPE & VOGT MANUFACTURING CO.
Grand Rapids, Michigan

KV HARDWARE



best in booklets

Because House & Garden wishes to fill your booklet requests promptly, arrangements have been made for you to order directly from H&G. To order, please fill in the coupon below, circling the number of each booklet desired. If remittance is required, it will be indicated in the coupon by an asterisk. Enclose remittance in the form of coin, check or money order. Please do not send stamps. House & Garden will do everything to see that your requests are filled as rapidly as possible.

WEIGHT WATCHERS

27. MODERN WEIGHT LOSERS look to the easy ways achieved with Metrecal liquids, wafers and soups. An attractive, informative booklet entitled "The Road to Weight Control" discusses various aspects of dieting and nutritional needs. Contains a 7-day diet plan and calorie gauge with chart to keep tab of your weekly progress.

28. WHAT HAVE YOU TO LOSE? A new diet plan—the Hollywood bread diet—is a guide to wise eating—to "thinking thin." Leaflet contains calorie chart and 7-day diet plan.

29. SAFE WAYS TO REDUCE—whether you want to lose 5 pounds or 15 pounds—are discussed in the Charm Book by Helena Rubinstein published by Detecto. Includes calorie diets and exercises to tone the muscles as you reduce. 25c.

30. FASHION YOUR FIGURE with a chocolate malt frappé or a strawberry Bavarian. The monotony of liquid diet foods disappears with Sego by Pet Milk. Many delicious ways to serve Sego in its nine tempting flavors are described in an 8-page booklet.

DECORATING

31. ETHAN ALLEN AMERICAN by Baumritter is a treasury of furniture in authentic Early American design for every room in the house. A decorating handbook contains 156 pages of pictures, showing over 400 pieces separately and in room settings. Complete with section of graph paper and properly scaled cut-outs. $1.

32. INDIVIDUALIZED DESIGN and custom quality are two outstanding features in furniture by Henredon. Provincial, contemporary and eighteenth-century interpretations in distinguished woods (many shown in room settings) are presented in a packet of comprehensive brochures including the upholstered group, Custom Folio One and Two, Town and Country, Sequent and Documentary. $2.

33. NEW LIGHT, NEW SPACE and new brightness are assured with mirrors. See how they can make a small apartment a showpiece, how they enhance both traditional and modern rooms in a 6-page full-color booklet of room settings featuring ready-made or custom-cut mirrors. American-Saint Gobain Corp. 10c.

34. FAMOUS DESIGNER TIPS on selecting furnishings for your home are offered in a booklet from Hammond Organ entitled "Beauty Is the Sum of Differences." It includes photographs of designer room settings and discusses newest trends in woods and wood finishes. Complete with brochure showing various Hammond models.

35. PRESERVING FLOWERS and foliage is described in booklet by Plantabbs, showing the easy procedure and explaining and illustrating the seven basic arrangements.

36. GET SET FOR THE PARTY with smartly styled, well-built tables and chairs that fold for storing. Illustrated catalogue shows wide selection of traditional, contemporary and Provincial styles by Stakmore. 25c.

37. LEARN ABOUT FURNITURE styles, wood finishes; how to use color; how to plan a room, with a 32-page booklet from Futorian: "Buying Furniture Is Fun When You Know What to Look for Before You Buy." 50c.

HOME IMPROVEMENTS

38. NEW BATHROOM DESIGNS and color schemes for building or modernizing the bath or powder room are

shown in full color in a 24-page booklet by Kohler. Includes pictures of wide range of styles and colors available in Kohler plumbing fixtures.

39. AIR CONDITION COMFORT with a Carrier system is described in a collection of facts about air conditioning an old or new house, what you get and what it costs.

40. A PICTURE WINDOW VIEW of baking and broiling with gas or electricity is achieved with the new Chateau Magic Chef range. Color brochure shows models, gives specifications.

41. FOR CAREFREE LIVING with emphasis on beauty and durability choose real ceramic tile as shown in 20 pages of full color by United States Ceramic Tile Co. Ingenious construction and decorating ideas featuring tile are included for every room in the house. 25c.

OUTDOOR LIVING

42. FAMILY FUN OUTDOORS in the protective privacy provided by an Anchor All-Aluminum board fence is discussed in a 20-page booklet by Anchor. Includes gardening tips, outdoor cooking recipes and building instructions for play yard equipment.

43. A MARINER'S COMPANION in the form of an instructive manual on outboard boating skills published by Evinrude. Chapters outline many phases of the sport, ranging from selection of proper motors and boats to ways of increasing fun afloat, boat handling and seamanship. Includes glossary of marine terms. 25c.

44. PATIO OR GARDEN WALL construction and many other projects requiring cement are explained in detail for the do-it-yourselfer in a 16-page booklet by the Sakrete Company.

45. WATER GARDENING GUIDE from Three Springs Fisheries, one of the country's leading authorities on goldfish and aquatic botany, is a valuable aid in planning your garden pool. Contains details on basic construction of large or miniature garden pools; shows, in full color, many varieties of water plants and tropical fish. Includes complete listing of varieties available from the company.

TRAVEL

46. WORLD'S FAIR EDITION of the New York State Vacationlands booklet contains 80 pages of fascinating places to visit, things to see from the Thousand Islands to the Hudson Valley. Illustrated in full color. From New York State Dept. of Commerce.

47. FROM YUKON TERRITORY to Novia Scotia and Prince Edward Island, the calendar of events throughout Canada will help you plan your north-of-the-border trip to coincide with interesting and colorful events. Published by Canadian Government Travel Bureau.

48. SPAIN'S SUNNY COAST and its picturesque Canary Islands offer unique vacation attractions. Brochures from the Spanish Tourist Office give information on excursions, climate and resort accommodations.

49. A FIESTA CONTINENTAL is in store for you on a 21-day economy tour planned by Iberia Air Lines of Spain. Described in a folder complete with weather calendar.

MISCELLANEOUS

50. TO MAKE THE BEST SALE for your house review the pros and cons of selling property set forth by the National Association of Realtors.

51. LETTER WRITING IS FUN when you make it a "conversation piece." Learn the tricks of making your letters sparkle, review points of letter-writing etiquette in the 32-page booklet "It's Fun to Write Letters" by the Eaton Paper Corporation. 25c.

Please do not use coupon below for change of subscription address. Send notification directly to House & Garden, Boulder, Colo.

HOUSE & GARDEN June, 1964
Post Office Box 4582
Grand Central Station, New York, N. Y. 10022

Indicate booklets desired by circling the corresponding numbers below. Send check, money order or cash if a remittance is required. No stamps, please.

27 28 29* 30 31* 32* 33* 34 35 36* 37* 38 39

40 41* 42 43* 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51*

Name_____

Address_____

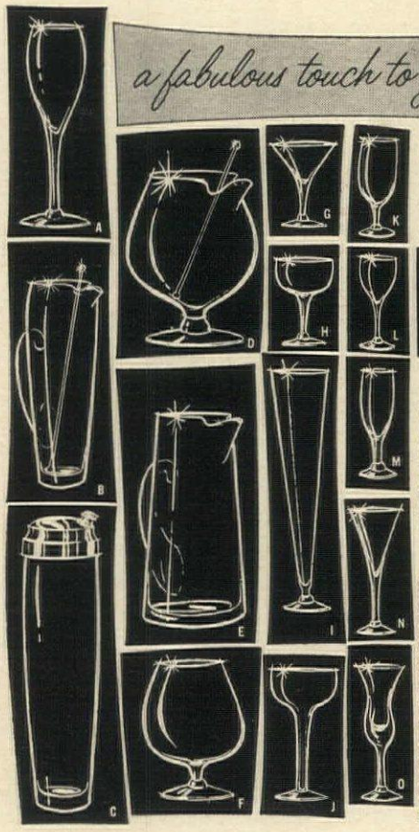
City_____ Zone____ State____

*Remittance required for booklet. Offer expires 9/1/64.
Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery.

Callaway weaves a towel of lace and moonlight

Callaway makes bold towels, bright towels, elegant towels, but no towels you've ever seen are so utterly romantic, so self-assuredly feminine as our new "Chantilly" "Label of Luxury"® towels. Callaway lays a delicate pattern of pure white terry over a choice of eight background colors to create an effect of moonlit iridescence. There is no lovelier towel on the market. You'll find "Chantilly" at fine stores everywhere. Callaway Mills, Inc., La Grange, Ga.

a fabulous touch to gracious hospitality



GLASSWARE created by master craftsmen who make WEST VIRGINIA GLASS . . . the ware for discriminating collectors of beautiful things!

Brilliant American hand-wrought crystal you'll be proud to own or give to a favorite friend. Frank flattery for most important guests. This sparkling crystal is modestly priced too! Open stock.

ILLUSTRATED ITEMS

A. 21–9 oz. Tulip Champagne.
B. 4–32 oz. Martini Mixer with Stirrer.
C. 4–32 oz. Cocktail Shaker with Chrome Top.
D. 1–70 oz. Martini Swirler with Stirrer.
E. 707–64 oz. Tankard Jug, Ice Lipped.
F. 1–32 oz. Footed Brandy-Inhaler.
G. 7695–4 oz. Martini Cocktail.
H. 600–6 oz. Saucer Champagne.
I. 1–14 oz. Footed Pilsner.
J. 2–7 oz. Hollow Stem Champagne.
K. 29–7 oz. Continental Wine.
L. 600–3 oz. Port Wine.
M. 600–4½ oz. Whiskey Sour.
N. 7695–3 oz. Sherry Wine.
O. 5049–1½ oz. Dutch Brandy.
P. 600–4 oz. Standard Cocktail.
Q. 600–4 oz. White or Red Wine.
R. 600–1 oz. Pousse Cafe or B&B.
S. 600–1 oz. Cordial.

When buying glassware, look for this blue and gold label identifying West Virginia Glass. It's your assurance of hand-blown, brilliant crystal—smart, modern design—superlative quality—at conservative prices. At gift, jewelry and department stores. For name of nearest dealer, write West Virginia Glass Specialty Co., Weston, W. Va.

WEST VIRGINIA GLASS WESTON W.VA.

WEST VIRGINIA *Glass*

THE NEW PORTFOLIO OF 500 BAKER DESIGNS, $2.00

For those who appreciate the finest: A distinguished group of "collector's items," Baker's A la Carte collection, representing the best of the European traditions.

Baker Furniture, Inc.
CABINET MAKERS
806 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

DISPLAYS MAY BE SEEN IN: NEW YORK • CHICAGO • PITTSBURGH • LOS ANGELES
DALLAS • PHILADELPHIA • SAN FRANCISCO • ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA • GRAND RAPIDS

LOOK FOR DEPENDABLE BSR

NEW "SOUND STUDIO" STYLING

Worth looking for... the world's favorite record changer, built into combinations, consoles and portables of America's leading phonograph lines! Now offered with new "Sound Studio" variations of its internationally honored Raymond Loewy/William Snaith design... new Superslim® silhouette, featherlight tubular arms, extra-large turntables, scratch-free retractable Gardisk® cartridge, colors keyed to every cabinet. Beautiful, satisfying, "550,000-play" BSR cannot jam or stall ...plays all 4 speeds, stereo or monaural, with distinguished fidelity. *See BSR now in Westinghouse, Emerson, Olympic, Symphonic, Decca, Panasonic, Curtis Mathes, Delmonico, Columbia, other famous makes. Write for free booklets.*

PRECISION-CRAFTED IN GREAT BRITAIN
BSR (USA) LIMITED
COLLEGE POINT 56, L.I., N.Y.
IN CANADA, MUSIMART LTD., 901 BLEURY STREET, MONTREAL

Good Housekeeping GUARANTEES

CREATIVE CRAFTS *continued from page 102*

Making potpourri

One way to enjoy your summer garden all through the winter is to capture its fragrances in potpourri. Making potpourri is a simple matter of drying blossoms and bottling them with other ingredients that intensify or complement and preserve their fragrance.

To dry flowers for potpourri, spread them over a screen (window screening is good) which permits air to circulate. Favorite herbs and spices to add to the flowers are bay, cloves, patchouli, rosemary, rose geranium and lemon verbena. Other plants such as orrisroot, calamus root, benzoin and storax act as fixatives, lock in the scent and intensify the blend. You can follow one of the recipes below exactly or, like an adventuresome cook, dream up your own, using these as a base.

Place your dried flowers in layers with the other ingredients and seal the containers tightly. Give the potpourri several weeks to mellow and blend. Then when you uncork the containers, your closets, drawers, rooms will be filled with scents of summer.

Mixed Potpourri

1. Gather and dry a mixture of any of the following with a predominance of rose: rose, lavender, lemon verbena, marigold, stock, violet, geranium, rosemary, lemon balm, mint, pink, thyme, carnation, honeysuckle, day lily, marjoram, anise.
2. To each quart of the above mixture, add 1 ounce orrisroot and 1 teaspoon each of cinnamon, coriander and mace.
3. Mix thoroughly and store in tightly stoppered bottles or jars for two to three weeks.

Rose Potpourri

1. To about 1 pound dry rose petals add ¼ pound each of the following: common salt (non-iodized), coarse salt, brown sugar. Add ½ ounce each storax, benzoin, ground orrisroot, cinnamon, clove (powdered).
2. Place ingredients in a tightly stoppered jar and stir frequently over a two-week period.

Spice Potpourri

1. Mix ½ pound common salt (non-iodized), ½ pound coarse salt, ½ ounce each nutmeg, cinnamon, cloves, allspice, benzoin, borax, ground orrisroot.
2. Add 1 cup lemon and orange peels which have been pounded and ½ teaspoon musk.
3. Store in tightly stoppered jars for two to three weeks.

Sweet Potpourri

1. Make up the recipe for Spice Potpourri.
2. Make a second mixture of dry leaves of lavender, lemon verbena, sweet marjoram, rosemary, bay leaf and dry flowers of violet, clove pink, lavender, rose, carnation and/or any available sweet-scented flower.
3. In a jar with a tight stopper place a layer of the dry leaves and petals, then a layer of the spice mixture; continue alternating layers to the top.
4. Let mixture age in the stoppered jar for two days, then mix thoroughly from the bottom. Stir frequently for two to three weeks.

NOTE: Good sources for wide-mouth jars with ground-glass stoppers are scientific supply houses. For shopping information, please see page 155.

PRINTED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PRESS, GREENWICH, CONN., U. S. A.

Glamorous! Living room floor and sofa fronting is new Brookstone Vinyl Asbestos in 9″x 9″ tiles. Color: Aquia Creek accented by Spring Green and Black Feature Strips. Wall Base: Beige KenCove® Vinyl. Put Brookstone™ down over your old floor—even concrete or terrazzo!

KENTILE

VINYL FLOORS

Exciting New Vinyl Floor: Kentile Brookstone! A textured tile that captures all the charm of random-size stones resting on a riverbed. Practical, too. Because this is a Kentile Vinyl Asbestos Tile, it's greaseproof, a joy to clean, and comfortable underfoot. And, being textured, it helps conceal spiked-heel dents. Do-it-yourself cost? About $70 for any 12′x 15′ area. See your Kentile® Dealer. He's in the Yellow Pages under "Floors."

FILED IN STACKS

In Triune you will find the famed Drexel seal, your assurance of superb styling, magnificent finishes, and quality construction . . . all at practical prices. The handsome breakfront, for example, approx. $410 (slightly higher in the West).

TRIUNE® by Drexel

Classic elegance from three centuries of fine design inspires today's most gracious decorating look

A true furniture classic, Triune is indeed one of Drexel's proudest design achievements! Triune's great appeal is timeless and enduring . . . inspired by the unsurpassed styling of 18th and 19th century master craftsmen and blended with the functional comfort of the 20th. You'll like the genuine sable mahogany . . . polished, antiqued and accented with walnut burl . . . the way Triune surrounds you with elegance and luxury . . . the way its good looks reflect your taste for fine furnishings. See the Triune collection soon, now freshly interpreted with many versatile new pieces for living, dining and bedrooms.

Send 35¢ for your Drexel booklet collection to Drexel Furniture Company, 212 Huffman Road, Drexel, North Carolina.

by Drexel

DREXEL FURNITURE COMPANY
A Division of Drexel Enterprises, Inc.
Drexel, North Carolina